# ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

MAY 1960

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

# Mr. and Mrs. Angus

## The Eileenmere Avenue is Paved with Success after Success . . . . .

**Now again there is opportunity to buy from the foundation**

*Announcing*

**CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE**
**at the farm**
**MAY 23, 1960**

THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

**23 Bulls**

**40 Females**

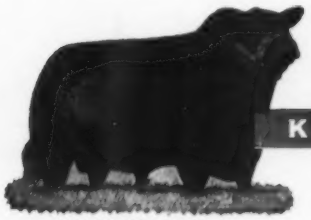
**Show Bulls — Show Heifers — Show Prospects**

*Auctioneers: Johnston, James, Good, Gaule*

*Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bang's*

Mr. & Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer

**J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS**
**PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS**

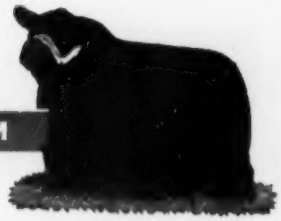


EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
*Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units*

K I N L O C H  F A R M

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

## HALF INTEREST IN KINLOCH SIRE TO TUCKAHOE FARM

Our thanks and best wishes to Miss Jane Saunders, owner of Tuckahoe Farm, Richmond, Virginia, who has purchased a half interest in Prince of Red Gate 153d, the good son of Imported Prince of Rowley which we have been using as an outcross sire at Kinloch. Prince of Red Gate 153d is out of a top Kinloch cow, double bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the International Grand Champion bull we used for a time at Kinloch.

The "153d" has done an outstanding job for us. His calves have been of uniformly good scale and quality. The reserve junior champion female at the Maryland State Fair was by the "153d", also the first prize senior heifer calf at the Richmond State Fair. The reserve champion pen of 3 bulls at the Great Atlantic Bull sale at Richmond was sired by the "153d". We are sure that Prince of Red Gate 153d will make an outstanding record bred to the top quality Angus females in Miss Saunders select cow herd.

## ANOTHER HERD UNIT TO INDIANA

Our thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Morehead of Alexandria, Indiana, for their purchase of a Kinloch Quality Foundation Herd Unit. The unit included a good bull calf, grandson of Kinlochmere 23d, and four promising heifers.

We will follow with interest and good wishes the progress of Mr. and Mrs. Morehead and their two sons with their Angus breeding program.

We are particularly pleased that this is the second Kinloch Quality Foundation Herd Unit to go to Indiana during the past twelve months.

## TWO KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS TO COMMERCIAL BREEDER

We also are very happy to announce the sale of two good young bulls to Mr. C. T. Graves of Fredericksburg, Virginia, well known commercial breeder of long standing in this area. One of the bulls was sired by Prince of Red Gate 153d and the other by a top son of Kinlochmere 23d.

Over a period of years Mr. Graves has built a fine cow herd and we are naturally pleased to have him select these two Kinloch Bonded bulls to use in his beef program.

**DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager**
**JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager**

*You are Always Welcome at Kinloch*

**MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners**
**26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17**
**Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040**

# CANNING COMMENTS

We sure had a great sale out in Ohio for the Wayne Knolls-Harland Martin Dissolution—kinda' like old times. As a matter of fact, most of the sales have been very good all the way around.

We've sure got the moisture down here in the Valley now, and the grass is really "popping".

We have a terrific set of cattle for the Great Atlantic Spring Sale at Culpeper on the 18th of May. There will be nearly 600 head all told, including about 250 head of cows with calves at side; bred and open heifers; young bulls and proven bulls. We are dispersing two or three herds in this sale. There probably will be more bargains than in any sale ever held on the North American Continent.

The Sugar Loaf Cow Sale scheduled for May has been cancelled. People have been coming around and they really like these calves by the "100th". Several groups have been sold, however, there are still some real investment opportunities for somebody who would like a swell group of cows or bred heifers, with a guaranteed investment return plan. Write me for details on this plan. We can arrange financing, too.

Then we are going to have a lot of fun over at V. D. Rider's Devonhurst Farm when we disperse Craigland Farm's band of Quarter Horses on Thursday the 19th. There will be a bunch of just good using horses as well, many of them cow broke. We'll be selling Craigland's Band of Welsh Ponies on May 20th at New Market.

I'll be out on "Ellcenmere Avenue" on the 23rd for the J. Garrett Tolan Farms' Annual Sale. They are putting out a great group of cattle, as you might expect. This is a wonderful outfit to visit. What a thrill it is to walk through those great pastures and see the dams of so many of the famous cattle of our breed; to go through the herd bull paddocks and see those powerful sires. It will truly be a sale of outstanding foundation blood stock.

Don't forget the Angus Conference in Texas on May 11th, 12th and 13th at Texas A & M. I sure plan to be there.

Cordially yours,
DAVE CANNING

**CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY**
**P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia**
**Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678**
**Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas**
**Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224**

# in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK ..... 38
ANGUS IN WEST TEXAS ..... 44
ARIZONA ASSOCIATION MEETING ..... 101
AUXILIARY NEWS ..... 116
CHICAGO MARKET ..... 70
COLORADO NEWSLETTER ..... 88
EDITORIAL ..... 40
I ASK FOR HELP (BATTLES) ..... 50
IDAHO NEWSLETTER ..... 87
MARYLAND NEWSLETTER ..... 53
MINNESOTA NEWSLETTER ..... 68
NEBRASKA NEWSLETTER ..... 95
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION ..... 35
NORTH DAKOTA NEWSLETTER ..... 94
OHIO NEWSLETTER ..... 76
ON ANGUS TRAILS ..... 42
SOUTH DAKOTA NEWSLETTER ..... 90
TEXAS 1960 ..... 39
THE STOCKMAN'S GUIDE (ENSMINGER) ..... 57
WESTERN CANADIAN NEWSLETTER ..... 93
WISCONSIN NEWSLETTER ..... 54

• • •

## SHOW AND SALE REPORTS IN THIS ISSUE

All Star Show and Sale ..... 56
Applewood Angus Farms Production Sale ..... 98
Baton Rouge Livestock Show ..... 73
Bil-Mar Dispersion Sale ..... 128
Bureau County Angus Sale ..... 104
Chariton Valley Breeders' Sale ..... 112
Clifford Goodrich & Roy Doll ..... 125
Colbrook & Curtin Production Sale ..... 128
Crescent Bar Ranch Angus Sale ..... 97
Des Moines River Valley Sale ..... 69
Diamond Ranch Sale ..... 124
Doran Angus Herd Dispersion ..... 136
Dr. W. K. Haynie Dispersion ..... 80
Dundee Sale ..... 130
Fairlane Farm Spring Production Sale ..... 141
Glennloch Sale ..... 118
Glendive Spring Exposition ..... 91
Hawkeye Female & Herd Bull Sale ..... 125
Lee Hill Field Day and Sale ..... 114
Leland S. Fowler Dispersion ..... 124
Macon-DeWitt Counties Spring Sale ..... 112
McCartt & Fellow Breeders Sale ..... 128
Mercer County Breeders Sale ..... 115
Michigan Futurity Sale ..... 82
Missouri Futurity Show and Sale ..... 52
Nebraska Angus Sale ..... 97
Nodaway County Spring Sale ..... 126
North Dakota Angus Winter Sale ..... 99
Northeast Iowa Spring Sale ..... 126
Ohio Futurity Show and Sale ..... 48
Oklahoma 4-H and F.F.A. Livestock Show ..... 92
Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker Angus Sale ..... 126
Southeast Missouri Sale ..... 130
Stoerger's Production Sale ..... 140
T. B. Clifford Herd Dispersion ..... 129
West Kentucky "Opportunity Sale" ..... 119
Wisconsin Futurity Show and Sale ..... 54
(Additional pictures from Wis. Fut.) ..... 134
Wonderland Farms Production Sale ..... 126

• • •

Coming Sale Dates ..... 138
Classified Page ..... 145
Index To Advertisers ..... 142
Purebred Market ..... 136
Where To Buy Angus Cattle ..... 102

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE—Texas, host state of this month's Angus Conference, draws the cover position with a herd scene on the ranch of Marvin Couey of San Angelo, president of the Texas Angus Association. More on this and other Texas Angus ranches on page 44.

WESTERN COVER PICTURE—Page 85—Commercial calves from the J. D. Cole Ranch at Merriman, Nebraska, in the heart of the famed Sandhills country of Cherry County.

• • •

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS:** You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

# OUR THANKS

## to the attending buyers and bidders at our 11th annual spring sale!

**PRINCE OF RED GATE 102d**

• • • • • • HIS GET,

• • • • • • ADMIRED BY MANY BREEDERS,

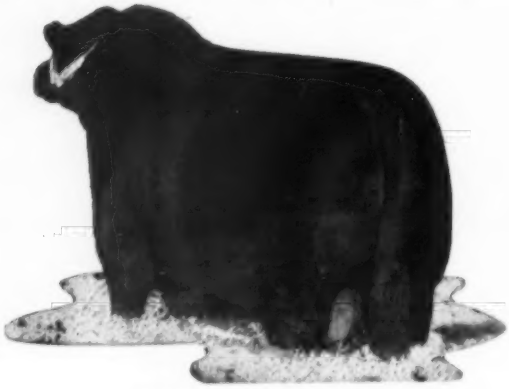
• • • • • • WILL FEATURE OUR COMING SALES!

*Edward Jenkins*
*Owner-Manager*

*"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"*

**RED GATE FARM** **MILLWOOD, VA.**

**10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50**



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

**IN PASSING A WELL KNOWN STOCK FARM WHAT WOULD YOU EXPECT TO SEE ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE FENCE?**

**Rumps, of course . . . animals with rumps — because that is where the best beef is stored. What are people going to find "on the other side of the fence" when they pass your farm?**

**Now, White Gates Farms has settled a herd of cattle in North Carolina . . . on Moorelands Farm in Mooresville; and another one in Illinois . . . on Glengarry Farm, in Mount Carroll. The progeny of the great "Rump" bull, O. Bardoliermere 53rd, will be available at both of these farms . . . as well as right here at "home base", Succasunna, New Jersey . . . and you can purchase these offspring at private treaty.**

★ ★ ★ ★

**BUY ONE OF THESE CALVES AND HIT THE "JACK-POT" ! ! !**

**Eugene K. Denton**
**Owner**
**1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.**

**Bill Killpack**
**Manager**
**At the Farm**

# White Gates Farms

**Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey**

*"45 miles from New York City"*

1960

## THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

**Telephone TEmple 2-4034**

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

**Editorial and Advertising:**

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

**Department Head:**

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

**Art Staff:**

DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

**Contributing Editors:**

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

**Field Representatives:**

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N. W.

GEORGE VEST ..... Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

GENE GULICK ..... Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah
Buhl, Idaho. Phone: 0386J1

**Publisher's Representative:**

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year



By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.
Copyright 1960

# This calls for thought and *ACTION!!*

## Financial Reasons Resulting From A New Business Venture Are Forcing Me To Offer 50-60 Females From The Top of My Herd For Sale At Private Treaty

**20 Open Heifers**

**10 Bred Heifers**

**25 Cows**

**MAJORITY OF THE COWS HAVE CALVES AT SIDE AND ARE RE-BRED.**

**This intensely Bardolier-bred group of females has the greatest concentration of a variety of truly great herd sires and International grand champions ever to be offered in Michigan.**

**INCLUDED IN THIS OFFERING ARE**

6 Daughters of Ankonian 3216th
10 Daughters of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th
7 Daughters of O. Bardoliermere
1 Daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d
6 Granddaughters of Raona's Bardolier 2d
2 Double-bred granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th
1 Daughter of Eileenmere 1032d
2 Daughters of Bethel Bandolier
2 Intensely Earl Marshall-bred cows

**SERVICE SIRES**

**include**
**Ballot of Belladrum**
**Picador of Barnoldby**
**Meadowmere 1632d**
**and**
**top sons**
**of**
**Criterion Bardolier 59th**
**and**
**Great Oaks**
**Bardoleenmere 17th**

**All of these females are of popular families and all are calfhood vaccinated. They are priced extremely low because they must sell now! Figures may be obtained on all or any part of the offering. Write, wire, or phone.**

**Dr. L. M. Cropsey**
**Owner**

# CROPSEY ANGUS FARM

**CASSOPOLIS, MICHIGAN**

**Phone**
**HI 5-2890**

J. B. McCORKLE

# THREE BIG SALES IN MAY

**Warner Grove Farms "♥ of the Herd" Limited Dispersion Sale, May 9, Greenville, Ohio.** Selling 5 Bulls and 70 Females. An outstanding group of young cattle between 2 and 8 years of age. Every female has a calf at foot or bred. Bloodlines run through the Eileenmere, Bardolier and Bandolier, or a combination of these bloodlines. This herd has one of the great show and sale ring records in America.

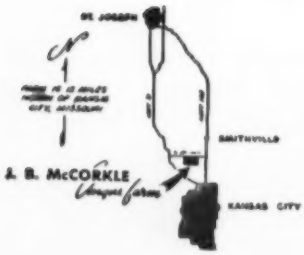
**Montrose Plantation Dispersion Sale, May 16, Centreville, Mississippi.** Selling 300 head —225 lots. Two herd bulls sell—one of them an outstanding son of "Mr. Angus, himself", and from an imported Gammer dam. This bull has been production tested and has a gain right at 3 lbs. per day. The other bull is a three-quarter Scotch bred bull. There are 125 cows with 85 calves at foot—a group of Bred and Open heifers, many of the heifers by Staley Eileenmere 300th. The entire offering descends through the Eileenmere, Bardolier, Bandolier and Imported breeding. A Sale that is certainly worth your consideration.

**May 23—J. Garrett Tolan "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale** selling 25 bulls and 40 females. Featuring the prepotent, powerful blood of Eileenmere 1100, beef and size + show ring record and preferred breeding.

*I still need more herd units, as there is quite a demand for complete herds. If you have anything to sell, please contact me.*

**"I have a few sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th for sale at private treaty and a small select group of females at the farm."**

**"It is time to be thinking about the Futurity — Another Great Show Coming Up."**




## McCORKLE PARK

*J. B. McCORKLE, Owner*

**Telephone:**
**Kansas City, Mo.**
**TRiangle 3-2344**

## • SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

# MAY brings a..

# NEW LOOK

A few Lakewood matrons enjoy Spring.

**Why not give your angus operation a**

**BRIGHT FRESH NEW LOOK THIS SPRING**

**with a son of "BLACK BARON"**

All the folks at Lakewood invite you to pay us
a visit and see the herd.

# LAKEWOOD FARMS

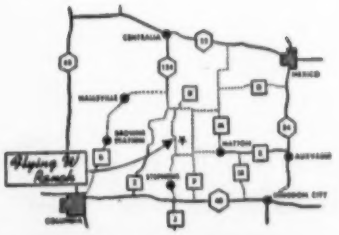
**Mr. & Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 Miles From Chicago**

# THE "MARK"

## ...of Championship Breeding

Select a young bull from the Midwest's
Championship Breeding Headquarters — or a
bred heifer carrying the service of **O. Bardoliermere 2d**
or **Eileenmere 1150**, sires of champions.
Write or call us at the farm.

## CHAMPIONSHIP BREEDING DOES BREED ON




1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

# Flying W Ranch

**C. T. Wilson, Owner**

**St. Louis Address: Box 6206, Lambert Field, Mo. Phone: PErshing 1-1335. Home: WYdown 3-0660**
**Ranch Address: Hallsville, Mo. Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo., DUpont 7-2137**
**Herdsman: Arthur Ferguson**

*For better value and excellence of beef character... Look for the name*

# ANKONIAN

*A mark of distinction which successful breeders recognize*

THE NEXT
**ANKONIAN**
**PRODUCTION SALE**
will be held Saturday
**OCTOBER 22, 1960**

**ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK (DUTCHESS COUNTY) N. Y.**
**LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, N. Y.**

# El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

# CHARACTER BREEDING SCALE QUALITY

WHITNEYMERE 512

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whitneymere 1553688 | Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | | Gammer Glencarnock 746963 | Guerson of Banks 639964 |
| | | | Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905 |
| | Whitney Barbara 997131 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d 438496 |
| | | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883 |
| | | Briarcliff Barbara 44th 688461 | Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d |
| | | | Barbara Lassie 17th 562402 |
| Whitney Blackcap Fandie 102d 1643879 | Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | | Gammer Glencarnock 746963 | Guerson of Banks 639964 |
| | | | Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905 |
| | Blackcap Fandie of S. F. 1217819 | Pride Evader 2d 910565 | Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545 |
| | | | Cesor's Evader Faith 704392 |
| | | Blackcap Fandie T. 66th 932005 | Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th |
| | | | Blackcap Fandie T. 23d 572956 |

**WHITNEYMERE 512, the 1957 Reserve International Jr. Champion and Supreme Champion at the 1958 All-American Futurity.**

# Gulfstream Farm

*"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"*

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

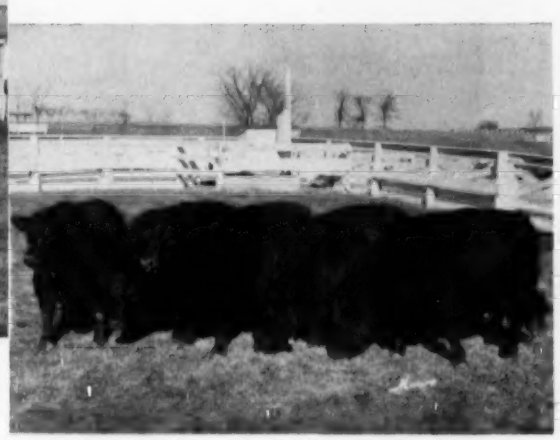
# ANNOUNCING——

## ⅓ interest in Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d has been sold to....

# RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

**EL PASO, ILLINOIS**

These sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d sold for an average of $2500 in the Red Top Dispersal Sale.



### DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 | Bardoliermere 2d 1080807 | Eva's Bandolier Lad | Barbarian Grenadier G. R. |
| | | | Eva Bandolier |
| | | Evergreenmere 24th | Eileenmere 85th |
| | | | Evergreen Lady T. 3d |
| | Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916 | Duke of Mil-Burn | Erwin of Stony Brook |
| | | | M.'s Erinthian Princess |
| | | Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d | The Elite |
| | | | Ohio's Eileenmere Lady |
| Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716 | McLeandolier 977021 | McLeanmere | Hanes' Eileenmere 2d |
| | | | Applewood Pride 11th |
| | | Blackcap Empress M. 75th | Cavalier 3d |
| | | | Blackcap Empress M. 55th |
| | Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539 | Eline D.'s Eric | Envoy of Erin |
| | | | Erica Eline D. |
| | | Juan E. 3d | Juanerra Eric B. |
| | | | Juanerra Erica 2d |

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32d** will be used exclusively by **three** Illinois breeders: **Timberline Farm,** Congerville, Illinois; **Rundles Angus Farms,** El Paso, Illinois; **Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Johnson,** St. Charles, Illinois.

**Rundles Angus Farms** are beginning their 25th year in the Angus business, and they have been top contenders in the showring for many years. **The "32d"** will be used on daughters and granddaughters of **Eileenmere 499th** and their popular International Reserve Grand Champion, **Eileenmere R. 21st,** and many daughters of **Eileenmere 1610,** noted son of **the "1100th".** Watch the calves of **Eileenmere 1610** at the coming shows.

## TIMBERLINE FARM

**MR. & MRS. FORREST LEMONS**

**Congerville, Illinois**

## RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

**CHARLES M. and WARREN J. RUNDLES**

**El Paso, Illinois**

*Thanks to our many friends who made our 1st annual sale an outstanding success and especially to the following buyers:*

**BUYERS**

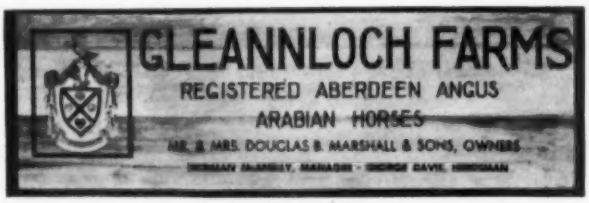
| | |
|---|---|
| J. S. Abercrombie | Houston, Texas |
| R. H. Abercrombie | Houston, Texas |
| F. L. Andrews | Navasota, Texas |
| Angus Valley Farms | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Larkin Bailey | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Blackmark Farms | Louisville, Texas |
| Marvin Browder | Ft. Worth, Texas |
| T. B. Clifford | New Orleans, La. |
| J. B. Cook | Livingston, Texas |
| T. E. Duke | Livingston, Texas |
| Essar Ranch | San Antonio, Texas |
| Dale Foster | Arcadia, Florida |
| E. J. Gracey | Houston, Texas |
| Green Valley Ranch | Willis, Texas |
| Haystack Ranch | Longmont, Colorado |
| Ralph A. Johnston | Houston, Texas |
| Lakewood Farms | Mukwonago, Wisconsin |
| Lazy Y Angus Ranch | Carmine, Texas |
| Letter M. Ranch | Houston, Texas |
| A. C. McLemore | Alvin, Texas |
| Ray McCulloch | Fort Worth, Texas |
| John Mecom Ranches | Hitchcock, Texas |
| Jack Miesch | Austin, Texas |
| Model Farms | Mundelein, Illinois |
| P. H. Perry, Jr. | Rockdale, Texas |
| Porter Ranch | Austin, Texas |
| Howard B. Pyle Angus Farms | Richmond, Texas |
| S. David Ramsey | Driftwood, Texas |
| Rainbow Valley Ranch | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| Rocky Creek Ranch | La Grange, Texas |
| Archer Romero | Houston, Texas |
| Royal Angus Farms | Apache, Oklahoma |
| William A. Smith | Houston, Texas |
| Billy & Betty Tidwell | Huntsville, Texas |
| J. Garrett Tolan Farms | Pleasant Plains, Illinois |
| Treasure Acres | Blairsburg, Iowa |
| Vrain Valley Farms | Platteville, Colorado |
| H. J. Yoakum | Cypress, Texas |

# *Let's visit at*

The 6th Annual Conference of the American Angus Association sponsored by the American and Texas Associations in cooperation with Texas A & M College at College Station, Texas — May 11-12-13.

Office:
1710 First City
National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of
Houston, Farm Road 149,
Phone SW 5-2725,
Tomball



We proudly announce the purchase of the
Grand and Supreme Champion Bull of all Ireland . . .

# ELEGANCE OF LISRONACH

by the famous Scotch Champion, Stype Ebony; his dam from the noted Gloagburn herd. He is bred almost identically to Treasure Acres' Perth Champion, Ekonomist.

This bull, born in January 1959, was much admired by Clint Tomson and Lee Leachman when they saw him last summer, and was purchased on order for me at top of the sale, which followed the Royal Agriculture Society of Dublin Show, by Dave Canning. He will arrive at the New Jersey Quarantine Station soon, and we hope to have him at Cassidy Angus Farm, McAfee, New Jersey early in May.

Now, a bit of information about our farm and herd—I started selecting tops from various noted, top sales here in the East some seven or eight years ago. Last summer I had Dave Canning cull my herd to the "absolute bone"; then I purchased the famous Wynyates herd from Canada in its entirety. This herd was made up of some of the top top selling females of the North American Continent, including Royal Winter Fair Champions and many other famous Canadian females. This herd was then culled rigidly. Last December when Dave Canning decided that he should restrict his Angus breeding activities, I bought his top 50 females and a grand group they are.

Our herd bulls are **T A BARDOLIER**, ten times a Champion in 1959—he stood second in class as a yearling at the International in 1958; **WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 20th**, owned jointly with Lew Pierce and by his famous Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th — an extremely powerfully made, rugged, heavy boned bull; and two top young junior sires by Mole's Hill's famous "Maximilian", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

***We wish to announce . . . .***

## OUR FIRST ANNUAL SALE

to be held at the
**NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR GROUNDS**

## TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, JUNE 18th

which will feature several top young bulls, a grand group of young females carrying the service of, or the privilege of service to our Irish Champion.

**For complete details write Dave Canning, the Sale Manager, and watch next month's editions of the livestock press for further details.**

# *Cassidy Angus Farm*

**McAFEE, NEW JERSEY**

**JOHN A. CASSIDY**
**OWNER**

**RAY HARDESTY**
**GENERAL MANAGER**

# MAY 28th SALE POSTPONED

The Sugar Loaf Cow and Calf Sale originally planned for May 28th at Staunton, Virginia, is being postponed.

It will be combined with the 1960 Sugar Loaf event—our annual production sale—to be held on Monday, October 10th, at Staunton.

In the meantime, many fine animals are available for sale at private treaty.

**Sugar Loaf Farms**
Staunton, Va.
Charles E. Lane, Bus. Mgr.
John Frenzel, General Supt.
Gar Douglas, Manager

**Sugar Loaf Ranch**
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Manager

**Brays Island Division**
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Manager
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

# MAY 28th SALE POSTPONED

## Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th 1958 International Grand Champion

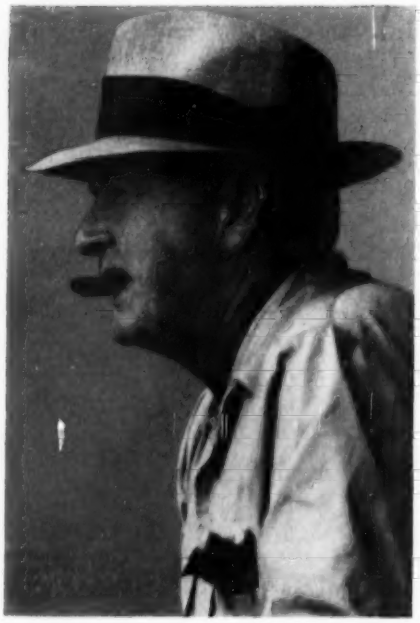
First calves of the "100th" are on the ground, and—as expected—each looks like a future champion in its own right. We are expecting great things from the combination of the blood of this top son of O. Bardoliermere 2d and the truly outstanding Sugar Loaf cow herd, which includes many daughters of the great Scottish Prince.

**MARION HARPER & SONS**
485 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, New York

# *the bulls in the...*

# "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE"

# MAY 23, 1960



J. GARRETT TOLAN

## 23 BULLS SELLING

**9 BULLS DIRECT FROM THE SHOW HERD, INCLUDING HALF INTEREST IN OUR GREAT SENIOR CALF, EILEENMERE 1800.**

**Sons of the following bulls sell:**

**EILEENMERE 1100,** Sire of International Champions.

**T T EILEENMERE 500,** 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull and Sire of International Champions.

**EILEENMERE 1665,** 1958 International Reserve Senior Champion Bull.

**EILEENMERE 1425,** Three times Illinois State Fair Grand Champion, full brother to "1665".

**EILEENMERE 1616,** 1957 International Junior Champion Bull.

**EILEENMERE 1475,** Son of "1100", brother of International Grand Champion female, Lady Banmere.

***FLASH...*** **... we invite you to see our new herd bull addition-**

**ANOKAMERE 50th**

**Canadian Royal Supreme Champion, owned jointly with T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario. He and his boss, Alex, will be here sale day.**

**Mr. & Mrs. John J. Tolan**

**Mr. & Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan**

**Mr. & Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer**

## J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

## PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

# *the females in the...*

# "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE"

## MAY 23, 1960

**at the farm 8 miles NW of Springfield on Route 97**

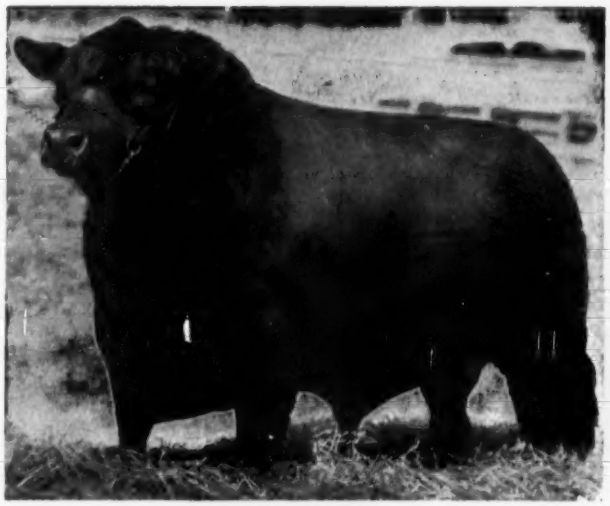
### 40 FEMALES SELL

**Families represented:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Tolan Blackcap Missie | Tolan Blackcap |
| Barbara | Glencarnock Elbas |
| Evergreen Erica | Lady Banmere |
| Elluna Erica | Tolan Blackberry |
| Queen Mother | Eldoramere Ericas |
| Tolan's Blackbird | Evermere T |
| Miss Burgess | Paulinemere |
| Tolan Pridemere T | Edwinas |
| Estameres | Rosebuds |

**These families have stood the test of time for us.**

**34 of these heifers are bred.**



**EILEENMERE 500th**

Every animal in this sale is a granddaughter or grandson of Eileenmere 500.

### SERVICE SIRES:

**Eileenmere 1665,**
1958 Int. Reserve Senior Champion

**Eileenmere 1100,**
Sire of International Champions

**T T Eileenmere 500,** 1956 Int. Reserve Grand Champion and sire of International Champions

**Eileenmere 1475,**
son of "1100", brother of Lady Banmere

**Eileenmere 1800,**
our Great Senior calf

**Eileenmere 1616,**
1957 Int. Junior Champion Bull

**Anokamere 50th,** our new outcross bull, owned jointly with T. Alex Edwards. This bull is a Canadian Royal Supreme Champion.

**Every female calfhood vaccinated**

**SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES:**

**J. B. McCORKLE**
**DAVE CANNING**
**AUSTIN MOODY**

# J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

## PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

# THE EILEENMERE BULL SUPREME

If you want more depth and thickness, size and weight to your herd, buy the Get of Eileenmere 1100

**EILEENMERE 1100**

7 sons, 2 daughters, 1 grandson and 1 granddaughter sell

**CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE, MAY 23, 1960**

- **All the bulls are show bulls**
- **Two are full brothers to the Tripp bull**
  a bull that won his class 1957 and was second at the 1958 International.
- **One female was second at Houston**
- **The first Lady Banmere sells**
  four of Lady Banmere's sons are in service in our herd. She is by "1665th"

## MR. & MRS. JOHN J. TOLAN

**JANICE, TERRY, JESSE, TROY**

**PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS**

# "PACING PROGRESS FOR GREATER PROFITS"

**Every cattleman — Registered or Commercial — should attend the 6th Annual American Angus conference which will be held May 11-12-13 at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas.**

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1960**

3:00 P.M. Registration
5:00 P.M. Texas Chuck Wagon Feed

**THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1960**

8:00 A.M. Registration
9:00 A.M. Conference Convenes
Welcome: Earl Rudder, President, Texas A & M College
Response: Joe Keefauver, President, American Angus Assn.
9:30 A.M. Pacing Progress for Greater Profits—J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa
10:30 A.M. Ultrasonic Measurement of Rib Eye
11:00 A.M. Live Steer Evaluation
1:30 P.M. Using Herd Classification
2:00 P.M. Use of Records in Commercial Cattle Production
2:30 P.M. Interpreting Classification and Herd Improvement Records
3:30 P.M. Merchandising Angus Cattle Profitably in the Southwest
6:00 P.M. Banquet

**FRIDAY, MAY 13, 1960**

8:30 A.M. Dry Cows are for the Rich
9:00 A.M. Nutritional Levels Influence Beef Cow Reproduction
10:00 A.M. Report on Angus Sire Groups
10:30 A.M. Heritability of Carcass Traits
11:00 A.M. Using Carcass Information in Selecting Beef Cattle
11:30 A.M. What's Ahead for Angus Herd Improvement
1:30 P.M. Review and discussion of Carcasses at Meat Laboratory

Owners: The Texstar Corporation • Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. • Wayman Ashley, Cattle • Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.
**ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS**

# MEMO TO
# PUREBRED & COMMERCIAL ANGUS BREEDERS EVERYWHERE

In the Eastern section of the United States, few sizeable purebred Angus operations have entered into a full-fledged performance testing program to date. Nevertheless, we at Millarden Farms have firmly believed for quite some time that if we were to help stimulate the present increase of black cattle on range land, the practical approach would be a performance testing program in which accurate individual records could be furnished along with each bull moving into commercial herds as well as with those selling to purebred breeders who in turn would be merchandising a percentage of their own bulls for commercial breeding purposes.

Our operation revolves around the sale of herd bulls, and so a performance testing program to this end was inaugurated by Millarden Farms in complete cooperation with Pennsylvania State University and The University of Georgia, and under their absolute supervision and direction. Our calves are weighed at weaning time, and all of our young bulls are put through a 140-day feeding test in dry lot, supplying us with valuable data pertaining to weight for age and daily gains. With this information, we are able to determine which herd sires at Millarden are making the greatest contribution in this particular phase of our breeding operation.

It has become an established fact that the comparative ability of a bull to reproduce offspring that gain in like manner is in direct proportion to his PT score (when compared with rate of gain and weight for age with calves by other PT sires) to the extent of 75-80%.

**Let us assure you, however, that facts and figures obtained from our record of performance tests have never been our only consideration in selecting a herd bull.** We also check for desirability of carcasses along with fattening ability on all our slaughter cattle. This information along with our PT records is a "long yardstick" which we have made available for **our** use as well as **yours** when walking into a pen to select a herd sire prospect, for we have learned that superior bulls can't be selected by appearance alone. However, our records, coupled with the type and conformation of an individual, have made the difficult job of selecting a herd bull considerably easier.

No herd—especially those with high-quality cows, can afford a bull of unknown productive ability. We're sold on our program. You, too, may take advantage of it by selecting Millarden PT bulls for use in your own herds—purebred and commercial.

**We wish to announce that after seeing the most outstanding crop of calves by Millardenmere 19th at the University of Georgia, we have arranged to re-purchase one-half interest in this great-breeding son of Eileenmere of Woodbarr out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d. The "19th" was purchased by the University in our 1959 Bull Sale.**

# Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

**H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY**

**ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA**
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

**WOODBURY, GEORGIA**
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

*On-the-spot feeding news*

*by a Kraft Flying Farm Reporter*

Beef raiser Bob Hedde of Camden, Indiana, tells Kraft Reporter Bob Sigman (left) of the outstanding results from using milk by-product pellets on feeder cattle.

**"TO MARKET MUCH SOONER" ON KAFF-A BOOSTER PELLETS**

Bob Hedde has been feeding an average of 200 beef steers a year for several years. He takes advantage of cheap gains off grass whenever available, then switches to a cattle supplement and Kaff-A (milk by-product) Booster Pellets on top of ensilage. "The pellets increase bacteria in the rumen," Mr. Hedde says, "and help my cattle digest the whole corn better."

As a result, "the animals gain 2½ to 3 pounds a day per head," Mr. Hedde says. "They get to market much sooner, now that I'm feeding Kaff-A Booster Pellets. Besides, herd health is excellent and the cattle show a wonderful bloom at market time." You, too, can help your beef cattle digest high-energy grain rations better—and lower your feeding cost. Ask your dealer about Kaff-A Booster Pellets.

**KAFF-A** Booster Pellets, a milk by-product feed by **KRAFT**

*...the same people who bring you Velveeta cheese spread and Miracle Whip salad dressing*

**KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION** • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • GARLAND, TEXAS • SAN FRANCISCO

# The *GREAT* Atlantic Spring Sale

# Wednesday, MAY 18, 1960

**GREAT Pedigrees** — Sons and daughters of the great breeding cattle of our time, of International Grand Champions, of Eileenmere 487, Eileenmere 700, Bardolier of Anoka, Prince of Rowley, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

**GREAT Producing Cows** — With over 300 cows from herds being dispersed you will have a chance at the great cows kept back — the dams of herd bulls, show winners and foundation families.

**GREAT Individuals** — The foundation cows, the replacement females, show winners, dams of show winners sell. Only in a dispersal do you get a chance to buy this kind.

**GREAT Selection** — 250 cows with calves, many rebred, others close to calving — 600 head to select from.

**GREAT Investment Opportunities —**

This sale is the investment opportunity of the season — three herds dispersing — top consignmnts from other leading herds — proven herd bulls — over 600 head to select from — more than enough to assure you of bargains galore — many of these cows can return 100% on your investment by fall.

**THESE CATTLE CAN BE FINANCED. WE HAVE A "PAY AS THEY EARN" PROGRAM. FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND APPLICATION BLANKS WRITE: MR. H. W. MARSH, INDUSTRIAL CREDIT COMPANY, FIFTH AND MARKET STS., CHESTER, PA.** Your credit application must be filed 15 days in advance of sale date.

**THERE WILL BE NO GENERAL MAILING OF THE CATALOG**

**PLEASE WRITE FOR ONE IF YOU ARE INTERESTED — WE'LL BE HAPPY TO SEND YOU ONE**

***Attend Dispersion of Craiglands Band of Quarter Horses May 19th and Band of Welch Ponies May 20th Devonhurst, New Market, Va.***

**Sale Manager**

## *THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALES CO., INC.*

**D. G. CANNING, President**

**STAUNTON, VIRGINIA**

**P. O. Box 1115** **Phone: TU 6-0811**

# of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

## MAY 18 — Culpeper, Virginia

**Culpeper Enterprises Sale Barn, on Rt. 29 South**
**Sale starts promptly 10:00 A. M.**

## 600 Head Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

**250 COWS** with calf at side — many rebred

**25 BULLS** including several proven herd bulls with calves for inspection on sale day

### Three Herd Dispersals With Over 300 Cows

**WHITE OAK FARM**
**Baker, W. Va.**

Sound proven producing cows featuring the get and service of the top sons of Eileenmere 1100th and a son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

**GREAT MEADOWS FARM**
**Frostburg, Md.**

200 cows with calves at side by sons of O. Bardoliermere, "999-35" and Prince of Rowley. A herd proven in the production of beef.

**ELLINGTON PLANTATION**
**Doswell, Va.**

A richly bred herd of known producing ability, several granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona — daughters of Eileenmere 487, Bardolier of Anoka, etc.

There are also over 100 lots consigned from leading herds of the East — Bulls, cows and calves, bred and open heifers — one of the largest selections available this year.

This should really be a buyer's opportunity sale —the cattle are selling right out of pasture, ready to take home and turn out—with 600 to select from there are bound to be bargains galore.

The management will do everything possible to arrange for shipping at minimum cost.

AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James - Paul Good
Stan Haworth

Sale Time 10:00 A. M.

Lunch available at sale

Hotel reservations available in Culpeper, motels near by—Write Sale Manager.

***There will be no general mailing of catalogs — Request yours now.***

Culpeper is only a short drive South of Washington on Route 29

**GREAT** **Pedigrees—Selection—Individuals** **Atlantic Spring Sale of Aberdeen-Angus** **GREAT**

**FIRST ANNUAL SALE**

**SATURDAY, JUNE 11TH**

Your opportunity to Share in the Service of

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 155**

Max is a full brother to the only bull that ever sired both the International Grand Champion Female and the International Grand Champion Steer.

**55 COWS - 55 CALVES**

This means every cow will have a calf at side – some by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 36, some by Prince Of Red Gate 120. Every cow sells rebred to or with the service of Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 155th (Max). We have pointed toward this sale for nine years. With the proven producers from our own herd and the addition of several select smaller herds, we now have the scale and quality we want. These are good young cows largely of Bell Boy, Bardolier, and Eileenmere breeding and represent foundation seed stock. Monthly or annual payments may be arranged. This is the kind of cattle and type of deal that would have helped us to establish our herd.

**DALLAS-LEWISVILLE, TEXAS**

MR. AND MRS. EDWARD MARCUS-OWNERS • BOB RHEUDASIL-MANAGER

DALLAS RI 1-6911 LEWISVILLE KE 9-4488

# They're worth more if they're **Black**

# **Angus** steers dress out more quality beef

Smooth and compact and full of red meat! Yes, Angus steers top the market again.

Actually, out of the 405 loads of cattle which topped the Chicago market in 1959, 369 were Angus, and 4 were mixed Angus . . . an amazing record. What's more, only 5 loads of all cattle sold brought the extreme top price of $37.00 a cwt. last year. *All 5 of these were Black.*

## Angus cut out more money

Why are Angus the "standouts at the stockyards?"

Packers know that Angus steers will "grade-up" when slaughtered, and will *dress out more saleable beef*, primarily in the higher-priced cuts. Comparing the top 10 loads of each breed entered in the International Carlot Contest last year, not including Champions, buyers paid $2.57 per hundredweight more for the Blacks.

Incidentally, Angus steers have been Grand Champions in the International Carcass Contest in fifty-one out of the past fifty-four shows, and two of the other Grand Championships went to Angus crossbreds.

## Less bone, belly and brisket

You see, Angus are not big-bellied, but *trim-middled and low set*, carrying much of the weight in the preferred loin and hindquarters. They produce a carcass that is uniformly covered with fat—not patchy and wastey. The bone is medium size—the meat is fine in color and texture, and well marbled throughout—the *rib eye is big and tender.* That's why retail and restaurant meat buyers pay a premium for Angus.

## Be ahead! Feed Blacks!

What does all this mean to you? More money—that's all. Frequently up to $2.00 or more per cwt.

You're not turning your good grain and green grass into *wasteful bone, belly and brisket*, but into beef—quality beef—beef that brings top-of-the market prices.

Just remember—they're worth more if they're Black.

**American Angus Association**
**3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri**

This advertisement is the third of a new series promoting Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the nation's leading livestock publications.

THE LATE MR. L. T. PORTER

# BIRCH BELL

## DISPERSION SALE

On account of the death of the owner, Mr. Larry T. Porter, on January 7, 1960 the entire Birch Bell Angus herd must be sold. It will be a complete dispersion and the cattle will sell with full breeding guarantees.

## MONDAY, JUNE 13, 1960

**Sale starts at 12:00 noon E. D. T.**
**at the farm, St. Andrews East, Quebec.**

Featuring the service of Ankonian 7531, a full brother to the Haystack Ranch bull Excalibur; Prince S of Don Head 12th, a bull that has done an admirable job for Birch Bell in the show string; Kinlochian 2333, the Grand Champion at Sherbrooke '57.

***One of Canada's Top Herds***

Juana Erica of Birch Bell 4th — 1st Summer Yearling heifer, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female at Toronto Royal 1959. She sells, as do other great show prospects in shape to show this year. This herd has consistently shown more often and more successfully than any other herd in Quebec Province. It also has an unusually good record of successes at the Toronto Royal. The cow herd producing this great show string sells.

## SELLING:

**65 Cows 25 Heifers 10 Bulls**

**Many cows selling with calf at foot and rebred**

Fully accredited for T. B. Listed Bang's Free. Calfhood Vaccinated. The cattle from this herd are free to go anywhere in the U. S. or Canada.

**THERE ARE 10 DAUGHTERS OF INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS SELLING**

**HERD SIRES:**

**Ankonian 7531** | **Prince S of Don Head 12th** | **Kinlochian 2333**

**Auctioneers:**
Paul Good, Art Bennett

**Sale Consultant:**
Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia

**Sale Manager:**
Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ont.

# THE ESTATE OF L. T. PORTER

**Herdsman: Kenneth McOuat**

**ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE**

Grand Champion and top selling bull 1960 Ohio Futurity Show and Sale purchased by Virgil Hanefin, Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, Ohio. This bull was also Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1959 Ohio State Angus Show and a member of our 1st Prize Junior Get of Sire at the same show.

**BURGESS BARDOLIERMERE**

Our thanks to Dr. A. L. Williamson, LuAnne Farm, Niles, Ohio and George Martin, Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio for their purchase of this 1st Prize bull by O. Bardoliermere 5th in the Ohio Futurity Show and Sale. Burgess Bardoliermere was 2d Prize Senior Calf 1959 Ohio Angus Show, and a member of the 1st Prize Junior Get at the same show.

Two sons of O. Bardoliermere 5th sire of the 1st Prize Junior Get of Sire 1959 Ohio Angus Show. This son of Bardoliermere 2d is out of the foundation cow of the Ohio Enchantress Lady family at Ohio State University. She is also the great grandam of the McLean bull, sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls. O. Bardoliermere 5th is jointly owned with Old Home Manor and Longleaf Plantation.

**Our thanks and best wishes also to Pamela Link, Delaware, Ohio; Fred Good, Charlotte, Michigan; David L. Smith, S. Charleston, Ohio, for their purchases in the Ohio Sale.**

***Look for our cattle at the Ohio State Show this August.***

# ArtAnnA Farm

**ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO**

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

**Phone 2-7591**

# — JOINT ANGUS SALE —

# MAY 21, 1960

## RAY-MAC ANGUS RANCH

**RAY McCULLOCH**

Featuring
the service of

**HECKETTIER 17th**, son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1956 International Champion

**BLACK BALLOT** (Scotch), son of Ballot of Bellandrum, Ankony's great Scotch sire

**Selling**

**50** Eileenmere - Bardoliermere cows and calves

**10** daughters, **3** sons of Dor-Mac's 5th

**5** daughters, **3** sons of Heckettier 17th

**250 HEAD SELL**

**12 BULLS SELLING**

**75 PAIRS**

**30 HEIFERS**

**40 COMMERCIAL PAIRS**

**Sale starts 12:00 noon**

## 4-B ANGUS RANCH

**MARVIN BROWDER**

Featuring
the service of

**EILEENMERE 1780**, son of Eileenmere 1100

**KEYSTONE B 13**, son of Prince of Red Gate 69th

**WHITNEYMERE 135th**, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

**Selling**

**25** pair and bred heifers

**THE SALE WILL BE HELD AT RAY-MAC RANCH, 20 miles north of FORT WORTH, TEXAS, three miles east of RHOME, TEXAS, on Hwy. 114**

**RAY SIMS**
**DON ESTES** Auctioneers

**ATTEND THE "BEST OF TEXAS" SALE**
**in Fort Worth May 20**

# 60 BULLS

## FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

**HERD BULLS...SHOW BULLS**

**BULLS BY THE TRUCK LOAD**

Sons of **ELATION OF EASTFIELD**

Sons of **ANKONIAN 3216**

Sons of **ERASMUS OF BALFRON**

and other well known bulls

## *WRITE, CALL OR COME AND SEE*

**Ed Manning, Owner**
**Walt Davies, Manager**
**Phones: MU 6-6665**
**MU 6-7170**

**MODEL FARMS**
**MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS**

# SHORT—SCHRIVER—MAPLES

## JOINT PRODUCTION SALE

## *SATURDAY, MAY 21, 1960*

at the Jack Short Angus Farm — 3 miles Southwest on Highway 64.

**Shelbyville, Tennessee**

Selling Sons and Daughters of the Southeastern Foremost Sire

## ★ ★ MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th ★ ★

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

**We cordially invite everyone to attend this our first production sale of our own Angus.**

**Jack Short**
**Tom Schriver**
**Mack Maples**

**The JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM consignment—**

10 cows with calves at side by grandsons of "999-35th".
8 heifers with first calf at side by grandsons of "999-35th". (These heifers are granddaughters of the "999-35th".)
6 bred heifers—5 are bred to either Eileenmere 2712 or Eileenmere of Allandale 65th, he by the "78th". 1 is bred to a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th (Maxmillian).
3 open heifers, granddaughters of the "999-35th".
3 bulls, 2 by the "78th", the other by Eileenmere 2712. Good enough to show in 1960.
1 heifer by "78th"

**The SCHRIVER ANGUS FARMS consignment—**

9 daughters of Whitneymere 6763 a grandson of Eileenmere 1032.
1 with calf at side by HB Eileenmere 78th the Southeastern Champion throughout Dixie in 1958. He by MH Eileenmere 78th.
4 are bred to HB Eileenmere 78th.
4 are open.
2 heifers by "78th"
1 show bull by "78th"

**The MAPLES STOCK FARM consignment—**

9 cows with calves at side by Allandale Eileenmere 99th, some are re-bred.
9 bred cows, safe in calf to the "99th", or a son of this same sire.
2 heifers by "99th"

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

These three prominent Southeastern breeders all have participated in many state and regional events and consistently carried home winning ribbons in class and champion placings. They are solid and substantial breeders with Angus herds that are well known for their definite quality and care in handling. The featured sires need no advance promotion, their reputation as top breeders is an established fact to everyone concerned. They are:

**Eileenmere 2712**
**Allandale Eileenmere 99th**

**Eileenmere of Allandale 65th**
**HB Eileenmere 78th**

**For catalogs write immediately to:**
**Jack Short at Shelbyville, Tennessee**

**Auctioneer:**
**Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri**

**JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM**
**Shelbyville, Tenn.**

**SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS**
**Concord, Tenn.**

**MAPLES STOCK FARM**
**Elkmont, Ala.**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

# Thanks...

## . . . to the Angus breeders and friends who attended our First Production Sale

J. R. Fulp.....Anderson, S. C.
Clearview Ranch.....Vinita, Okla.
Dr. Clyde Bowie.....Starr, S. C.
Clemson College.....Clemson, S. C.
David W. & Charles R. Porter.....
.....Horseshoe, N. C.
Rainbow Valley Ranch.....Tulsa, Okla.
Mr. & Mrs. W. S. Elrod.....Anderson, S. C.
Thomas H. Tullidge.....Staunton, Va.
Z. T. Abbott.....Westminster, S. C.
Clyde B. Myers.....Branchville, S. C.
E. Faison.....Charlotte, N. C.
Sugar Loaf Farm.....Staunton, Va.
Downhome Farm.....Greensboro, N. C.
Haystack Angus Ranch.....Longmont, Colo.
Johnson Angus Farm.....Sardis, Miss.
Treasure Acres.....Blairsburg, Iowa
Chinqua-Penn Plantation....Reidsville, N. C.
Brooks Hill Farm.....Thomasville, Ga.
Wayne Knolls Farm.....Marshallville, Ohio
Lee Hill Farm.....Fredericksburg, Va.
Sinkola Plantation.....Thomasville, Ga.
John C. Taylor.....Anderson, S. C.
Rockwold Farm.....Greenville, S. C.
Francis McDowell.....Lawrenceville, Ga.
Bill Epstein.....Iva, S. C.
Hilliard O. White.....Atlanta, Ga.
Larry Long.....Starr, S. C.
J. W. Scott.....Greenwood, S. C.
Fair Meadows.....Hampton, Ga.
F. G. Mauldin.....Liberty, S. C.
Earl Edwards.....Marshville, N. C.
R. P. Herron.....Starr, S. C.
M. T. O'Neal.....Anderson, S. C.
Madison P. Jones.....Brentwood, Tenn.

**We think those of you who purchased cattle will find them valuable investments for your herd.**

# BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

## ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

**JOE FEW, Manager** **DAVE CANNING, Adviser** **GEORGE CANNING, Show & Sales**

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

# KERMAC
## ANGUS RANCH, INC.

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

# HYLAND MARSHALL

*The Cowman's Champion*

## *head of our breeding program*

***Sire of cattle to head leading purebred herds***
***Sire of bulls that please the rancher***
***Sire of animals with quality carcasses***

**Our sale date is November 14, 1960**

## look to HYLAND MARSHALL
## for your next herd bull

# NEWS...from your association

MAY, 1960

YOUR NATIONAL BOARD thoroughly studied the Association's herd classification program and made an important change in procedure. By unanimous vote the directors decided to eliminate stamping herd classification scores on registration certificates. After June 1, 1960 classification certificates will be issued on the owners of each animal officially classified.

IN TAKING THIS ACTION THE BOARD of directors re-affirmed their policy of keeping herd classification confidential. Any release of these scores may be made only by the owners. The new classification certificates will be valid unless an animal is re-classified. In the case of re-classified animals a new classification certificate will be issued and the old one will be returned to the national office.

OWNERS OF ANIMALS WHICH HAVE BEEN CLASSIFIED may obtain classification certificates for them by sending the registration certificate of each classified animal to the Classification Supervisor, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri. Members requesting this service will be issued duplicate registration certificates in addition to a classification certificate. These changes will be made free of charge.

CLASSIFICATION TOTALS FOR THE 22 months ending March 31, 1960 show the number of head classified as 18,445 and the number of herds as 321.

THE NATIONAL BOARD ALSO GAVE serious study to long range public relations activities of the Association; rules; show classification; and premium monies paid to exhibitors at nearly 140 fairs, shows, and expositions throughout the nation.

EACH MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN MAILED a nomination blank for the delegates to be elected for the 1960 annual meeting in Chicago. Members may nominate one delegate. These nomination blanks must be returned to the national office by July 31 in order for the nominees to appear on the ballots which will be mailed on August 15.

SPRING MEANS GRASS AND GRASS MEANS cattle activity. Demand for Angus, especially commercial cows and calves, and bred heifers, is very strong. The Public Relations Department has compiled a list of Cattle For Sale. The listing includes 17,733 head of Blacks, with every section of the country represented. Copies are available on request.

AUCTION SALES OF PUREBREDS THROUGH MARCH 18 number 302. In these sales 8,110 bulls averaged $531 and 10,726 females sold at a $376 average. The 18,836 head totaled $8,334,005, and averaged $443.

REGISTRATIONS FOR THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR are running higher than last year. They totaled 111,883 at the end of February, up by nearly three per cent. Transfers totaled 87,734 for the same period and new memberships reached 1,363.

WIDESPREAD INTEREST IN BEEF CATTLE industry of South America has led to the sponsorship of a tour to Argentina by the American Angus Association. The highlight of the trip will be the 1960 Palermo National Livestock Exposition near Buenos Aires. For details contact the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri.

MAY 11-12-13 ARE RED-LETTER DAYS FOR the Angus industry this year. On those dates breeders from throughout the nation will gather at Texas A & M College for one of the most important beef cattle meetings of 1960. All the proceedings will take place on the campus at College Station.

TEXAS ANGUS INTEREST IS REFLECTED in growth. Angus numbers in the Lone Star State have mushroomed in the past decade and it is a fitting tribute to Texas breeders to have this year's American Angus Conference held there. In 1950 Texas Angus registrations totaled 4,947; last year the total was 16,283. In 1959 Texas was second in new members joining the National Association.

THEME OF THE CONFERENCE, "Pacing Progress for Greater Profits", will be highlighted in talks and demonstrations by 21 speakers. Special feature of the meeting will be a demonstration of a machine which measures the rib-eye area of a live animal by the use of ultrasonics.

ANOTHER SUBJECT OF KEEN INTEREST TO ANGUS breeders will be a report on the Angus Herd Improvement Record Program which started last fall. Included in the report will be an outline of the carcass evaluation phase of the program. A practical, yet meaningful, carcass evaluation part of AHIR is being thoroughly planned by the Association's Research Advisory Committee.

FOR THE FIRST TIME A PANEL DISCUSSION on marketing Angus cattle will be an important part of the Conference program. The panel's subject will be "Merchandising Angus in the Southwest". The moderator will be T. Brooks Porter of Austin. Herman Allen of Menard will talk about feeder calf sales; W. J. Harrer of Helena, Montana, will discuss auctions of purebreds; and Milt Miller, field representative for the Association in the Southwest, will comment on private treaty sales with special emphasis on export possibilities.

THOSE WISHING TO ATTEND SHOULD MAKE RESERVATIONS direct. Write Mrs. Webb, Memorial Student Center, Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas. The Center will be headquarters for the Conference.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE AMERICAN Angus Association, meeting in St. Joseph, Missouri, on March 4, voted to revise the registration fees on purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle imported from the British Isles. Effective with purchases made on and after May 1, 1960, registration fees for entry in the American Herd Book of animals recorded by the Aberdeen-Angus Society will be as follows: $2,500 per head for bulls; $1,500 for a cow and her calf, or calves and $1,000 per head for other females. This action was taken to discourage the importation of unworthy breeding stock.

# NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

## Angus Conference May 11-12-13 At Texas A and M to Hear 21 Speakers

One of the most important beef cattle meetings of 1960 will take place May 11-12-13 at Texas A and M College when cattlemen from all across the nation gather for the sixth annual American Angus Conference. The entire meeting will take place on the campus at College Station.

Those attending will begin registration on Wednesday afternoon May 11 and will be entertained at a Texas Chuck Wagon Feed at five o'clock through the courtesy of the Texas Angus Association, co-sponsors of the event with the American Angus Association. The American Angus Auxiliary is sponsoring a Get-together for ladies attending the conference. It will be held at 7:30 following the Chuck Wagon Feed.

Theme of the Conference, "Pacing Progress for Greater Profits", will be highlighted in talks and demonstrations by 21 speakers. The list includes many of the most widely recognized authorities in the livestock industry. The keynote speaker, J. C. Holbert, well known cattleman of Bettendorf, Iowa, will discuss this theme. His talk will be concerned with greater profits based on the use of results of recent research and it will set the tone of the meeting.

The feature of the first day's program will be a demonstration of the ultrasonic measurement of the rib eye of a live steer. The machine measures the rib eye, an indication of the meatiness of the live animal. The use of rib eye measurements could have a tremendous impact on the beef industry in the next decade. J. R. Stouffer of Cornell University will conduct the demonstration.

A live steer evaluation session will also be held on Thursday, May 12. Dr. O. D. Butler, head of the animal husbandry department at Texas A and M, L. E. Kunkle of Ohio State University, and Robert A. Long, University of Georgia, will be in charge of this portion of the program. Visitors will make estimates of each steer's grade, dressing percentage, and rib-eye area and they will have an opportunity to see the car-

## ANGUS IS CHAMP IN MOVIES, TOO

**An Angus steer becomes an International grand champion in a feature length motion picture being produced by Signal Pictures Corporation of San Antonio, Texas. The 90-minute film, "The Tomboy and The Champ", includes scenes from the Houston Fat Stock Show and the Chicago International Livestock Exposition. Shown are left: Judy McSpadden, Sweeny, Texas, catching the attention of Tommy Reynolds, producer, Don Cahill, assistant cameraman, and Lutz Hapke, cameraman, in early filming.**

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

**OFFICERS**

President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Vice-President
W. W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Chas. Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas

**COMMITTEES**

Executive—Pierce, Graham, Hancock
Finance—Graham, Biedenharn, Gwerder, Turner
Public Relations—Ryan, Bricker, Johnston, Meade
Classification—Quisenberry, Cline, Schuler
Arbitration of Disputes—Clark, Elliott, Bricker, Quisenberry
Records—Cline, Schuler, Meade
Rules—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan
Member Relations—Elliott, Gwerder, Turner
Planning Committee—Johnston, Clark, Biedenharn

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

**FIELD REPRESENTATIVES**

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

casses of the evaluated steers on the following day.

Afternoon speakers on Thursday will be Louis Merrill of Midlothian, Texas, who will discuss the use of herd classification and Dale Engler, manager of Ramsey Ranch, Burns, Kansas, who will explain the use of herd improvement records in a commercial cattle operation. In addition, W. A. Cowan of the University of Connecticut will discuss how breeders may interpret the information received through participation in the herd classification and herd improvement programs sponsored by the American Angus Association.

**Merchandising Southwest Angus**

Of keen interest to cattlemen in the Southwest will be a panel discussion on merchandising Angus in that area. Members of the panel will be Herman Allen of Menard, Texas; W. J. Harrer, Helena, Montana, and Milton Miller, Field Representative of the American Angus Association in the Southwest. They will explain the most important points to consider in merchandising Angus in feeder calf sales, public auctions of purebreds, and private treaty sales of breeding cattle with special emphasis on the export outlook.

At a banquet to be held on Thursday evening the speaker will be Irvin R. Rinehart of Milwaukee. Mr. Rinehart is provisions manager of a company which supplies beef for a large group of supermarkets. His subject will be the kind of beef most popular in today's retail market.

On Friday morning Dr. A. M. Sorensen of Texas A and M will emphasize the importance of keeping cows in steady production and Dr. Doyle Chambers of Oklahoma State University will outline the effect of various nutritional levels on production in beef cattle.

The rest of the Conference program will be devoted to carcass study, rapidly becoming one of the most important phases of beef cattle production. The loin-eyes of 20 steers will be on display and the visitors will be asked to identify them by the sires of the steers. There will be four loin-eyes from steers sired by five different bulls.

Dr. O. D. Butler will discuss the heritability of carcass traits and Tom Marlowe of Virginia Polytechnic Institute will make suggestions for using carcass information in selecting Angus breeding cattle.

These enlightening talks will be followed by a review of the Angus Herd Improvement Record and a report on future plans for the program by Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant of the American Angus Association.

After those attending have had an op-

(Please turn to page 62)

## across the Secretary's desk

Since October 1, over 8,800 bulls have been sold at public auction in 320 sales—that could be a lot of black calves. The top bull sale average was $5,024 on 20 head, the low average $224 on 27 head. Some people may ask why sell bulls at $224 a head when the steer market pays nearly $300 for 1,000 pounds of beef.

These prices no doubt point out the wide spread inquiries for beef on our central markets. The real improvements in the cattle business have come about through the use of better sires; this is one principle which perhaps will never change. New methods of selection are being developed which will assist the "eye-appeal" we use today. Guides being considered are two inches of rib eye per hundred pounds of carcass; fat cover, at the twelfth rib, 1 inch for carcasses in the 600 pound area; at least 48% of the carcass weight in the hindquarters; kidney and suet not exceeding 3 pounds per hundred pounds of carcass; tenderness of no less than 6 (medium tender) on a scoring system where 1 is extremely tough and 8 are extremely tender. All of these factors will need be considered if we are to meet the demand of present day processors and consumers.

The bulls we sell will determine, in a large measure, the kind of beef we produce. The 8,800 bulls have received wider distribution than any previous year. A larger percentage have gone to commercial herds. The general average has been $540.67, the price will be governed by the quality of the product sold.

In passing, it is interesting to note there have been 162 sales held by local associations at either the county, district or state level. This is a good place to join with your neighbor and to work out the promotion and sales problems which confront new breeders. Join your local association!

## MISSOURIANS ELECT OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

**More than 200 Angus breeders and other interested cattlemen attended the recent annual meeting of the Missouri Angus Association in Columbia. Activities in the state were stepped up during the year through an aggressive program and the services of a full-time fieldman. Left to right are shown the officers and directors of the Missouri Angus Association: Hubert E. Lay, Houston; President Earl Rogers, Kirksville; Vice-president Omar G. Evans, Pacific; Treasurer Orville E. Miller, Belton; James R. Hancock, New Franklin; Howard Hackler, Taylor; Paul Van Meter, Queen City; Secretary Dan E. Miller, Fayette; and Harold Hill, Sikeston.**

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 41 NUMBER 10
MAY 1960 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

# TEXAS 1960

## A Lot of Angus Progress Since The Days of XIT

Texas, host state of the sixth annual Angus Conference, has had a long and enviable record in the production of good Blacks, both registered and commercial.

In spite of the eight year drouth of the '50s latest Association figures show the state second in the nation last year in new members—244. In the 1959 fiscal year the Lone Star state was fourth nationally in registrations with 16,283 head; fourth in the nation with transfers of 12,235. These figures compare with 95 new members 10 years ago, registrations of 3,298 and transfers of 2,974.

We repeat that this decade of progress has been made in spite of the most severe and prolonged period of dry weather ever experienced by the state. Many herds had to be dispersed because of lack of feed and water; other herds were cut to the bone. The "building back" process is just getting under way and no state has a greater Angus potential than Texas.

*The Texas Angus Association cordially invites all cattlemen from the other 49 states to be our guests May 11, 12 and 13 at Texas A. & M. College for the National Angus Conference.*

*We want you to see our great educational institution and its modern facilities. We want you to meet our Texas Angus breeders.*

*We would like you to consider this a Texas welcome with a Texas brand on it.*

MARVIN L. COUEY, *President*

The above figures refer to registered Angus operations. As our greatest range state the increase in commercial Blacks has been no less outstanding. The big herds of 1,000 head or more are pretty well gone. Instead there has been a tremendous gain in the commercial herds of 300 to 400 head. Official figures on one county—Sutton county in west Texas—85 per cent of the cattle are Angus. True, numbers are down compared with the 1940s. But the range country is getting Blacker all the time! Elsewhere in this issue are some pictures and stories on a few of the Angus commercial operators in the west Texas range country.

As near as can be determined the first Angus in Texas to make a mark were brought into the state by the old Capitol Syndicate whose famous XIT brand is still remembered. Tradition has it that XIT stood for "10 counties in Texas" and the 3,000,000 acres was located in the northwest Panhandle. In 1885 three purebred Angus bulls were turned out with native longhorn cattle, along with 153 half-Angus bulls. By 1892 the Syndicate had bought 5,000 bulls — 14 per cent Angus, 36 per cent Shorthorn, 50 per cent Hereford. It was about this time that enough cross-fencing had been done to separate cattle by breeds, or at least by predominant color. It was then that the Angus story was forcibly presented. Black cows and Angus bulls were turned into the Alamositas pasture on the south side of the Canadian river; the cows showing a predominance of Hereford breeding, and Hereford bulls, were run in the Minneosa pasture on the north side of the river. It should be pointed out that the latter pasture had a south slope and earlier grazing and was 6,000 acres larger than the Angus pasture, the Alamositas. With equal numbers of cows in each pasture the Alamositas pasture branded 3,064 calves in 1890 — the Minneosa pasture 2,688 calves. This was repeated in the next two years. By 1897 the steer crop from the XIT started finding its way into midwestern feedlots. Again those Blacks out-performed, and out-sold their whiteface rivals on the terminal markets.

In the late 1880s Nelson Morris, pioneer Chicago packer, established his C Ranch near Midland, Texas. At first he used grade Angus and Galloway bulls, but later used only purebred sires. By 1911 when the ranch and herd were sold

(Please turn to page 74

**Marvin L. Couey, San Angelo, left, president of the Texas Angus Association. At the right is retiring president T. Brooks Porter, Austin, and in the center is Ronnie Blackwell, secretary-fieldman of the group.**

# EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches: None of them can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him. Psalm 49:6-7.

In the April 1, 1960 issue of the Washington Report published by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States information concerning the estimated building boom during the next forty year period was released. This estimate emerged during the Chamber's recent National Construction Industry Conference in Washington. The equivalent of an entire new nation is expected to be built before the end of this century. Every home, office building, store, school, in fact everything but the monuments, will be more than duplicated at a cost estimated at one trillion dollars.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

What does this have to do with the cattle business? Why should we be concerned with the projected volume of work as regards the contracting industry? Well, can you imagine that our livestock production can stand still during a period when one line of industry expects to build a trillion dollars worth of homes, stores, schools, factories and offices during a forty year period?

Double the homes means more families to feed; double the offices and we will have more top executives. A certain percentage of these excutives and professional men will continue to invest in land and cattle.

Surely a relatively small number of men having no financial worries, who purchase land and attend sales with the intent to purchase top cattle, have been and always will be an important factor in the history of our breed. These men join our ranks to build great breeding herds, to win the respect of their fellow breeders and to contribute as much as possible to the improvement of the cattle business.

All things are relative. At the local level successful professional and businessmen who become active members of county associations quite often are elected, by their fellow members, to responsible positions in directing the operation of their local association. So it is with the state, district, regional and national organizations and we are indeed fortunate such men are willing to give of their time to serve on the boards of these respective groups. The cattle business is big business and it must be handled in a businesslike manner. Cattlemen and businessmen, with a common goal, must work together if we are to progress as rapidly as possible.

Not all of these buyers of top cattle reach their original goal, not any more than one can say that every other member of our fraternity has made outstanding contributions to the progress of the breed--but, without doubt the purchase of top cattle has placed additional income into the hands of cattlemen who have used the revenue from their cattle to improve their individual breeding herds and facilities.

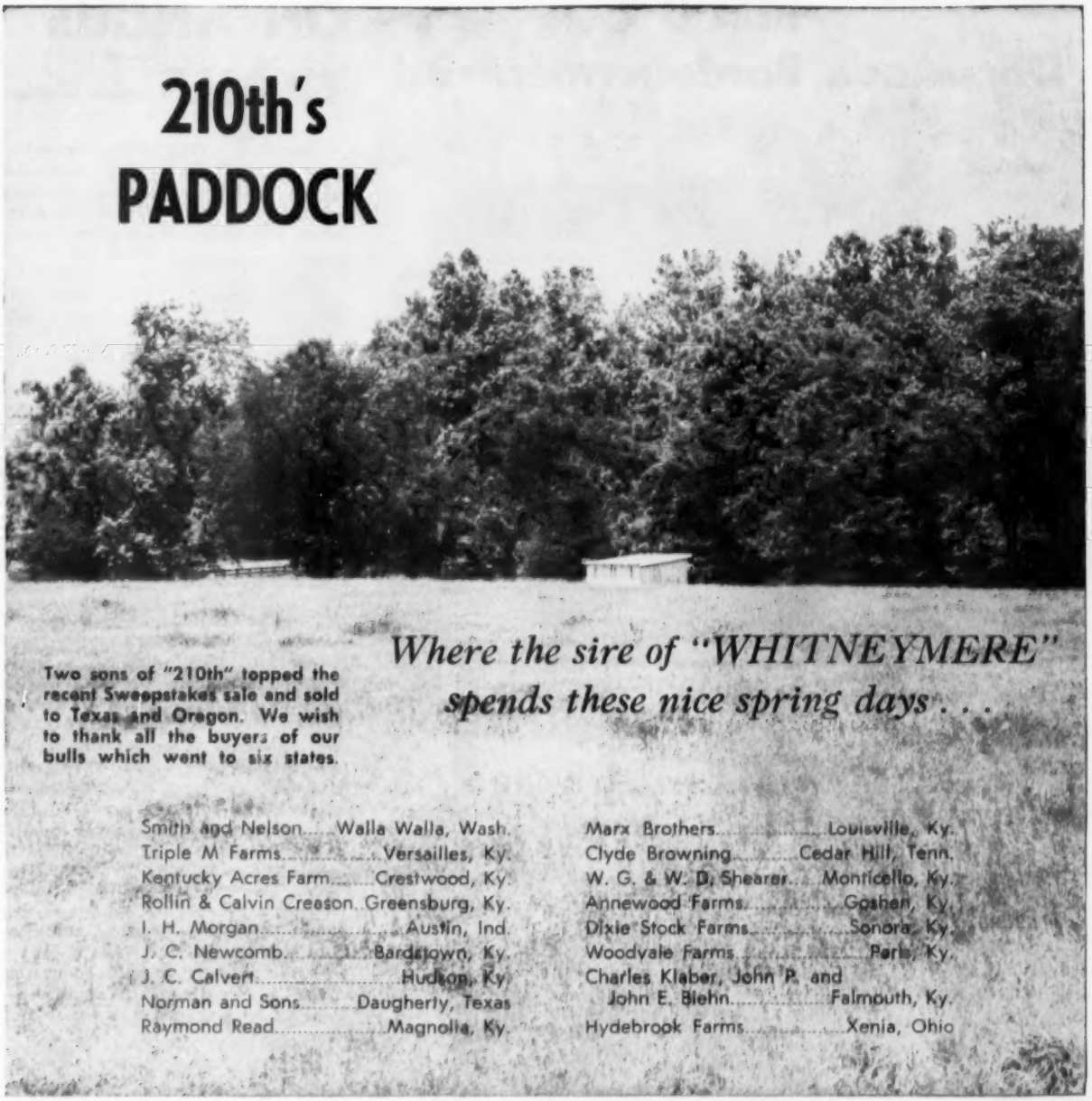
We can expect financiers and big businessmen to continue to invest in land, some will invest in cattle and a certain number will purchase Aberdeen-Angus. A breed with such a wonderful record of performance will always attract a fair share of such investors. These men, together with the rank and file of regular cattlemen, do have a place in the building of our breed.

Study the history of our breed in America, for that matter study the history of any of the breeds, and you will find some of the greatest herds of America have been owned by men with tremendous financial holdings in fields unrelated to livestock. The influence of the cattle they produced has been and continues to be an important factor in present day breeding (Continued on page 75)

## Publication Schedule--Coming Issues

| Next Issue | Mailing Date | Closing Date |
|---|---|---|
| JUNE | MAY 25 | May 1 |
| July | June 25 | June 1 |
| August | July 25 | June 25 |
| *(This is the HERD BULL EDITION dated August 1st)* | | |
| September | August 25 | August 1 |

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.




Plan a visit to C. V. Whitney Farms this summer. We can show you some young herd bull prospects, a group of heifers, or some cows and calves for your herd.

# C. V. Whitney Farms

**LEXINGTON KENTUCKY**

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

KENNY HAINES • POE SMTIH

## HERE IS
# Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

Now Jointly Owned By

## RALLY, WALBRIDGE and WAYNE KNOLLS FARMS

Top Selling Bull of the year, this great breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d is now at the head of three long established and carefully selected cow herds. We feel the combination will produce some really great calves.

## Wayne Knolls Farm

**Harold Etling, Owner** **Jim Livesay, Herd Manager**

**MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO**


# ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Possibly it is only happenstance but three instances in widely separated areas makes one wonder. It deals with the ease in calving of Angus females, and of females of other breeds bred to Angus bulls. Since time immemorial this has been a selling point for the breed.

■

This spring we have heard three breeders, both registered and commercial, comment that they were having more trouble than ever before with heifers calving. The calves were large and considerable help was needed at delivery in a number of cases.

■

This could be just "one of those things" which crop up periodically. Level of feeding could be a factor in those larger calves and heifers in too high condition to calve easily. But one also wonders if in all of the talk today about "bigger bulls" we might not be borrowing some future trouble. Changing our Angus type too radically through sires could be something we should be watching.

■

The hog men have done and possibly beef breeders can do it too — weaning at early ages, feeding the young a high protein ration, and increasing production at lower feed costs.

■

Visiting a southern university recently we ran across an interesting experiment which has been used on the first group of Angus calves. They had been taken from their dams at two months of age and put on a special ration. Getting near the yearling stage they looked as growthy, and bloomy, as a check group which had been left to grow naturally.

■

While it is too early to cite specific benefits — more testing will have to be done, these researchers point out — several interesting possibilities are suggested. If the plan works out, and costs factors in line, it would be possible to calve heifers at an earlier age, take their calves from them and

let them develop some more. Most young heifers are stunted by the demands of that first calf. It is also indicated that problem of slow settling with these heifers is reduced when the first calf is taken from them.

■

Cost of the gain on the high protein feed given the young calves was 14 cents a pound. It's a formula worked out and mixed at the university.

■

There has been a lot of talk in the last two years about the value of pelleted feed. By mixing all of the ration — roughage and concentrates — in pelleted form it has been said that the era of push-button livestock feeding is at hand. Experimental results generally were good. However, there was the item of the high cost of pelleting.

■

However, there is a college research project under way on pelleted feed for steer fattening that indicates other problems, other than the cost of preparing the feed. At this school we were shown groups of steers fed a standard ration in the usual form — the other group got pelleted feed of the same ingredients. However, the steers on pellets were bedded in pine shavings, rather than straw. Per-day gains of this group were considerably below 2 pounds. Previously when the pelleted feed was used the cattle had conventional bedding and it was noticed that they had a need for a considerable amount of feed from the bedding.

■

It has been a fact for a long time that feed for beef cattle, especially young cattle, should be crimped or coarsely ground — never floury. At this same school steers fed finely ground grain and coarser ground grain have, for two research periods, shown no appreciable difference in gains or general health. Both lots have made well over two pounds a day. And both have made significantly larger gains than the pellet-fed steers previously mentioned.

■

As the Old Skeptic views it the high-powered financing, hard sell wringer that the poultry industry has been put through could better be described as "vertical disintegration."

■

A lot of interest is being shown

(Continued on page 112


# Dundee
# 3rd ANNUAL SUCCESS!

Sale Sparked by Fast Bidding

Buyers Check Angus Steers

Dundee's 3rd Annual Feeder Calf Sale for 4-H-FFA Club members was the most successful sale ever to be held at the ranch! We at Dundee feel it's an honor and a privilege to work with these youngsters.

**Congratulations To Dundee-Bred Steer Winners!**

February '60—Florida State Fair Fat Stock Show
Reserve Grand Champion—Sam B. Baker, New Port Richey, Fla.

March '60—Suwannee River Field Day & Fat Stock Show
Grand Champion Steer—Larry Studstill, Trenton, Fla.
Reserve Grand Champion—Paul Bryant, Trenton, Fla.

March '60—Bartow County Youth Fat Stock Show & Sale
Reserve Grand Champion — Beverly Griffith, Lake Wales, Fla.

March '60—Gainesville Area FFA Fat Stock Show
Grand Champion Steer—Paul Bryant, Trenton, Fla.
(Paul's steer averaged a weight gain of 3.3 lbs. per day for 100 days.)

It Pays To Keep Your Eyes On . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Box 203 • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORBINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

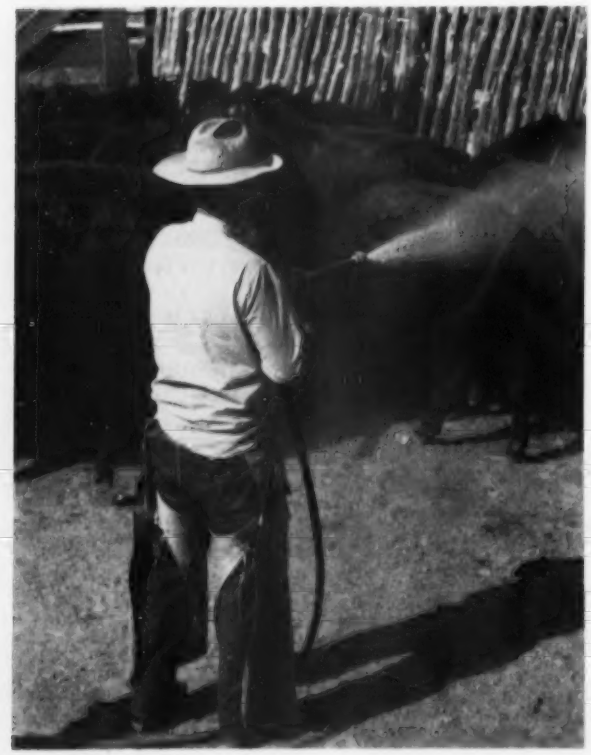
# "ANGUS IN WEST TEXAS"

Marvin L. Couey, president of the Texas Angus Association, with some young sons of Prince Peter of Dalmeny being kept for range bulls.

## Better Bulls Key to Black Expansion

Pictures and Story
by Colin Kennedy

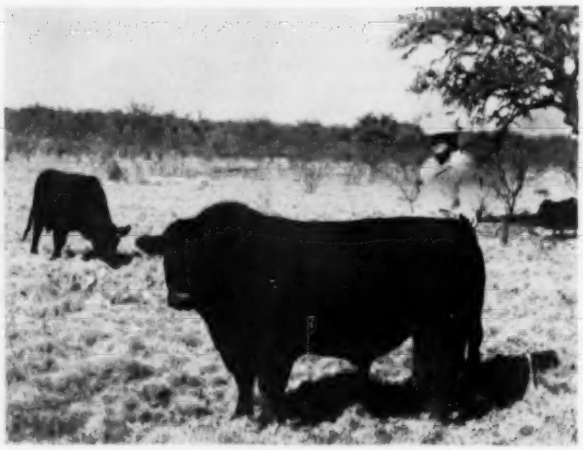
Monte Noelke, Jr., puts the spray to some Angus heifers on his ranch near Ozona.



The size of Texas is exceeded only by its extremes in soil type and climate. These range from the semi-tropical conditions of the Brownsville area; the rice country of southeast Texas; the blackland farming country of east Texas; the big irrigation and cotton production of northwest Texas. In between is the range cattle country associated with the Lone Star state in both fact and fiction. This range country of Texas embraces hundreds of square miles. Once considered almost the private domain of another breed it is becoming Black as fast as good bulls and cows can be found to turn the trick.

In this issue we will visit a few of the many Angus herds in the west Texas range country in the San Angelo vicinity. Most of these herds are commercial and most of them were

Fritz Luckenbach of Menard with a range bull that is siring a lot of top calves. This is a son of Prince of Red Gate 69th.



Some keeping heifers on the Couey ranch by Prince Peter of Dalmeny being mated to a young Hyland Marshall son.

At the W. C. Kyle, Jr., ranches Angus bulls have been used on 336 whiteface cows. In addition 36 Angus heifers have been put in the herd.

# in Range Country

of another color some years back. Others are now in the process of changing color through the use of Angus bulls.

This color changing business was first seen on the trip from San Angelo to Garden City to visit the ranch of Marvin L. Couey, president of the Texas Angus Association. On the W. C. Kyle, Jr. ranches 336 whiteface cows and heifers have been bred to Angus bulls. On the ranch visited near Big Lake, the crossing was being done on 7 and 8 year old Hereford cows. In addition the Texas rancher has purchased 36 Angus heifers for the start of a straight Angus herd. Mr. Kyle purchased 11 Angus bulls at the Ft. Worth sale two years ago. The crossbred calves on the ground were a husky, thrifty lot and there had been no calving trouble when they arrived we were told by Jim Hernandez, in charge of this ranch unit.

Marvin Couey has been breeding Angus since 1943. Previously, and like most of the other men with the Blacks in this country, he ran cattle of another color. His first Angus came from the old Tisdale herd near Eldorado — "cattle with very good bone and substance."

The main grazing in this west Texas country is mesquite grass and buffalo grass, both of them feeds with a lot of strength. In the dry years herds and flocks were cut to a minimum. On the Couey ranch both sheep and cattle are run. Sheep numbers are at around 800 head, about half of the former capacity. Cattle numbers also are below what they were in the early 1950s. "I doubt if many of us in this country will try and carry as much (Please turn page

Young bulls on the Luckenbach ranch being saved for range duty. Six are of Hyland Marshall breeding, two go back to Cesor's Evader Mercury.

"Dub" White of Mason keeps weight records on his calves, puts the best gaining heifers back in the herd.

# WEST TEXAS...

## Better Blacks Key to Black Expansion in Range Country . . . .

Looking things over at Essar Ranch—Jim Warnke of Essar, Marvin L. Couey, Fritz Luckenbach, and Bob Ljungdahl of Essar.

livestock as we formerly did," Mr. Couey explained. "In the eight drouth years the ranges that had not been eaten into the ground were able to come back in good shape."

Also in the range management picture, and since the dry years, has been the trouble sheep raisers have been having with fiddle weed. Once sheep get a taste for it the only saving of the flock is to get them off of grass and into dry lot. Cattle will not eat it unless no other feed is available. For this reason more and more sheep men are running cattle, and the trend is definitely Black.

Marvin Couey has been a pioneer in starting and pushing Angus feeder calf auctions in the San Angelo country. At first the Angus herds were small and the man with few calves was penalized in selling. The subject was first broached in 1949 but the shortness of time to get a good sale set up postponed the opening until 1950. The Angus sale at San Angelo is the marketing place for 40 to 50 commercial operators each year. While the auction takes only a part of the 15,000 Angus feeders produced annually around San Angelo it plays a big role in price stability.

In the 1950 San Angelo Angus feeder calf show and sale the Couey herd had the grand champion steers and the grand champion heifers. The 444 pound steers topped at 47 cents. Last year his 484 pound steers and 449 pound heifers went to a prominent feeder in Clinton county, Iowa. Mr. Couey also has been interested in the Angus feeder auction at Ft. Worth and in 1956 judged that show.

The herd of the Texas Angus Association president, and its production, is a real treat to look over. There is a lot of quality here, and growthiness. Although he is not a

At Herman Allen's ranch near Menard this bull from Gauger Brothers in South Dakota had just arrived.

Faulkton Marshall gives us the once over at Essar Ranch. There will be 400 calves by him this year.

These heifers from Oklahoma and Iowa have been bought to stock the Jake Wardlaw ranch where all cattle were sold off during the long drouth of the 1950s.

registered breeder he does own registered cows. A number of these are from the Martinmaas herd in South Dakota whose pedigrees show a bull named "Pudgy" better known today through the Hyland Marshall strain of cattle.

A bull that has done a lot of good in the herd is Royal Essar 49th, by Prince Sunbeam 328th. Daughters of this bull, mated to imported Prince Peter of Dalmeny have produced some outstanding young bulls that, as calves, are on call by other ranchers in the area for sire purposes. While Mr. Couey has not registered any cattle as yet he is considering registering these Prince Peter calves. We won't say they are too good for commercial herd use—no bull is too good for this important purpose — but they are also good enough to use in a lot of registered herds. Prince Peter of Dalmeny, brought to this country (Please turn to page 106)

Pure contentment at Essar where irrigated oats pastures are providing more than enough feed for 1,000 cattle on this 2,000 acre ranch unit near San Antonio.

H. R. "Jake" Wardlaw of San Angelo and his top hand, son Steve.

The Ohio Angus Association's Third Futurity and 39th consecutive consignment sale was held at the fairgrounds, Columbus, O., on March 28th. Judge Joe Keefauver placed the open classes on the afternoon of March 27th, and the open class champions and the futurity cattle were led out for placing the morning of the sale. A large crowd was on hand both days, and visitors were present from ten states in addition to Ohio.

Quality of the offering was considerably better than last year, and there was no doubt about the fact that more top cattle sold through this sale than have ever been offered through an Ohio Association sale before. This was clearly indicated in the overall averages as 38 bulls figured $760; 64 females made $413; and 102 lots averaged $542 for a grand total of $55,325. Futurity cattle figured somewhat higher than the open class entries as 17 futurity bulls made $1,081; 36 futurity females $482; and 53 futurity lots averaged $674.

Envious Bardoliermere, Grand Champion and top selling bull at $5,000, 1960 Ohio Angus Futurity. Pictured is Virgil Hanefin, Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, Ohio receiving the Grand Champion ribbon from the breeder and consignor, Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio. Don Wilson, ArtAnnA herdsman, is showing the bull.

# Demand for better cattle as OHIO FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE makes strong advancement during past year

Evergreen Lady B 5th, Grand Champion Female of the 1960 Ohio Futurity shown by Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville, Ohio. Pictured left to right, Dr. Louis Berman, Joe Keefauver, Judge of the Show and Charles Donahue, Mi-Jo Herdsman.

Futurity champion and top-selling bull was Envious Bardoliermere, son of O. Bardoliermere 5th, consigned by ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, O. He brought $5,000 from Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, O.

O. Bardoliermere 5502, futurity reserve champion by O. Bardoliermere 55th, established the second high figure for bulls when he was purchased by Kilbarger Farm, Baltimore, O., for $3700. He was consigned by The Ohio State University, Columbus.

Another son of O. Bardoliermere 5th, Burgess Bardoliermere, a class winner also consigned by Col. Paul Good, owner of ArtAnnA Farm, sold for $2,000 and was jointly purchased by Bonnie Brae Farm and Lu Ann Farm, of Warren and Niles, O., respectively.

Two open class bulls brought $1,000 each. One was the champion, Bardoliermere B 51st by Bardoliermere GB 5th (Elmer), sold by Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, O., and purchased by Eastways Farms, Springfield, O. This figure was also

(Please turn to page 77

# In your hands...

## *new levels of herd protection*

Quality control — carried one step further at key checkpoints than present regulations require — enables you to use ASL products with a complete sense of security.

ASL bacterins and vaccines meet highest known standards for sterility, safety and potency before leaving the laboratory. For more than 39 years, ASL has built a reputation as a producer of top-rated biologics for livestock and poultry, due in no small part to its rigid quality control program.

It is the belief at ASL that research findings — to be most useful — should be brought all the way to the ranch or farm. For that reason, ASL strives to keep a step ahead also with technical service — by establishing and maintaining key contacts in the livestock field . . . through speaking tours and consultation with livestock groups.

You can give your livestock new levels of protection against many conditions, including —

| | |
|---|---|
| **BLACKLEG** | **ANTHRAX** |
| **MALIGNANT EDEMA** | **STAPH-STREP INFECTIONS** |
| **HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA** | **RED WATER DISEASE** |
| **(combinations of above)** | **RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS** |

*Specify ASL bacterins and vaccines for your herd.*
*You cannot buy better.*

***AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, Inc., Madison 1, Wisconsin***

# I ASK FOR HELP

Otto V. Bailey

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

Despite all of the assurances I constantly receive from people who read my articles that they enjoy reading them and get something out of them, I often wonder if I am accomplishing to the fullest extent the purpose for which my writing is intended which is to benefit the Angus breed and to help others, particularly inexperienced breeders. One might think it would be easy for one with as long an experience as I have had in breeding, showing, judging and selling Angus cattle to have no difficulty in selecting subjects which would be useful and interesting to others. But I must admit that I am often confronted with the problem of what will be most interesting to my readers and what will be of the most help to them and to the breed.

Quite often I do receive unsolicited suggestions and help in other ways. But I can use a lot more. I, therefore, welcome and will greatly appreciate suggestions that any of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers will give me. I do not say that I will use every suggestion or that I will creditably cover those that I do use. I shall, however, do my best to comply with any request or any suggestion that anyone is kind enough to offer.

There are many things in the livestock world which should be interesting and informative if properly presented. And these discussions need not be confined entirely to the Angus breed which, as we all know, although the youngest of all of the beef breeds, has had a colorful history. But there are other breeds which have also had interesting histories and there are personalities connected in some way with the livestock industry as a whole which, down through the years, have stood out above their contemporaries and have added luster to livestock lore.

I do not claim to be able to write authoritatively or even interestingly of all of these people. But during my long career I have personally known a great many of such persons in both our country and some foreign countries. And I have read the histories of many others and have thus acquired familiarity with their characteristics, their aims and ambitions and the principles by which they have been guided.

For example, take the case of W. A. McHenry, who is probably the best known of the people who had the courage to get back of the new breed of Angus cattle shortly after they were introduced into the United States. As a man, aside from his love for livestock, he was interested in the promotion of other worthwhile things. He is so highly regarded for his contribution to the Angus breed that it is now proposed to establish on his old farm at Denison, Iowa, a memorial in his honor.

When I was a boy I had the great privilege of knowing Mr. McHenry. I visited his farm on numerous occasions and I felt I benefited greatly by my contacts with him and with the late John Brown who had charge of his herd in those days. I did not always buy cattle when I went there but I did get a number of animals from this famous herd which had much to do with my later success as a breeder. I know I was always proud that the name McHenry appeared in so many of our pedigrees.

W. A. McHenry and John Brown presented a combination for attaining the high results which brought world wide acclaim to the McHenry herd. Mr. McHenry supplied the means and the enthusiasm which had no limit as far as the good of the herd was concerned. And John Brown possessed, as nearly as I could ascertain, all of the qualities necessary for success as an improver of livestock. He had the know-how, the patience, the zest for accomplishment regardless of the work involved, and the love and consideration for his animals which are necessary characteristics for a successful breeder.

I can recall as though it were only yesterday the pleasure I used to get and the pride which it gave me to talk with Mr. McHenry. He symbolized to me, a young, inexperienced and financially poor young man, the ideal of what I some day hoped to be. He inspired me to have faith in myself and in my ability to overcome the many obstacles which would intervene to bar my way to attaining his status, a famous breeder and showman.

Mr. McHenry, although a wealthy man, wealthy at least by my standards, was democratic and helpful to those less fortunate. And this is the reason I believe that he seemed anxious to help me as a struggling young breeder who was not only trying to attain success but who was desperately trying to hang on at all. Meeting current expense and interest payments made this a problem.

I recall the year of 1906, my first year on the big circuit with animals from my young Angus herd. For a good many years the McHenry herd had reigned supreme in American showrings. No other herd had been able to defeat it. But that year I did decisively beat the McHenry herd at the Iowa State Fair, and I kept up this pace all around the circuit that year. In my herd, however, several of the key animals were descendants of cattle I had previously acquired from the McHenry herd.

I recall how on that sweltering hot day at the Iowa State Fair in late August, Mr. McHenry was the first to congratulate me on my winnings over him. That was characteristic of his sportsmanship which I saw exhibited so often as our herds raced against each other around the big circuit as long as the McHenry herd was in existence which was to 1916 when it was sold intact to Escher and Ryan. I have a vivid recollection of Mr. McHenry sitting in a chair behind his show herd at the early State Fairs. I even recall his appearance. He usually wore a white shirt, black tie and a black alpaca coat. During the shows held later in the year he was residing at his winter home in Southern California, the herd he knew was left in competent hands with John Brown at the helm. Although he was not an old man, probably not more than sixty-five, he seemed at the time, with his white hair, like a very old person to me. I was young then, and I often wondered if by the time I was as old as Mr. McHenry I would (Continued on page 60)

# DISPERSING THE

# *Montrose Plantation*

## PUREBRED ANGUS HERD

# *MONDAY, MAY 16, 1960*

Sale begins at 10:00 A. M. at the
B. C. and Jim Hedges Montrose Plantation near

## CENTREVILLE MISSISSIPPI

## SELLING 235 LOTS

**OVER 300 HEAD**

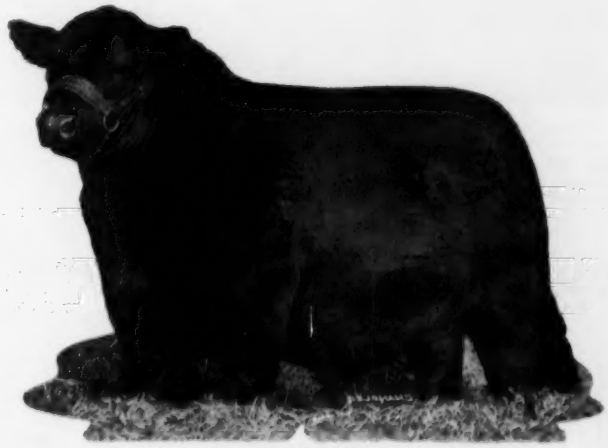
## 213 FEMALES

**130 COWS with 85 CALVES AT FOOT.**
**75 BRED and OPEN HEIFERS — OTHERS HEAVY SPRINGERS.**

**Many by Staley Eileenmere 300th.**
**Some bred to the Wye bull.**

The entire offering descends through Eileenmere, Bardolier, Bandolier or Imported breeding.

For many years all of the top female productions have gone back into the herd.



**STALEY EILEENMERE 300th**

One of the very top sons of "Mr. Angus, Himself", the $87,000.00 Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, and out of an Imported Gammer cow. This is a very popular bull in the South. He will weigh right at a ton. The first 12 months of his life, he averaged 2.9 lbs. gain per day. His sons and daughters are outstanding. Many of them sell in this Sale, and a great number of the cows have calves at foot by him or carry his service. He sells as Lot 1.

## 20 Bulls Ready For Service

### 2 HERD BULLS

including **STALEY EILEENMERE 300th**—he a son of the $87,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, and out of an Imported Gammer cow. The "300th" was Production tested and averaged 2.9 lbs. per day the first 12 months of his life. Many of his sons and daughters sell as single lots, others at side of dam, and a great many of the females are bred to him.

**A BULL from the WYE herd**—Production tested. A 3/4 Scotch bred bull. His sire has one of the great records in the weight for age category. Some of the heifers are bred to him. Sells as Lot 2.

**This is a very healthy, high producing herd of cattle. All females vaccinated against Bang's and Lepto.**

**FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY**
—the 1000 Acre, highly improved, Montrose Plantation. All equipment, machinery, and herd of Purebred Landrace Hogs. Contact B. C. Hedges, Excelsior Springs, Missouri, or Jim Hedges, Centreville, Mississippi.

**AUCTIONEERS:**
**Roy Johnston and Ray Sims**

**FOR CATALOGS, ADDRESS:**

**J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER — SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI**

**Mark Ripperger and Sons of Glasgow exhibited the top winners of the recent Missouri Angus Futurity in Columbia. Left is the champion heifer, Elba Empress of RAF, and at the right is the champion bull, Eileenmere 104 RAF 5th. The stockmen are, from left to right, Mark Ripperger; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois, judge; Al Ripperger, Earl Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri, president of the Missouri Angus Association; and John Ripperger.**

# $1,750 Top In Missouri State Sale

## Champions To Ripperger & Sons, Homeplace Farms

The second annual Missouri Futurity Open Show & Sale March 14 at Columbia produced a wide selection of quality cattle. The 10 bulls averaged $563.50 with a $1,250 top; the 50 females brought $466.20 a round with a top of $1,750.

Judge of the pre-sale show March 13 and 14 at the University of Missouri, Columbia, was Forrest Lemons of Congerville, Illinois. Top of the sale was the open show champion female, the Lot 55 Homeplace Blackcap 141st, selling for $1,750 to P & M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kansas. Consigned by Orin L. James & Son of Cameron she was a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and last fall was senior and reserve grand champion of the American Royal.

Champion Futurity bull, and Futurity female, were both shown by Ripperger & Sons of Glasgow, Missouri. The champion bull was Lot 41, Eileenmere 104th RAF 5th, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 104th. He sold at $975 to Circle B Farm of Columbia, Missouri. The Futurity champion female was the Lot 42 Elba Empress of RAF, by a grandson of the champion Elban Bardolier 3d. She brought $875 from Harold Hill of Sikeston, Missouri.

Kenneth & Reuben Eitel of Green Castle has the reserve champion Futurity bull in Lot 10, Gimere, a half brother of the 1959 American Royal grand champion steer. In the auction March 14 he brought $600 from the Thompson Chemical Company of St. Louis.

Second high female of the sale at $1,300 was the reserve champion Futurity female, the Lot 26 Jims Eonda 7th. She was consigned by Frank Harpster & Sons of Kidder and sold to Del Miles of Madison. This daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 664th was second in class at the 1959 American Royal.

Lot 31, Ankonian Bard M, was the top bull of the sale at $1,250 for Harry Moore & Sons of Columbia. Buyer of this yearling son of Ankonian OB 67th was C. D. Graves of Fulton.

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60 Lots | $28,945.00, average | $ 482.41 |
| 10 Bulls | 5,635.00, average | 563.50 |
| 50 Cows | 23,310.00, average | 466.20 |
| Top 10 Lots | 9,725.00, average | 972.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 31—**Ankonian Bard M;** 2-2-59; s. Ankonian O B 67; C. D. Graves, Fulton, Mo. | | 1250.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 55—**Homeplace Blackcap 141;** 9-4-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; P & M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kan. | | 1750.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)**
**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYERS | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 7-16-58 | Thompson Chemical Co., St. Louis | $600 |
| 41 | 9-26-58 | Circle B Farm, Columbia | 975 |
| 46 | 3-6-59 | Rosenthal Angus Farm, Mexico | 350 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 10-1-58 | P & M Angus Farm | 600 |
| 4 | 1-2-59 | P & M Angus Farm | 625 |
| 6 | 7-27-58 | Lemmie Wells, Middletown | 550 |
| 8 | 2-3-59 | Harold Hill, Sikeston | 350 |
| 13 | 1-15-58 | Miles Campbell & Son, New London | 435 |
| 14 | 7-3-58 | Dyas Jones, Vandalia | 370 |
| 15 | 2-25-59 | Richard Gordon, Warrenton | 425 |
| 17 | 3-15-58 | P & M Angus Farm | 825 |
| 23 | 2-9-58 | Heavenview Farm, Boonville | 400 |
| 26 | 9-8-58 | Del Miles, Madison | 1300 |
| 27 | 4-17-58 | Jim Marshall, Boonville | 420 |
| 28 | 3-18-58 | Beck Housley, Brunswick | 415 |
| 32 | 5-8-58 | Revelon Farm, Higginsville | 400 |
| 33 | 5-20-58 | H. J. Yoakum, Cypress, Tex. | 575 |
| 35 | 12-16-58 | Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Can. | 875 |
| 36 | 2-4-59 | Kent Blades, Paris | 585 |
| 40 | 1-29-58 | Lemmie Wells | 650 |
| 42 | 3-28-58 | Harold Hill | 875 |
| 44 | 3-23-58 | Orville Murray, Rolla | 500 |
| 49 | 5-21-58 | Dr. J. W. Smith, Brunswick | 475 |
| 50 | 5-12-58 | Harold Hill | 400 |
| 53 | 1-6-58 | Heavenview Farm | 600 |
| 56 | 7-25-58 | Perry Philips, Columbia | 385 |
| 57 | 5-22-58 | Hayden & Rinehart, Jacksonville | 600 |
| 59 | 7-12-58 | Revelon Farm | 475 |
| 60 | 1-23-58 | S. E. Hensley, New Florence | 400 |

**Homeplace Blackcap 141st, top selling animal of the Missouri State Sale March 14 at $1,750. Consigned by Orin L. James & Son of Cameron this daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th sold to P & M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kansas.**

## News From
# MARYLAND

The Maryland Angus Association has embarked on another interesting and, we think, forward looking program in 1960.

We have scheduled three sales: On April 28th, the Annual Spring Sale of Angus Breeding cattle; The Annual Round Up sale in October; and the Annual Eastern National Angus show and sale in November. You will hear from our Sale Committee about each of them.

Similarly we plan several Field Days this year. One during the spring designed to demonstrate equipment and methods of preparing cattle for show and sales, and feed, care and management of the brood herd, purebred and commercial. During the summer we will have our annual Breeders show and Get Together. In the fall, our "Do It Yourself" Field Day will be held. This will include visiting four or five farms, a beef barbeque luncheon and the "Mountain Special Tour". All Angus enthusiasts are welcome to attend, participate in, and visit with us at these occasions.

Recently our president, Dr. R. J. Huebner and one of our Directors, Paul Wise, were elected to the Board of Directors of the newly formed Eastern Angus Association. This Association is planning a big Eastern Angus Futurity Show and Sale to be held February 20-25 at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. You will be hearing more about this new Eastern Sales opportunity.

Counting the Atlantic Angus Bull and Clearance sales, Maryland Angus breeders will have six excellent markets each year for their purebred stock. All of this speaks well for the purebred Angus business in this area. I hope that all of us, the beneficiaries, are smart enough to take full advantage.

— Maryland —

### MRS. ETTER WINS JUDGING CONTEST

Mrs. Jos. Etter of Mi-Jo Farm, Ijamsville, Maryland won the ladies division of the Judging Contest held at the Lee Hill Farms Field Day at Fredericksburg, Virginia. Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Shannon, owners of Lee Hill and hosts to a large crowd there that day, presented Mrs. Etter with a lovely silver tray for outjudging all the other ladies present. Maryland was well represented at this Lee Hill Field Day and Sale. Mr. M. T. Mathwig, Windy Hill Farm, Thurmont, Maryland purchased a good son of the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 60th and Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland bought a nice daughter of Ankonian 3575 bred to the powerful 487 Again.


WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

*Address: James B. Lingle, Manager*

(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* FARMS

Performance tested, Aberdeen - Angus beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

HILL CREST SIRE

....TO DENNIS FARMS

Hill Crest Bandolier 210th

*We welcome Dennis Farms, Windfall, Indiana, as co-owner with us of our 1959 Indiana State Fair Champion Bull, Hill Crest Bandolier 210th. Our thanks to Mr. Wayne Dennis, who selected this bull and a nice group of Whitneymere 555th and Hill Crest Bandolier 45th daughters.*

Sincere thanks to purchasers of our Kentucky Sweepstakes cattle:

Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio, chose our Grand Champion Female
Paul Fry & Sons, Bagdad, Kentucky, took our First Prize Bull
L. H. Van Hoy, Sonora, Kentucky
I. H. Morgan, Austin, Indiana
Bill Dennis, Windfall, Indiana
Joe Brands and Bowen McKinney, Fern Creek, Kentucky
Wingmead Farm, Dayton, Ohio

See our bulls, and our heifers, bred or open . . . fairly priced.

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

# WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Quality all the way to the end of the classes was the rule at the best Angus show to date of the Wisconsin Beef Futurity, held at Madison on March 10, 11 and 12. J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa, did a creditable job of placing.

Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville, won the first bull class, summer yearlings, on Jead of Grant River, which later was picked reserve champion Angus bull. He was followed in class by Arthur Quam & Son, Lodi; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, University of Wisconsin, Madison, and Gary Voights, Belmont.

In the senior bull calf class, Lakewood Farm bulls stood first and second; Dean George & Son, Evansville, won third.


**LIBERTY GRANGE**

Herd Established 1905

**Herd Sire:**
**IRENEMERE 10 2136037**

**OFFERING FOR SALE:**
**25 Bred Cows and Heifers**
**8 Bull Calves and 10 Heifers coming a year old.**

*Visitors Always Welcome*

**Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin**
**LANCASTER, WISCONSIN**

Ray Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, was first and Quam second in the junior bull calves.

Summer junior bulls were topped by Nusbaums of DePere. Down the line, in order, were Quam; Udelhoven; Blackbourn; Udelhoven; Quam; Harry May, Mineral Point; Argyle Skolas, Westby; South Port Farm, Grafton, and Parmley Harris, Mineral Point.

The Lakewood senior bull calf, Baron of Lakewood 91, was grand champion Angus bull.

Blackbourn, Quam and the University stood one, two, three in junior yearling heifers.

Hugo Huebner & Son, Columbus, won first in summer yearling heifers. Lakewood placed second, Gary May, Mineral Point, third. Blackbourn was fourth; Quam, fifth; Bill Lehman, Rewey, sixth; Huebner, seventh; Paul May & Sons, Mineral Point, eighth, and Harry May, ninth.

Largest Angus class of the show was the senior heifer calves. They stood Lakewood; Quam; Blackbourn; University; Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster; S & R Farms, Mindoro; Harold Finley, Janesville; Paul May; John A. Skolas, Westby; Paul May; Quam; University, and S & R Farms.

Lakewood again took the blue in junior calves, over Nusbaums, Austin, University, Harry May, Nusbaums, Argyle Skolas, Quam, Austin and S & R Farms. Blackbourn won in summer junior heifer calves, ahead of Udelhoven, Paul May and Harris.

Lakewood's junior calf, a Beulah, was grand champion Angus female, and Blackbourn's junior yearling, also a Beulah, was reserve.

Lakewood's get of Black Baron of Barnoldby won the get of sire class. Quam, Blackbourn, Nusbaums and Udelhoven placed second, third, fourth and fifth, respectively.

### JUNIOR HEIFER PROJECTS

Marlene Skolas, Westby, had the lone entry in senior heifer calf class for project juniors. Seven boys in the summer yearling class placed in this order: Gary May; Bill Lehman; Robert Ludlum, Mineral Point; Ervin Bendorf, Livingston; Ed Bendorf, Livingston; Rudy

**Champion Angus Junior Project Heifer at the 1960 Wisconsin Beef Futurity was Blackbird of Glenvale 250, shown by Gary May, Mineral Point. —Photo by A. E. Wiemer, courtesy Oscar Mayer & Co.**

Lindholm, Mineral Point, and James Harris, Mineral Point.

### TROPHIES DONATED, LAKEWOOD GOT 'EM

Lakewood Farms' champion Angus female was reserve champion over all breeds, winning a trophy donated by Vita-Plus Corporation, Madison. Lakewood also received the trophy donated by Farm Loan Service, Mineral Point, for get of sire. The Wisconsin Angus Association awarded the champion Angus trophies to Lakewood, too.

### ANGUS CARCASSES DOMINATE QUALITY MEAT CONTEST

Ray Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington; Mathias Kassnel, Elkhorn, and Harry May, Mineral Point won the three age classes of all-breed steer carcasses in the Futurity Quality Meat Contest. Udelhoven's steer became grand champion, and Harry May's, reserve.

Class placings were as follows: Class I—Live—1. Udelhoven, 2. Udelhoven, 3. Robert Hodge, Janesville, 4. LeRoy Jones & Son, Watertown, 5. Hereford, 6. Hereford.

Class I—Carcass—1. Udelhoven (second, live), grand champion, 2. Jones, 3. Hodge, 4. Udelhoven, 5. Hereford, 6. Hereford.

Class II — Live and Carcass — 1. Mathias Kassnel, 2. Hereford, 3. Hereford.

Class III—Live—1. Harry May, 2.

Harold Austin, Lancaster, 3. Paul May, Mineral Point, 4. Shorthorn, 5. Mathias Kassnel, 6. Shorthorn, 7. Hereford.

Class III — Carcass — 1. Harry May (reserve), 2. Paul May, 3. Austin, 4. Shorthorn, 5. Shorthorn, 6. Kassnel, 7. Hereford.

Mrs. Ray Udelhoven and Donald Udelhoven are shown with their Grand Champion carcass of the 1960 Wisconsin Futurity, and Harry May with his Reserve.—Photo by A. E. Wiemer, courtesy Oscar Mayer & Co.

The carcasses were not up to the scores and measurements of other years', but still the Angus excelled.

### FUTURITY SALE REPORT

LeRoy Jones, Watertown, ably cried the Angus sale at the Futurity. Paul May, Mineral Point, was manager. The female show was fair, with a top of $460 and an average of $295.

The bull sale was disappointing. No one seemed to really need a bull right now, so three of the bulls consigned went home again.

Dela-Winn Farms, H. A. Butler, owner, Delafield, Wisconsin, bought 4 females, including the top. Don Bobert, Caledonia, Illinois, took 2. Four junior breeders, all of Mineral Point, bought one apiece. They were Jim Cox, John Ludlum, Robert Ludlum, and Rudy Lindholm. Ron Webb, Milton, and Maurice Althaus, Dodgeville, each bought a foundation heifer, and Gerald Doherty, Rio, got the bull.

Consignors were Harold Austin, Lancaster; Harold Finley and Elizabeth Finley, Janesville; Earl Gelbach, Lancaster; Dean George & Sons, Evansville; Parmley Harris, Mineral Point, and Jack May, Paul May, and N. H. May & Sons, Mineral Point.

### JUDGING CONTEST

The Mineral Point High School sophomore class judging team won the judging contest over twenty or more other 4-H and FFA teams. Angus representative on the team was James Harris, Mineral Point. The boys had to place several breeding classes of the four beef breeds, and grade a class of market cattle.

### EARS DIFFER

When the tattoos were being checked for the show, some were found to be excellent, others illegible. The ears varied, from silky-thin to practically board-thick. What does texture of ear indicate to you?

### SORE THUMB

Harold Finley had to let his daughters do a great deal of the care-taking of the Bass Creek Herd at the Futurity. Harold had his thumb in a bandage, brace, and cast. A week or so ago while he was getting a new-born calf to start to nurse, the dam kicked a little. A lump of hardened manure on her leg caught Harold's thumbnail, ripping it off and breaking the thumb.

### REMEMBER

Our state sale is at Mineral Point on June 5; our state field day and picnic at Draheims' near Watertown on June 26.


NEW IDEA MAKES THE FIRST TRUE CONDITIONER

**Not a crimper, not a crusher, NEW IDEA combines the best aspects of both methods for faster curing and leafier hay!**

**Exclusive NEW IDEA** design teams big, self-cleaning rubber crushing roll with fluted steel pick-up roll. The result — faster drying than with a crimper. More aggressive, plug-free feed-through than with two smooth rolls. Less leaf loss and less damage to tender leaves.

**NEW IDEA is easiest to use.** Balanced for easy one-man hook-up. Convenient roll pressure adjustment for varying field conditions. Not damaged by rocks. Conditions a full 7-ft. swath. Puts up better hay in one less day. Can be hitched behind NEW IDEA semi-mounted mower for one-time-over mowing and conditioning.

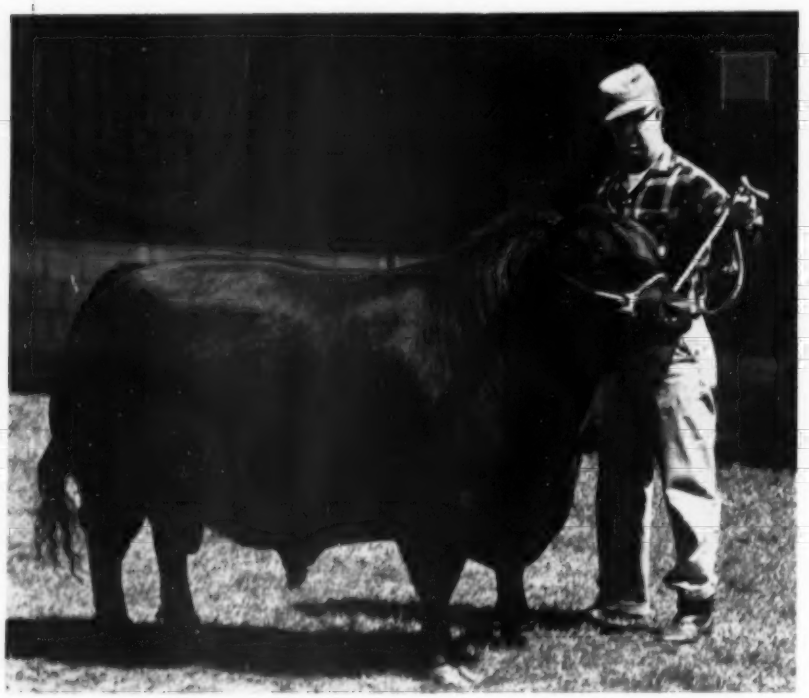
**See your NEW IDEA dealer.** Or mail coupon below for free literature.

NEW IDEA

A PRODUCT OF Avco CORPORATION

NEW IDEA Dept. 287, Coldwater, Ohio Please send free literature on the NEW IDEA Hay Conditioner. Name_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____



**Eileenmere 35th of Warsaw, champion bull of the Georgia Association Sale for Fred Wilson of Duluth. Manager Dick Purdom at the halter.**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 39 Lots | $17,735.00, average | $ 454.74 |
| 6 Bulls | 3,150.00, average | 525.00 |
| 33 Cows | 14,585.00, average | 441.96 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,395.00, average | 739.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 2—**Eileenmere 35 of Warsaw;** 12-1-57; s. Eileenmere 1120; R. G. Wilson, Quitman, Ga. | | 710.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 9—**Millarden Blkcp Missie 3;** 3-10-58; s. Ankonian O B 13; Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Tenn. | | 1700.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $315.00 or more)**
**Buyers Georgia unless otherwise stated)**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11-1-57 | R. G. Wilson | $710 |
| 5 | 5-1-58 | Deep Creek Farm, Clarksville | 600 |
| 6 | 5-9-58 | Jerry Brooks, Lakemont | 575 |
| 36 | 1-8-59 | Grady Wright, Dublin | 450 |
| 38 | 11-6-58 | J. R. & Joe B. Edwards, Elberton | 405 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 1-22-58 | Moccasin Hollow Farm, Atlanta | 470 |
| 7 | 2-19-58 | H. L. Jackson, Taylorsville | 350 |
| 8 | 3-5-58 | Jones & Brown, Lawrenceville | 440 |
| 10 | 7-3-58 | Carlos Lovell, Clarksville | 760 |
| 11 | 9-28-58 | Carlos Lovell | 440 |
| 12 | 4-12-58 | Roy Pitman, Gainesville | 600 |
| 13 | 12-12-57 | Jerry R. Brooks | 340 |
| 14 | 4-25-58 | Carlos Lovell | 700 |
| 16 | 8-20-58 | Moccasin Hollow Farm | 415 |
| 17 | 11-2-57 | Henry Peskin, Winder | 500 |
| 18 | 1-1-58 | C. C. Daniels, Alapaha | 435 |
| 19 | 11-6-57 | Henry Peskin | 535 |
| 21 | 9-12-58 | Fair Meadows, Hampton | 510 |
| 22 | 2-19-58 | Ralph D. Porter, Marietta | 665 |
| 29 | 11-22-57 | Y. H. Thompson, Montrose | 345 |
| 30 | 7-58 | Henry Peskin | 360 |
| 31 | 4-17-58 | Hickory Cove Farms, Rogersville, Tenn. | 550 |
| 34 | 3-14-58 | R. M. Mann, Lithonia | 450 |
| 40 | 7-26-58 | Mrs. M. E. Walden, Wrens | 335 |

# $1,700 Top In Georgia Sale

## Champions To Fred Wilson and Millarden Farms

Georgia breeders March 22 presented a uniformly good set of fitted cattle at the All Star Show & Sale held at Deere-Acres, Monroe, Georgia.

Judge George Wheeler of Kingsport, Tennessee, picked as the champion bull of the show Eileenmere 35th of Warsaw from the Fred Wilson herd at Duluth. He is a thick, growthy two-year old by Eileenmere 1120th. The host farm, Deere-Acres, had the reserve champion in Deeres Eileenmere 6th, a very smooth, good-lined youngster by Whitneymere 535th.

Millarden Farms of Woodbury, Georgia, had both of the female champions in two daughters of the International champion Ankonian O.B. 13th — Millarden Blackcap Missie 3d and Millarden Blackbird 162d.

In the auction the top price of $1,700 was paid for the Millarden Farms champion, the Blackcap Missie heifer, with the buyer Jack Short Angus Farm of Shelbyville, Tennessee. Her sister brought the second high of the sale, $760, going to Carlos Lovell of Clarksville, Georgia.

High bull, and third high of the sale, was the champion Eileenmere 35th of Warsaw. He sold for $710 to R. G. Wilson of Quitman, Georgia.

**Both female champions of the Georgia Sale & Show came from the Millarden Farms herd at Woodbury. At the right Jim Colley at the halter of Millarden Blackcap Missie 3d; Bob Blalock, manager of the Georgia division, with Millarden Blackbird 162d.**

# The Stockman's Guide

by **M. E. Ensminger**, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

### Have Manure; Will Spread

Springtime is barn-cleaning and manure-hauling time. There are two good reasons why this should be so: (1) It will remove a preferred breeding place for flies and other insects and disease-producing microorganisms, (2) it will do the crops some good.

Depending on insecticides alone for the control of flies and other insects is like fighting a forest fire with a sprinkling can. Breeding sites, especially manure, must first be removed.

Under ordinary conditions, proper cleaning of barns also removes most of the disease-producing microorganisms, along with the filth, thus eliminating the necessity of disinfection. In case of a disease outbreak, however, the premises must be disinfected; but, for effective disinfection, there must be thorough cleaning before application.

Each farm is different, thus making it impossible to give blanket recommendations as to when and where to apply manure. One rule is universally true, however; it is better to get the manure out onto the land than to allow it to lie in the lot. It may be applied to (1) row crops, (2) new grass and/or legume seedings, (3) light soils, (4) eroding soils, (5) small grains, (6) plowed land, (7) permanent and rotation pasture, and (8) old established hay crops. An application of 8 to 12 tons of manure to row crops and 4 to 6 tons to other crops appears to be about the right amount under average conditions.

### How to Reinforce Manure

Many soils are rather low in phosphorus, because (1) they were initially low in this element, (2) of the subsequent sale of phosphorus-rich grain, milk, and animals, and (3) manure is deficient in this element. It is desirable, therefore, that manure be reinforced with phosphoric acid. This can be accomplished by adding from 40 to 50 pounds of superphosphate to each ton of manure, spreading it on top of the loaded spreader and scattering it with the manure. Where the manure is kept under cover (as in a shed or stall), however, the nitrogen can be trapped and the phosphorus deficiency balanced out by spreading in the stall or shed, daily, 1 to 2 pounds of superphosphate for each mature cow or horse; with amounts for other livestock in proportion to their weights. Under some conditions, nitrogen as well as phosphorus is needed for reinforcement of manure, especially strawy manure.

### Amount and Value of Manure

It is conservatively estimated that one billion tons of manure are produced annually on the farms and ranches of the United States; sufficient to add nearly one ton each year to every acre in the nation's farms and ranches.

About 75% of the nitrogen, 80% of the phosphorus, and 85% of the potash contained in animal feeds is returned as manure. In addition, about 40% of the organic matter of feeds is excreted as manure. As a rule-of-thumb, it is commonly estimated that 80% of the total nutrients in feeds is excreted by animals as manure.

In terms of (1) increased crop yields, and (2) equivalent cost of a like amount of commercial fertilizer, at the present time manure has an estimated value of $6.33 per ton. By applying this figure to the average annual tonnage of manure produced by different classes of farm animals, it is noteworthy that each farm animal has a yearly manure-producing potential as follows: one cow, $95.00; one steer, $54.00; one sheep, $8.00; one sow, $38.00; and one horse, $64.00.

Of course, the value of manure cannot be measured alone in terms of increased crop yields and equivalent cost of a like amount of commercial fertilizer. It has additional value for the organic matter which it contains, which almost all soils need, and which cannot be bought in a sack. Stockmen sometimes fail to recognize the value of this barnyard crop simply because (1) it is produced whether or not it is wanted, and (2) it is available without cost.

Despite all the recent developments in the use of commercial fertilizers and soil-building crops, manure still is the first and most logical way for stockmen to keep their soils fertile and productive. Making and keeping the soil productive is the very foundation of a successful agriculture, of national prosperity. It has been well said that good soils, good farms and ranches, and good living go hand in hand. At its best, this necessitates an animal agriculture; one in which the manure is carefully conserved and properly applied, and in which supplements of commercial fertilizers and

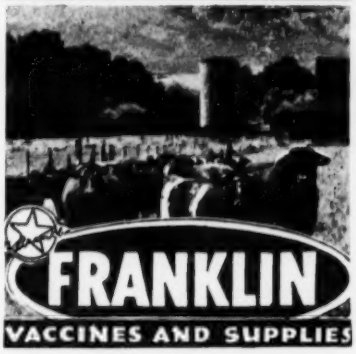
**Poland China World**

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record
Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS




This Spring immunize against

**BLACKLEG and MALIGNANT EDEMA**

**ONE Superb Standard of Immunizing Potency is Available in THREE Forms!**

**FRANKLIN CCS-2 BACTERIN**
The highly concentrated 2cc dose, packed with powerful potency. Unmatched convenience of administration. Contains full immunizing doses against both Blackleg and Malignant Edema.

**FRANKLIN CCS-5 BACTERIN**
A less concentrated 5cc dose also containing full immunizing doses for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema.

**FRANKLIN TRIPLE BACTERIN**
To full immunizing doses for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema is added a full resistance dose for seasonal protection from the Hemorrhagic Septicemia factor of Shipping Fever.

A Wise Spring-Time Precaution is to Start Building Resistance to
**SHIPPING FEVER!**

This complicated disease is so dangerous that it pays to employ every available means of minimizing its losses.

Start building resistance by a Spring vaccination with FRANKLIN TRIPLE BACTERIN. Or with a dose of FRANKLIN C-P Bacterin at the same time you vaccinate for Blackleg.

These give seasonal protection against the Hemorrhagic Septicemia factor, and should be followed in the fall by a booster shot of C-P Bacterin to strengthen resistance at the time of greatest exposure.

**Your copy of the new 1960 Complete Franklin Catalog is ready. At your local Franklin Dealers, or write.**

**O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO**
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • OGDEN • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

# Sir William Farm

**Home of "ELATION OF EASTFIELD"**

**Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale.**

Bull and heifer calves available at the Farm at all times for sale at private treaty.

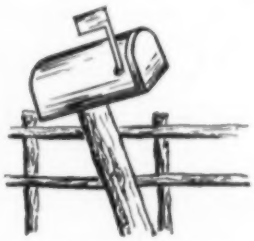
We also have a fine selection of purebred Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs.

**Phone, write, or visit us.**

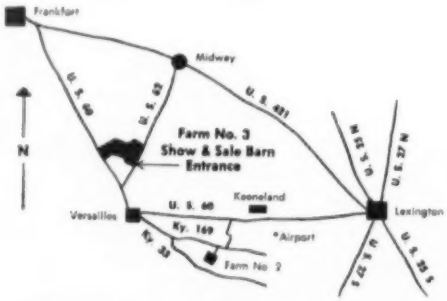
**HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK**
**Leon Rubin, Owner**
**P. O. Box 206** **Phone: Fairview 5-7700**
**Jim Riddell** — **Angus Herdsman**
**Rudy G. Oswald** — **Swine Herdsman**

# Rural Venture Farms

Invites you to stop at the farm on U. S. 62 and look over a number of good Angus cows and herd bulls along with their offspring.



Located by side of U. S. 62




**BOX 986**
**232 SWIGERT AVENUE**
**Phones 4-9526 — 2-7195**

CURTIS C. CANTRILL & SONS
**LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**


lime are intelligently used where and when they are needed.

In their own way, the American Indians made and kept the soil productive. Maize (corn), their principal crop, was often fertilized by placing a fish in each hill; in their thinking, a tribute to the gods — actually, an organic fertilizer.

### Manure Losses

Since manure is both valuable and perishable, it is important that stockmen take precautions to lessen its losses. It is worth more the day it is produced than at any subsequent date. When exposed to the weather, manure will, under average conditions, lose 1/3 of its plant food and organic matter value in 3 months; 1/2 in 6 months; and even more with a longer period.

But there are other losses; losses incurred because (1) about 1/2 the excrement is dropped on pasture, and its full value is not realized because of improper distribution; and (2) of the small but indeterminate amounts dropped on lanes and roads. All in all, it is probably safe to assume that not more than 1/3 of the potential value of the manure resources of the nation are now realized. This is shocking, indeed, when it is realized that the annual loss of 2/3 of a billion tons of manure has an estimated monetary value of 4¼ billion dollars annually.

### Shelters for Beef Cattle

In classic experiments conducted at the University of Missouri, in which beef cattle were placed in climatic chambers —quarters in which the temperature, humidity, and air movements were regulated as desired — it was found that (1) cattle of the European breeds do not need expensive, warm barns, and (2) more attention needs to be given to providing summer shades and other devices


# GOOD EARTH

CONFUCIUS JOE

**We raise them—You graze them. Use our credit plan. Pay one half of purchase price and balance in TWO YEARS—NO INTEREST.**

Many thanks to Blackrobe Farms, Warrenton, Missouri for their purchase of 25 top heifers and ½ interest in one of our Imported bulls, Kinermony Good Earth 2755347

**CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES**

**They are not bought at the end of the halter when purchased at GOOD EARTH.**

**Joe Keshner**
**Owner**

NEW FLORENCE
MISSOURI

**Clint Hollomon**
**Manager**

to assure warm weather comfort for cattle.

Recently, while traveling in Canada on speaking engagements, I reaffirmed my opinion and the Missouri experiments, that beef cattle are, indeed, able to withstand extreme cold. In well below zero weather, I saw fattening steers, stocker cattle, and breeding cows (and sheep and horses) out in the open, with only the sky above them and a solid fence or a straw stack for a wind break. Of course, the ground was frozen and there wasn't any mud problem. Cattle are not sensitive to cold because they generate considerable heat from the digestion and assimilation of their rations. Their chief need is for a dry bed and protection against cold winds and rains. Of course, newborn calves and young stock require more protection.

But we need to give more attention to providing summer shades, fans, and sprinklers for beef cattle. An unshaded cow standing in an air temperature of 100° F. has to dispose of enough heat in a 10 hour period to bring 9 gallons of ice water to the boiling point. At the Imperial Valley Field Station, El Centro, Calif., where it gets very hot, it was found that to make 100 pounds gain during midsummer required 200 to 300 pounds more feed without shade than with shade.

—o—

## RUST-CLAUSEN HERD TO THIEMAN

Mr. F. Paul Thieman, Jr. of Tulsa, Oklahoma, has just purchased the entire Rust-Clausen herd, Peoria, Illinois. This is an outstanding group of cows coming through the Eileenmere, Bardolier and Bandolier bloodlines, with calves at foot or bred to a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Mr. Thieman has also just purchased an interest in Eileenmere 1150th, sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion female. This bull is owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois and C. T. Wilson, Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Missouri.


**ALFALAND STOCK FARM**

L. A. Sloan, Owner — Phone VO-9-4252 — Imboden, Arkansas

Our feature herd sire this month:

**PRINCE ROWLEY of WOODBINE 6 2488627**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince of Red Gate 70th 1881257 | Prince of Rowley 934682 | President of Gaidrew; Pretty Pride of Gaidrew |
| | Evermere A. 1213001 | Eileenmere 645th; Evermere 4th of R. L. S. |
| Erica Bardola O F 101 1599108 | Burgess Evader Mercury O. F. 1196503 | Cesor's Evader Mercury; Bandolier's B. Missie Mc |
| | Erica Bardola O. F. 6th 1343143 | Blkbd Bard. G. R. 10th; Revolution's Erica O. F. |

We have several calves on the ground by this top bred Scotch outcross bull and they are every one like the snow storms we have been getting—**big and heavy.** Come see us and we will show you these cattle and give you all the possum and sweet potatoes you can eat.



**THE FIRST HERD IN IOWA OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED**

**The first herd in Iowa Starting AHIR under American Angus Association**

***(production testing)***

**BLACKCAP BESSIE OF WALNUT 2386471**

Officially classified 90 as a 2 year old

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blackcap Bessie of Walnut 2386471 | Globe Hill Black Bandolier 6th 1301694 | Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th 878301; Winwick Blackbird 21st 815519 |
| | Blackcap Bessie 22d of Ada 878181 | Warden of Garvault 636911; Blackcap Bessie 9th of Ada 697907 |

***THEY DO BREED ON!***

Blackcap Bessie of Walnut will have an outstanding bull in the 8th Annual Bread & Butter Sale.

**P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA**



**OUR THANKS . . . .**

*May we take this opportunity to thank all those in attendance, the contending bidders, and the buyers, at our sale which was finally held on March 31st after being postponed because of heavy snow. Congratulations to the new owners, we know our cattle will do well for you.*

• **COLBROOK & CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

• **CURTIN ANGUS FARM**—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

• **L. B. CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th**

We are happy about the enthusiastic reception you have again given the calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th, as indicated in Perry Philips' successful sale March 26th. We believe his influence will continue to grow and be accepted by Angus breeders.

We now have some selected "65th" yearling bulls available at private treaty. Write us or stop by the farm for a visit.

*Roth Farms*

D. K. ROTH (3 miles south on Route 47) GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS
Phone: STate 4-4677

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket _____ $25.00 ea.
Sign only _____ $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE

2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 19" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NO SMOKING 15' | KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' | PRIVATE ROAD 23' |
| NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' | —NO— TRESPASSING 26' | POSTED KEEP OUT 29' |
| LADIES 16' | —NO— DUMPING 30' | PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21' |
| NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' | KEEP OUT 14' | MEN 17' |

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 19" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Pick Stem
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign... $6.00 ea.
6 Signs... .80 ea.
9 Signs... .74 ea.
12 Signs... .68 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238


## I ASK FOR HELP

(Continued from page 50)

have accomplished what he had done as a breeder and showman of Angus cattle. I knew that was my goal.

In 1907 I came out with two bulls, neither of which was defeated around the big circuit, finishing at the International with the Grand Championship and the Junior Championship. They were Glenfoil Thickset 2d and Oakville Quiet Lad. When Mr. McHenry saw these two bulls at the Iowa State fair that year he wanted to buy Oakville Quiet Lad. He was in need of a bull which could win, and he thought of the two that Oakville Quiet Lad was the more promising, he being the younger one. As a matter of fact, I had this same idea although around the circuit that year Oakville Quiet Lad was unable to vanquish his illustrious stall-mate. At any rate, Mr. McHenry was determined to acquire Oakville Quiet Lad, and although I was desperately in need of money, I was just as determined to keep him. Aside from his potential value as a show bull and a sire, I had formed a sentimental attachment for him. In this connection, it was Oakville Quiet Lad that we led out for the inspection of President Taft at the time of his visit to the Alaska Yukon Exposition at Seattle in 1909. As he placed his hand on the massive Oakville Quiet Lad, the President remarked to Mrs. Battles who stood close by, "he seems like a nice pet." And that is really what Oakville Quiet Lad was to us. He was a pet as well as a great sire up until the time of his death at about eighteen years of age. During his lifetime he sired many famous animals.

Mr. McHenry kept asking me for a price on him and I continued to refuse to price the bull. That was one of the characteristics of Mr. McHenry, and one which I think had a lot to do with his success both in the business world and as a cattle breeder. When he decided to do something he tenaciously pursued his objective until he had accomplished what he had set out to do.

At the International that year, Glenfoil Thickset 2d was again Grand Champion and Oakville Quiet Lad first prize two year old and Reserve Champion. Mr. McHenry, although in California at the time, made me an offer which he no doubt thought I could not resist for Oakville Quiet Lad. But I was more determined than ever to keep him. I did decide, however, although I regretted very much doing so, that I would sell Glenfoil Thickset 2d for the price he had offered me for Oakville Quiet Lad, and I sent him word to this effect through John Brown; the result being that the sale of


Stop by and see our new herd sire
BARDOLIERMERE OF S H F
1960 Grand Champion Open Class Bull at the Illinois Futurity.
Breeding stock for sale by
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
By O. Bardoliermere 2
B. BAR D. FARMS
R. W. Chambers & Son
4½ Mi. N. on Rte. 115, Piper City, Ill.

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 inch High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains — Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener — A Type for Every Animal.

*Mfg. by*
BACON HARDWARE
HARLAN, IOWA
—Write for Circular—

REPLACE YOUR MAN STOPPERS *

GET
Stock Stopper ®
CATTLE GUARDS

* Gates and wire gaps (MAN STOPPERS) are used primarily to stop livestock BUT they also stop trucks, cars, tractors and people.

End the expense and inconvenience of stopping to open and stopping to close.

Make yours a truly modern, non-stop operation. Replace those MAN STOPPERS with STOCK STOPPER CATTLE GUARDS.

COMPLETE • ECONOMICAL • EASY TO INSTALL.

Send For Illustrated Folder

CATTLE GUARDS, 496 South Court
Montgomery, Alabama
_____Send free descriptive literature
_____Send name of my nearest dealer
Name_____
Address_____
City and State_____

Glenfoil Thickset 2d was consummated through John Brown and myself. And the next year, Glenfoil Thickset 2d, in the W. A. McHenry herd, was again the Supreme Champion wherever shown which, of course, included the International and Oakville Quiet Lad was again reserve to him. This was the way I preferred it to be. In the history of the breed, no other bull has ever equalled this record.

I was confident that that would be the last year the old bull would be shown and that Oakville Quiet Lad would then have his chance at the Grand Championship. And this is the way it turned out. Oakville Quiet Lad was undefeated the next year with Glenfoil Thickset 2d in retirement as a breeding bull in the McHenry herd. In spite of the long trek to the Pacific Coast and back, he was Grand Champion at the International. Sadly enough, however, and greatly to the detriment of the Angus breed, Glenfoil Thickset 2d had a short life. Sometime during the year following his last showyard triumph, he had to be destroyed as a result of being critically injured in a fight with another bull.

I could well imagine old Glenfoil Thickset 2d fighting to the end. He was always more or less high strung, and it seemed to me always watching for an opportunity to start a fight. He had the most vigor of any bull I have ever handled. As a matter of fact, when I purchased him as a yearling, he was considered dangerous to handle. By persistently being kind to him, however, I overcame this trait in him which I always thought was induced by improper handling when he was younger. But he became docile in my hands. It was necessary, however, to watch him closely when showing him in the ring as he was always ready to start a fight when he got next to another bull. He was ever ready to take any of them on.

Mr. McHenry had a droll sense of humor. The year he bought Glenfoil Thickset 2d from me, Mrs. Battles and I were married and she accompanied me on the show circuit that year. After becoming acquainted with her, Mr. McHenry, on greeting her, would often jovially remark, "How is Thickset today?" although she was directly opposite to what the title inferred, being slender and petite.

As I recall, Mr. McHenry died shortly after the sale of his herd to Escher and Ryan in 1916. I have often thought if the giving up of the herd, which he loved and in which he took so much pride, did not hasten his death. During his lifetime he wrote some glorious pages of Angus history. And the breed today is richer because of his achievements.


**Herd Sires . . . .**

THE IMPORTED BULLS

**EVENTMOR OF BYWELL**

1st prize at Perth and sold for 9000 gns

**ERADON OF BALFRON**

a great sire in Scotland

**IMPORTED FEMALES FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES**

*I make regular trips to Scotland.*
*Let me know if I can be of any service to you.*
*—Thomas Chalmers*

**IMPORTERS OF SCOTCH ANGUS**

990 N. Waukegan Road
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS
Phone 256

WALLACE & LE CARROLL
Owners

TOM CHALMERS
Manager



**MADISON COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE**

***THURSDAY, MAY 26, 1960***

AT 12:30 P. M.

MADISON COUNTY SALE BARN LOCATED ½ MILE WEST

**WINTERSET, IOWA**

SELLING A TOTAL OF

***86 - HEAD - 86***

16 BULLS 70 FEMALES

CONSIGNORS:

Bond & Bond ..... Earlham, Iowa
Ray Egy, Jr. ..... Winterset
Marvin Wilkinson ..... Earlham
Huntoon Stock Farm ..... Winterset
Huntoon and Mullins ..... Winterset
Huntoon and Robinson ..... Winterset

*Auctioneers: Jim Morris, Eugene McNamara and Ernest Stowell*

For Catalogs write:

**J. EARL GRAVES, R.F.D. 1, WINTERSET, IOWA**

# HOOVER ANGUS FARM

TINGLEY, IOWA

HERD SIRES

Baron of Lakewood 41
Woodlawn Bardollermere

Woodlawn Bardollermere 32
Revolution Bandolier 118

Revolution Bandolier 111

60 1959 Bulls for sale. We can supply groups of very uniform bulls by one sire.

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone 63-7



## Programmed for the FUTURE...

MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

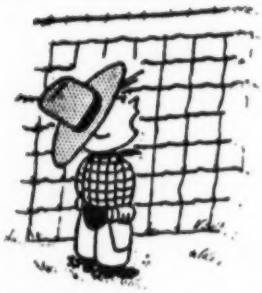
P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager



## We'll Shout It Over The Fences....

THERE ARE 2
GREAT SIRES HERE
AT HARTSAW COVE!



SR. HERD SIRE
HARTSAW
BARDOLIER 6th

JR. HERD SIRE . . . WHITNEYMERE 94th

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

*The Family Farm Since the First President*

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee


## ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

portunity to view and discuss the carcasses from the steers evaluated as live animals the day before, Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, will summarize the entire Conference proceedings.

The program has been arranged to allow ample time for question and answer sessions and the wide scope of subjects to be presented indicates a large crowd will be on hand.

Those wishing to attend should write to the Memorial Student Center, Texas A and M College, College Station, Texas, for reservations.

■

### FROM MISSOURI AND IOWA . . .

More than 200 people attended the annual banquet and meeting of the Missouri Angus Association in the Daniel Boone Hotel, Columbia, March 13. Del Miles, Madison, retiring president of the association, introduced the guest and speakers.

The group heard Ed. F. Stout, fieldman of the organization, report on the year's many successful activities. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, discussed the use of herd classification and Angus herd improvement records in constructive breeding programs.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert, president of the American Angus Auxiliary, Bettendorf, Iowa, discussed the many activities the ladies are sponsoring.

Following the banquet, the following officers were elected: Earl Rogers, Kirksville, president; Omar G. Evans, Pacific, vice-president; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, secretary; and Orville E. Miller, Boonville, treasurer. Elected to the board of directors were Harold Hill, Sikeston; Orin L. James, Cameron; Paul Van Meter, Queen City; Senator George A. Spencer, Columbia; and Hubert E. Lay, Houston.

■

The annual meeting of the Interstate Angus Association was held recently at Sioux City, Iowa. Retiring president Russell Vanderkolk, Bellwood, Nebraska, presided at the dinner meeting.

New officers elected were Alvin Payne, DeGraff, Minnesota, president, and Neal Anderson, Cherokee, Iowa,


# MARI-BEN ANGUS FARMS

Strong Concentration of the Best in Eileenmere Breeding—Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

12 mi. NE Knoxville out Washington Pike — Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons, Owners — Corryton, Tennessee

vice-president. Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Howard Fox, Watertown, South Dakota, was re-elected as South Dakota director and Argyl Connor, Victoria, Minnesota, was named Minnesota director. Denzel Anderson, Clearwater, Nebraska, and John Tabke, Moville, Iowa, are the other directors. Mr. Tabke was chosen to represent the association on the Iowa State Angus Association board.

It was decided to hold the 1960 Interstate Field Day at the Henry T. McKnight Angus Farm, Excelsior, Minnesota.

Speakers at the meeting were Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, director of American Angus Association; Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, Iowa, secretary of Iowa Angus Association, and Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

—Lyle Haring

**FROM MINNESOTA . . .**

Norman Nibbe, Lake City, Minnesota, was recently elected president of the Minnesota Angus Association when members of that group met in their annual meeting at the Legion Hall in Pipestone.

Retiring president Alvin Payne, DeGraff, presided at the meeting with 125 association members present. Named vice-president was Herbert L. Mensch, Truman, and re-elected as secretary-treasurer was Clement C. Chase, Pipestone.

Speaker of the evening meeting was Ray Buchanan, field representative of the American Angus Association.

Elected as directors for three years were Norman Nibbe, Clement C. Chase, and Bruce McGregor, Mapleton. Her-


**AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER**

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

**SUN UP ANGUS FARMS**

40 - 1958 Angus Bulls, $300 to $500—growthy, pasture raised. Several sons of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511.
15 - 2 year old springers to calve in June—$4,500.

*Performance Registry Member*
David & Margaret Miller • Smithville, Mo.

**SIZE and GROWTHINESS**

We get expert advice in buying our herd bulls!

William Reid and J. P. Fairlie of Scotland give views of

**MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32**

which we bought from Brays Island Plantation:

"During our trip in the U. S. A. on our visit to Brays Island we saw the bull, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32d. He struck us as being an ideal herd sire, possessing great breed character, depth, width of hind quarter and first-class fleshing capacity throughout. His attractive head and style together with his superb conformation of body and bone structure mark him as being an outstanding herd sire.
In our opinion, his greatest fault is the fact this bull is not in Scotland."

*M. H. Barnett* WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

**Now we've added..**

**...MORE BULL POWER!**

to Bald Rock's Sire Standouts by a recent purchase of a one-third interest in . . . .

√ DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th

**Half brother to the past three International Champions. Owned jointly with Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi and A. L. Brady, Lulu, Mississippi.**

**. . . . This line of America's most popular breeding should enhance Bald Rock's position, previously established by the siring qualities of . . . .**

√ T. T. EILEENMERE 3d
he by the "1050th"

√ WHITNEYMERE 96
by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

**BALD ROCK** *Farms* • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

Breeding Stock For Sale

*Migliore & Sons*

Martin Migliore, owner
Wm. Warmath, cattle mgr.
COOKEVILLE TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202
Senior Herd Sire

**MEADOWLANIAN 3202**

Our Senior Herd Sire

and introducing our new herd sire

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 83**

**October 15—Migliore & Sons Production Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee**

EILEENMERE 1032d

*The Home of*

**Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt**

***"His every calf of Merit"***

Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

**McCARTT FARMS**

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

**CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS**

COMPOSED OF

**5 DISTINCTIVE HERDS**

INDIVIDUALLY OWNED

***Over 100 Breeding Cows***

***Mated to Popular Bulls***

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

OWNERS

F. R. BENNETT & SONS — MERSHON FARM

HAROLD J. PETZNICK & SONS

DON JONES — LEWIS JONES

CRESTON, IOWA

***Modena Plantation***

ANKONIAN O B 30

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed.

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

**ISLE OF HOPE**

**SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER

DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"


bert L. Mensch and Fred Neilson, Montevideo, were named to serve for two years. Also elected as directors were Curtis Johnson, Balaton, and Charles Gray, Heron Lake.

—Ray Buchanan

■

**FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .**

An enthusiastic gathering of 120 Oklahoma Angus breeders met recently in Oklahoma City for the annual meeting of the Oklahoma Angus Association. Retiring president Paul Keesee of Poteau presided at the affair in the Biltmore Hotel.

Earl Dugger of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, was named president of the organization and H. S. Diem of Inola was named vice-president. Doyle Chambers, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, and Benny Scott, Broken Arrow, were re-elected as treasurer and secretary, respectively.

In the election of directors the following Angus breeders were elected: Northeast, Sam C. Fullerton, III, Miami, and Mel Hutts, Miami; Northwest District, Dillard Bryce, Enid, and Bill Hall, El Reno; Southeast, Carlton Corbin, Ada, and Dwayne Penner, Mill Creek; Southwest, B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley, and E. P. Wilkerson, Apache.

The members voted to continue their active program of both purebred and feeder calf sales.

Champion Angus steer and reserve grand champion of the recent Oklahoma 4-H and F. F. A. Livestock Show in Oklahoma City was Black Beauty, a meaty calf exhibited by 16-year-old Sam Nicholas of Verden. His blocky Black was bred in the herd of Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina.

Reserve champion Angus steer of the show was exhibited by Charles Spencer of Elgin, another 16-year-old F. F. A. member. His champion was bred by Royal Angus Farm at Apache, Oklahoma.

Judges of the steers were Robert Totusek and Jack McCroskey of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

The champion Angus heifer of the


**BEAVERDAM PLANTATION**

*The Home of*

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th — BARDOLIER M. 6th

SHELBY WILSON, Owner
Phone Tunica 570M4

JOE WARREN, Herdsman
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

WAYNE GOODNITE, Manager
Phone Tunica 590J3

show was exhibited by George Alex Bryce of Enid. His heifer, Blackcap Empress GAB, was also champion of the sale cattle shown at the event.

Les Ljungdahl, manager of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, judged the Angus heifers.

■

Although delayed by a tremendous snowstorm, the Nebraska Angus Association's 1960 annual meeting was held at Columbus during the group's futurity show and sale. Over 125 persons attended.

Elected president for the coming year was Denzel J. Anderson of Clearwater. Glenn Railsback, Lincoln, was named vice-president and Percy H. Upton of Madison was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

A highlight of the meeting was the presentation of one thousand dollars to Mr. and Mrs. Percy H. Upton for their hard work in promoting and managing the affairs of the state-wide organization. Mrs. Upton is editor of the association's newsletter.

Named to the group's board of directors were Russell Vanderkolk, Bellwood, and Bruce Snyder, Paxton. Other board members are Ervin E. Bergt, Schuyler; Frank Beelaert, Page; Loyd Glover, Ansley; Jack Todd, Murray; Harold Logan, Diller; Bernie Wischmeier, Wilcox; and L. R. Eickmeier, Hamlet.

■

Members of the Oklahoma, Kansas, & Texas Angus Association met recently at the fairgrounds in Buffalo, Oklahoma, for their annual dinner and meeting. More than 200 were present to enjoy the dinner and a program put on by Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Following the program, the group held their annual meeting and election in which the entire slate of officers and directors was re-elected for another year. The O K & T Association's offi-


HOOFS & HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4425 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13
Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

GREENOAKS Plantation
OUR HERD BULLS
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308
by Barbarian of Rosemere 269
EILEENMERE L 3575
by Ankonian 3575
EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105
by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th
VISITORS WELCOME
MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS • MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

M&M RANCH
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA
FEATURE HERD SIRES:
• BARDOLIERMERE H 30th
Son of Bardoliermere 2d
• MILLARDENMERE 26th
Son of Eileenmere of Woodbarr
It's Profitable to Buy from Florida's Largest Aberdeen-Angus Herd!
Visitors Are Always Welcome
R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners
Scott French, Gen. Mgr.
Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.
Phone West Palm Beach OV-32944

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO
STANLEY, KENTUCKY
W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

Mr. Stockman
ENTER THOSE FINE ANIMALS AT
**Colorado State Fair**
**Aug. 22-27**

Bring the family
Enjoy—
Red Foley

Colorado State
Fair Rodeo

*Premium Books and Information on Request*

**Colorado State Fair**
**Pueblo, Colo.**

cers are: President, Chester I. Bare, Protection, Kansas; vice-president, Arley Hudson, Supply, Oklahoma; and secretary-treasurer, W. E. Bland, Buffalo.

Directors include Darrell Morris, Gray, Oklahoma; Shuler Donelson, Stratford, Texas; George Saunders, McLean, Texas; Don Hildebrand, Fowler, Kansas, Chester Bare; and Arley Hudson.

■

Each of the officers of the Kansas-Nebraska Angus Association was re-elected at the group's recent annual meeting in Franklin, Nebraska. They are Harold Kranau, Ayr, Nebraska, president; Robert Korb, Burr Oaks, Kansas, vice-president and T. L. Sterner, Franklin, Nebraska, secretary-treasurer. Directors elected by the association were Dwayne Kranau, Ayr, Nebraska; and Dale Barton, Oberlin, Kansas.

Ray Buchanan, field representative of the American Angus Association, gave a brief talk on Angus progress and Bob Miller, Mayetta, Kansas, gave a report on the Angus competition at the major livestock shows on the winter circuit.

—Jess Cooper

**FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .**

More than 150 boosters of the Angus breed attended the recent banquet and annual meeting of the Malpi Angus Association at Clayton, New Mexico. The event was held in connection with the association's show and sale in which the largest consignment of Angus bulls ever sold in New Mexico was auctioned off to buyers in five states.

Presiding at the meeting was John Atchley of Grenville, New Mexico. Featured speakers were Milt Miller, field representative of the American Angus Association, and Jerry Sotola of Armour and Company, Chicago.

Mr. Atchley was re-elected as president of the association for the coming year and Jim Irwin, also of Grenville, was named vice-president. Re-elected as secretary and treasurer were Mr. and Mrs. O. C. and Alice Barnhart, Sedan, New Mexico. Richard Buckles of Stratford, Texas, was appointed sales manager for the association.

Re-elected as directors for three years were Harold Meredith, Rye, Colorado; Richard Buckles; and Schuyler Donelson, Stratford, Texas.

—Milt Miller

## Angus Breeders To See Famous Palermo Show

**A group of American Angus breeders plan a trip to the Argentine where they will visit the world famous Palermo National Livestock Exposition near Buenos Aires and also several estancias producing Angus cattle. The breed has made rapid strides in this South American country and has imported some foundation cattle from the United States. Sponsoring the tour is the American Angus Association. Arrangements are being made by the University Park Travel Service, 2050 East Evans Avenue, Denver 10, Colorado.**

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

FEATURING—
KINLOCHMERE 88
We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.
"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"
BEAVERDAM
COLBERT GEORGIA
ANGUS FARM
12 Miles East of Athens

# BEST OF TEXAS

Angus females SELECTED FOR QUALITY by Prof. Stanley Anderson of Texas Tech College, Judge of the 1959 International Steer Show—the best Texas has to offer—will sell in this great sale. All females will be examined safe in calf or will have calf at side. Sale begins at 1 p. m. in the Fort Worth Stock Show Bull Barn.

# 50 Angus Females
# Fort Worth, Texas
## Friday, May 20, 1960

**Selling the kind you dream about buying from these good herds:**

Barbour's Hilltop Ranch, Iowa Park
Gleannloch Farm, Houston
Essar Ranch, San Antonio
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba
Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman
Ray-Mac Angus Farm, Fort Worth
T. B. Porter Ranch, Austin
Miesch's Hillview Farms, Austin
J. W. Barnard's Angus Farms, Dallas
Chenango Plantation, Angleton
A. T. Licata Angus Ranch, San Antonio
J. W. Garman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet
Lloyd Gambrel's Angus Farm, Ralls
Marvin Browder's 4-B Angus Farm, Fort Worth
Sandra-Lin Stock Farm, Fort Worth
Ramsey's 777 Ranch, Driftwood
Oscar Golden Angus Farm, Aiken
Travis LaRue's Angus Ranch, Austin
Black Mark Farms, Lewisville
Merrill's Running M Ranch, Midlothian
Martin's Flying M Ranch, McKinney
Tucker's Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle

TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION SPONSORED

RAY SIMS, AUCTIONEER. Lunch will be available at the sale. Attend the Ray-Mac and 4-B Farms production sale on May 21 at Fort Worth.

**IF YOU WANT THE BEST ANGUS COME TO THE BEST OF TEXAS**

Write for catalogue: Texas Angus Association
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas

BRAND UP TO 75 CALVES PER HOUR

WITH A
STAGGS BRANDING TABLE

The STAGGS BRANDING TABLE was specially-designed to give you a safe, fast, efficient branding operation — economically, and without chance of costly infection. The table can be operated by two men — only those performing vital part of the operation need be present, with no valuable time lost. All work is done at once, from standing position. Tables complete, in time for your next branding, only $150.00 f.o.b. Henrietta, Tex.

Set table before any opening. Calf enters table, all operations performed, calf runs free . . . all in 45 seconds.

No interfering straps, no projections to injure animal. Calf never overheated, nor touches the ground, virtually eliminating chance of infection.

STAGGS BRANDING IRON HEATER

Keeps up to 12 irons evenly heated at all times, much safer than open fire. Irons ready for use in one to five minutes after lighting heater. Priced, complete, from $35.00. Five gallon butane bottles at additional cost.

Write today for FREE illustrated folder
Dept. AAJ

Staggs AND COMPANY
P. O. BOX 163 • HENRIETTA, TEXAS

# Minnesota Angus News

**Clement C. Chase, Editor, Box 669, Pipestone, Minnesota**

### INTERSTATE FIELD DAY

Plans are shaping up for the annual Inter-State Angus Association Field Day to be held this year at the McKnight Angus Farm, one mile south of Victoria, Minnesota, on August 30. Plans include special events of interest to Angus breeders in the five state area, plus a barbecue and entertainment.

Angus breeders attending the field day are urged to stay over an extra day to see the Angus judging at the Minnesota State Fair on Wednesday, August 31. The Minnesota State Fair is the country's largest, and its agriculture and machinery exhibits have received world-wide acclaim.

For those desiring to spend the night in the Twin Cities area Mr. McKnight has arranged for a block of rooms at the Leamington Hotel in Minneapolis. Since so many people are in the cities during this time of year to see the state fair, it is urged that everyone desiring rooms should contact Mr. Check Preston at the Leamington Hotel immediately.

More details on the Inter-State Angus Field Day will be printed in this space in the near future. Meanwhile, we cordially invite all of our Angus friends to circle this date and be with us at Victoria, Minnesota.

— Minnesota —

### $500 TOP PRIZE FOR PIPESTONE COUNTY FAIR

A Five Hundred Dollar bill will be awarded the Grand Champion Steer at the 2nd annual Pipestone open steer show which will be held during the Pipestone, Minnesota County Fair on August 23-24. The Reserve Champion will win a One Hundred dollar bill. One hundred thirty-five dollars will be paid in class money to each of the three major beef breeds. Last year's show was won by James Kramer, Jr., of Holland, Minnesota, with an Angus steer. His $500 championship prize along with $30 won in class made it the biggest award ever won at a Minnesota Livestock Show where the exhibitor still owned his steer at the end of the show.

The show is open to the world with the entry fee being $10.00 per steer. Steers are mouthed at the show and must be carrying all eight calf incisor teeth. Last year's show had thirty-eight entries including calves from Iowa, and South Dakota as well as Minnesota. Entries are now being accepted by Clem Chase, Live Stock Superintendent of the Pipestone County Fair.

— Minnesota —

### MINNESOTA ROYAL — MAY 7

The Minnesota Angus Ass'n has been offering an award to the top Angus Showman at the Minnesota Royal. This year's contest will be held on May 7 at the Agricultural College on the St. Paul campus of the University of Minnesota.

One of the highlights of Minnesota Royal is the Showmanship Contest. Seventy-five to one hundred students, both girls and boys, enter into this competitive contest to demonstrate their abilities in showing beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine and sheep.

— Minnesota —

### MINNESOTA NEWS NEEDED

We need the news of your family and your herd if the Minnesota News is to appear regularly. Send your items to the editor so that they get to Pipestone by the 25th of the month if possible.

— Minnesota —

Eloi Stassen, Marshall, Minn., has recently purchased a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th from L. O. Mugge & Son, of Cleghorn, Iowa. He is, of course, a half brother to the last International Grand Champion Steer and Angus female. Eloi seems to be very proud of him and would be glad to have you stop by and see his new herd bull if you are in his territory.

— Minnesota —

The Grand Champion and second top selling bull at the Minnesota Spring Sale in Pipestone on March 4th was Lot 64 —Bellevue Bardoliermere 94th 2707398, consigned by Henry McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minn. Purchased by Elmer J. Wiese, Pine River, Minn. for $915.00. The Reserve Grand Champion and top selling bull was Lot 53 Sprucewood Bardolier A 2665706, consigned by Norman & Fritz Nibbe, Lake City, Minn., purchased by Geo. Gray and Son, Heron Lake, Minnesota for $1000.00.

The Grand Champion and second top selling female in the sale was Lot 78—Miss Blue Ribbon Lou 2979340, consigned by Eloi Stassen, Marshall, Minn. Purchased by R. E. Jacobs, St. Paul, Minnesota, for $390.00. The Reserve

Grand Champion and top selling female was Lot 17 — Highland Gloss 2871797, consigned by Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota. Purchased by L. O. Mugge and Son, Cleghorn, Iowa for $500.00.

(A detailed report of this sale appeared on Page 147 of the April issue.)

— Minnesota —

Minnesota 4-H club members who have in recent years exhibited principally at three major Livestock Shows will find one of those events missing this fall. The Inter-State Show at Sioux City has been discontinued. The Ak-Sar-Ben at Omaha will be held September 26-30. The Junior Livestock Show at South St. Paul dates are October 3-6.

## DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY SALE

**Webster City, Iowa, March 14, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 86 Lots | $27,364.00, average | $318.18 |
| 42 Bulls | 14,820.00, average | 352.85 |
| 44 Cows | 12,544.00, average | 285.09 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,115.00, average | 511.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 31—Eileenmere of Garner 17; 6-9-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 479; Darwin Roseberry, Goldfield, Iowa | | 620.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 76—Eileen Lady; 7-20-58; s. Espies Black Baron; Clayton Swinbank, Jessup, Iowa | | 630.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT CALVED BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 9—9-11-58—Elmer Snyder, Stanhope | $300 |
| 10—2-23-59—James Goodell, Humboldt | 560 |
| 16—5-3-58—Carl Jorgensen, Churdan | 350 |
| 32—7-2-58—Adolph Schroeder, Webster City | 360 |
| 33—9-2-58—Myron Hanson, Boone | 515 |
| 36—5-15-58—English Bros., Clare | 580 |
| 41—1-2-59—Harold Bloomburg & Sons, Ames | 360 |
| 44—6-11-58—Hugh Harrison, Paton | 305 |
| 45—6-18-58—Ken Beechler, Boone | 410 |
| 46—7-15-58—Loren North, Denison | 350 |
| 48—6-15-58—Wilberding Memorials, Alta Vista | 425 |
| 58—5-6-58—Floyd Mobley, Dows | 490 |
| 59—6-27-58—Alfonse & Vernon Berte, Bode | 540 |
| 62—7-11-58—Loren North | 355 |
| 63—7-30-58—Loren North | 360 |
| 64—6-10-58—Roger Peterson, Grundy Center | 460 |
| 69—7-1-58—George Bridges, Clarksville | 535 |
| 70—7-6-58—Ward Handorf, Gladbrook | 600 |
| 73—11-25-58—Loren North | 305 |
| 77—3-25-58—Loren North | 325 |
| 78—8-2-58—Loren North | 335 |
| 80—4-16-58—Glen Fuller, Alden | 350 |
| 84—5-9-51—Vernon La Fee, Dallas Center | 410 |
| 86—10-25-58—English Bros. | 440 |
| 92—11-6-58—Loren North | 310 |

**FEMALES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 21—7-24-56—Grayson Clagett, Eagle Grove | 300 |
| 34—1-6-59—Dick Stark, Webster City | 300 |
| 38—5-15-58—Bonwell Bros., Fort Dodge | 300 |
| 43—7-22-59—Leland Denklau, Vincent | 300 |
| 57—5-20-59—Les Dale Farm, Van Wert, Ohio | 535 |
| 67—8-16-58—Homer Crawford, Duncombe | 300 |
| 74—3-17-58—Homer Crawford | 410 |
| 75—5-8-58—Homer Crawford | 470 |
| 87—11-24-56—Clair George, Clare | 490 |
| 88—10-12-57—Clair George | 490 |
| 89—8-21-57—Edith Klingler, Ft. Dodge | 350 |
| 90—9-6-58—Dick Stark | 305 |
| 91—5-3-58—Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake | 535 |


**HIGHLAND STOCK FARM**
Imported bred heifers of the better kind.
**CAMPBELL BROS.**
UTICA, MINN.

**HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL**
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.
6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

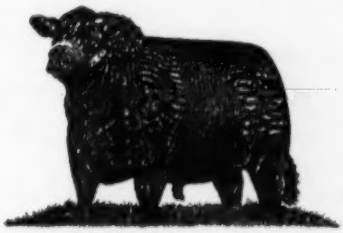
Come to Herd Bull Headquarters in the Land of Sky Blue Waters
**INTERSTATE FIELD DAY**
**AUGUST 30**
McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM
Victoria, Minn.

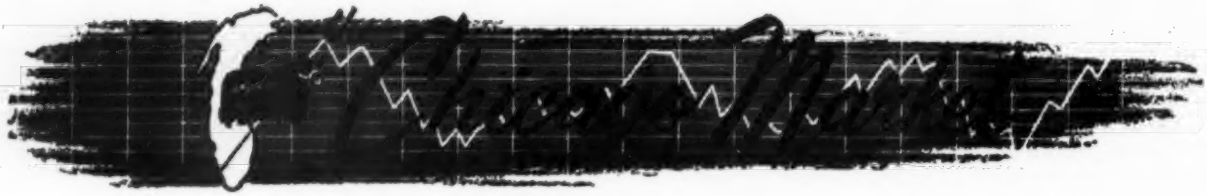
**FOR SALE**
50 ANGUS COWS—popular families, mixed ages; bred to our herd sires, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 31st 2056151, grand champion son of O. Bardoliermere 2d; or Homeplace Eileenmere 629, sire of grand champions and son of Eileenmere 999th.
Write for free catalogs. Our Production Sale is September 10th, 1960.
**E. B. THOMPSON**
Defiance, Missouri

*Charles Miller*
The Home of
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International.

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
**ANGUS FARM**
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.

**Viewlawn Herds**
ESTABLISHED 1903
**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

SENIOR HERD SIRES
**ANKONIAN OB 88th**
Sire: O. Bardoliermere
Dam: Ankony Erica 49th by Eileenmere 1032d
**VIEWLAWN 46th**
Half brother to Key Bardolier
**BLACK BARON OF MODEL**
Sire: Black Baron of Barnoldby

Junior Herd Sires—2 sons of KEY BARDOLIER
At the present time we are offering 100 yearling heifers for sale. This is one of the best groups of heifers ever raised at Viewlawn. Well grown and very uniform in quality.
**CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.**
**ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.**
**R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa**
**FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.**



By ERNIE KOLB

All classes of livestock scored substantial price gains in the Chicago trade during the past four weeks. This is the third consecutive month for all three classes to show a higher trend and the first time in thirteen years that cattle, hogs and sheep opened the first quarter on a higher basis.

At the outset of the March period, giant snow storms coupled with powerful winds combined in practically paralyzing the Plain states. Counties were choked off by the storms as the snows were whipped into huge drifts by the high winds.

The late winter and early Spring storms were followed by a quick warming trend that caused serious flooding throughout the Prairie Belt, thus hampering even further the movement of livestock into terminal markets.

The quick thaw caused adverse road conditions. Many farmers and ranchers found it almost impossible to get their cattle out of the feedlots. The grounds became too soft to permit trucks to pull up to the loading platforms. Many shippers had to move their cattle from the feedlot on to small pickup trucks, taking just a few animals at a time out to the black-top roads and then transfer them on to the semi-trailers. Those too far from the black-top roads were forced to hold back their livestock.

The ground became so soft that at the start of the April period some counties prohibited the use of trucks five tons or over from even using black-top roads.

Many connected with the trade predict a heavy movement of livestock to market, particularly cattle, once shipping conditions returned to normal. Finishers of fat steers were confronted with still another situation at the outset of April. Four Jewish holidays, on which no kosher slaughtering of livestock is permitted, were to be observed during the middle of April, two market days in the second week and two market days in the third week. In between these two Jewish Passover weeks, Christian churches were observing Holy Week.

Just how heavy the movement of fat stock will be following the past weeks of reduced volume is hard to say, but shippers will have to do some close scrutinizing in the weeks to come.

The month of March saw fat steer prices set new highs for the year. It was strictly a forced affair as beef processors failed to go along with the higher trend. Buyers resisted the advance as there was a poor relationship between live costs and dressed beef prices both in the Chicago area and along the Eastern seaboard.

The quality of the fat steer crop throughout the month of March left much to be desired. Honest choice steers weighing 1100 to 1300 pounds proved extremely scarce. Many sessions found receipts consisted mainly of high choice to prime steers or kinds grading low choice and below. In fact, this was almost a repeat of the February trade as far as quality was concerned.

Prime beeves made up around 7 to 8 per cent of the receipts, with choice and low choice stock running 45 to 50 per cent of the total. Kinds showing several months of fat and finish and grading average to high choice were in short supply.

Only 20 loads of prime Angus steers topped the market during the month of March. These market toppers arrived from Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska and Colorado feedlots. They averaged from 1170 to 1343 pounds and sold from $30.00 to $33.25. The latter price was paid for a load of Angus steers from a "reputation feedlot" in Illinois that averaged 1207 pounds.

The $33.25 was a new high for the year and compares with the $30.50 top paid the previous month. It was also the highest price paid here since May of last year.

Scattered loads of high choice and prime steers averaging 1150 to 1450 pounds sold from $30.50 to $32.50, including some mixed choice and prime 1476 pound Angus going at $30.50. Receipts included a load of mixed choice and prime 1575 pound steers that sold

(Please turn to page 72

## Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During March, 1960

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| March 1 | Joe Hermes, Dixon, Illinois | 20—1333 | $30.25 |
| March 2 | Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois | 20—1329 | 32.50 |
| March 7 | Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa | 20—1343 | 32.00 |
| | Glenn Kluck, Richland, Nebraska | 20—1078 | 32.00 |
| March 8 | John Hansen, Audubon, Iowa | 20—1250 | 31.75 |
| March 9 | Howard Freeman, Clarence, Iowa | 21—1289 | 32.50 |
| | Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois | 20—1248 | 32.50 |
| March 10 | Tom Cooper, Ft. Morgan, Colorado | 22—1285 | 30.00 |
| March 14 | Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa | 23—1275 | 32.25 |
| | Evold Nielsen, Audubon, Iowa | 20—1278 | 32.25 |
| March 15 | Alfred Dickman, Edna, Iowa | 20—1340 | 31.50 |
| March 16 | Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois | 21—1225 | 33.00 |
| March 21 | Alfred Winther, Audubon, Iowa | 24—1225 | 32.25 |
| | George Glendenning, Stillman Valley, Illinois | 24—1170 | 32.25 |
| March 23 | Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois | 20—1243 | 32.75 |
| March 24 | Name Withheld | 18—1221 | 27.50 |
| March 28 | Reuben Erickson, Ellsworth, Iowa | 20—1325 | 33.00 |
| March 29 | Leo Harmsen, Teeds Grove, Iowa | 20—1307 | 32.85 |
| March 30 | Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois | 21—1207 | 33.25 |
| March 31 | Name Withheld | 20—1247 | 31.00 |

# Ellington Plantation Herd

Sells At Auction

## MAY 18th

## CONSIGNED TO THE GREAT ATLANTIC SPRING SALE, CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

# 60 LOTS

### ELLINGTON DISPERSION

8 Cows have calves at side by **Bandolier Kelton 16 2080904** and rebred to him

4 Cows are heavy in calf to **Bandolier Kelton 16 2080904**

12 Cows are selling with calves at side by **Homeplace Eileenmere 319th 1430825.** This same group of cows are bred back to **Highlands Bandolier 87th 1839720**

2 Cows have calves at side by **Bandolier Kelton 15 2080905** and rebred to same bull

2 Cows are in calf to **Ellerslie Eric 5th 986029**

6 Heifers are safe in calf to **Bardoliermere L 22d 2603543** (Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad out of an imported Beauty of Hayston cow)

### COW FAMILIES

**Hartley Edella** (One a dughter of Int'l Grand Champion Bull)
**Eurotia**
**Ankony Mignonne Pride**
**Gammer**
**Erica**
**Anoka Barbara Rose** (Heifer calf at side and rebred to Bandolier bull)
**Georgina**
**Blackcap Bessie**
**Imported Mable Cow** (Bull calf at side and rebred)
**Jilt** (One a daughter of Prince G of Sunbeam, one granddaughter of Eileenmere 487)
**Buxom Maid Miss Burgess**
**Woodlawn Erica** (Double bred to Postelmere) Heifer calf at side rebred
**Blackbird** (Daughter of Eileenmere 487th)
**Blackcap Empress** (Mother daughter of Eileenmere 487th)
**Dee L Vee Witch of Endor** (Glencarnock Eric of Cremona bred)
**Ever Erica** (Granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th and Black Prince of Sunbeam, cow calf at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 319th)
**Blackbird** (Out of Blackbird of Page 53d, an own daughter of Blackbird Harrison 6th—Blackbird Bandolier of Pages Mother)
**Mignonne** (Cow calf at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 319th)
**Juana Erica** (Mother and daughter, one with cow calf other a bull at side). Foundation Pair
**Sunbeam Queen Mother** (Granddaughter of Eileenmere 1050) Cow calf at side
**Blackcap Marjorie** (Daughter of Envious Emulous heavy in calf to Highlands Bandolier 87th 1839720)
**Bellevue Elba** (Great typed cow bred to Highlands Bandolier 87th)
**Maid of Bummers** (Great brood cow intensively Bandolier bred with cow calf at side)
**Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess** (Mother of our son of MAC)

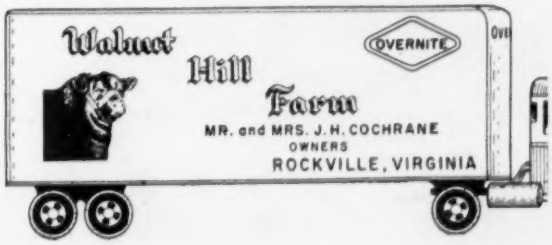
*This herd acquired from R. E. B. Blanton a few years ago is twenty-five miles from Walnut Hill Farm and our desire to concentrate and more efficiently manage the purebred operation prompted the dispersal of this unit.*

**Come By For A Presale — Look**
**and**
**For More Information Contact**

***Kenneth L. Hon, Mgr.***

Rockville, Va.

Phone Sherwood 9-2221



## OUR WINNINGS—

1st Prize Summer Yearling Bull.

1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf.

2nd Prize Summer Yearling Heifer.

1st Prize Junior Get-of-Sire (all by our Sr. Sire Kinlochmere 9872)

*At the 20th Annual Southeastern Fat Stock Show*
*January 1960, Ocala, Florida*

ANNOUNCING our New Junior Sire — Harpeth's Eileenmere 123d
by Homeplace Eileenmere 746, he by the "511th" out of a daughter of the "210th"

*Hughes Angus Ranch*

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER

C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

**CONGRATULATIONS!**

**. . . TO PERRY PHILIPS ON HIS SUCCESSFUL SALE OF MARCH 26th**

Fifty-nine head averaged $735 with the get and service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th featured.

**. . . TO "ACROSS OHIO" FOLKS ON THEIR SUCCESSFUL SALE OF MARCH 15**

where 94 1/3 lots averaged $991, and the featured bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, sold for $25,500 for 2/3 interest.

**. . . TO GLEANNLOCH FARM ON THEIR SUCCESSFUL SALE OF MARCH 21st**

Here 49 lots averaged $1086, many of them carried the service of their featured sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th.

**"I have some bulls for sale that would help you merchandise your cattle."**

**A GOOD BULL PAYS FOR HIMSELF QUICKER THAN ANYTHING ON THE FARM.**

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

**J. C. McLEAN, OWNER**
**QUINCY, ILLINOIS**


## CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 70)

at $28.50 and a string of choice Blacks averaging 1530 pounds at $27.75.

Buyers on the Chicago market took the bulk of the choice steers averaging down from 1350 pounds at prices ranging from $26.50 to $29.50. A few loads of choice 1400 to 1500 pound beeves turned from $26.25 to $27.50. Numerous loads of good grade steers averaging 1050 to 1250 pounds sold mainly from $24.00 to $26.50. Limited offerings of utility and standard grade steers moved from $19.00 to $23.00.

Slaughter heifers also followed the same price pattern as steers, but upturns were not as great as in steers. This was due mainly to the poor quality.

Prime heifers proved extremely scarce throughout the entire period. One load of prime Angus heifers topped at $29.50, a gain of $1.25 over the February peak and the highest price paid here since last July. One load of mixed high choice and prime steers and heifers averaging 1100 lbs. sold at $30.75.

The bulk of the choice heifers turned into killer channels at prices ranging from $26.00 to $28.00 while mixed good and choice sold from $25.00 to $26.00. Scattered loads of good and choice calfy heifers sold in the $24.00 column.

THE THREE-MONTH ADVANCE

The three-month advance of cattle, hogs and sheep for the first quarter of 1960 was the first time in 13 years that all three classes opened the year on a higher trend.

The table below shows the monthly average price of cattle, hogs and sheep on the Chicago market for 1960 as compared with 1959.

CATTLE

| | 1960 | 1959 |
|---|---|---|
| January | $26.00 | $27.75 |
| February | 26.35 | 27.65 |
| March | 27.35 | 28.15 |

HOGS

| | 1960 | 1959 |
|---|---|---|
| January | $12.15 | $16.25 |
| February | 13.15 | 15.35 |
| March | 15.20 | 15.70 |

SHEEP

| | 1960 | 1959 |
|---|---|---|
| January | $19.80 | $19.05 |
| February | 20.50 | 19.00 |
| March | 22.00 | 20.15 |

A late report indicated that the imports of cattle into the United States the first two months of the new year showed a sharp decline from the previous year.

The entry of cattle from Mexico and Canada during January and February of this year totaled 115,000 head. This compares with 158,000 head from the like period a year ago, a drop of 27 per cent.

# ANGUS STRENGTH

## Features Baton Rouge Livestock Show

Photos by American Angus Association

Senior and grand champion Angus bull of the recent L. S. U. Livestock Show in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, was Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35 owned by Timberline Farms, Congerville, Illinois, Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York, and Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa. Left to right are Glen Bratcher, Oklahoma State University, judge; Mrs. C. C. Jackson, Jr., Gloster, Mississippi, presenting the ribbon and Bill Kuntz of Timberline Farms.

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi, exhibited the grand champion Angus female of the 1960 L. S. U. Livestock Show in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Left to right with Miss Burgess LP are R. W. Wimbish, Houma, president of the Louisiana Angus Ass'n; and Wayne Goodnite, manager.

Angus entries in the 25th annual L. S. U. Livestock Show in Baton Rouge stole the spotlight and drew the major share of the crowd's attention. A meaty, blocky junior calf was named grand champion steer and 4-H Club and F. F. A. members from every section of Louisiana put on the largest show of breeding cattle ever seen in a junior livestock event.

Exhibitor of the grand champion steer was Dick Shepherd, 13-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. George Shepherd of Lake Providence. His 926-pound calf sold at $2.25 per pound to the Winn-Dixie Stores. The animal was produced in the Angus herd of Raleigh Crook, Danville, Kentucky.

The junior show of Angus bulls and heifers included 60 head. Lynne McCraine, of Baton Rouge, showed Marydalemere of FF as the champion bull and Bob Singleton, also of Baton Rouge, exhibited Elga 8 of Manchac as the champion heifer.

The junior entries of the show were judged by Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Another feature of the event, held on the campus at Louisiana State University, was the exhibition of Angus breeding cattle. Judge of the adult entries was Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Senior and grand champion bull was Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th, owned by Timberline Farms, Congerville, Illinois; Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York, and Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa.

Bardolier M 6, another jointly owned bull, was named junior and reserve grand champion. He is owned by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi, Mississippi State University, State College, and King Merritt Ranch, Bovina, Mississippi.

Prairie Point Farm, Minter City, Mississippi, showed the reserve junior champion bull, Prairie Point Banmere T 19, and Louisiana State University exhibited the reserve senior champion, Proud Prince 59 LSU.

Junior and grand champion female was a Beaver Dam Plantation entry, Miss Burgess LP, and the Mississippi herd also won the reserve junior and reserve grand champion's ribbon with Elluna of Hamm.

Erica Eisa 10 of Layton was named senior champion for Timberline Farm and Louisiana State University was awarded the ribbon for the reserve senior champion, Enchantress of LSU 18.

Both get of sire classes went to Beaver Dam Plantation on their cattle sired by KF Bardolier 4.

Grand champion steer of the 1960 L. S. U. Livestock Show in Baton Rouge, was this meaty Angus calf shown by Dick Shepherd of Lake Providence. At left is L. F. Swoope, Jr., assistant farm agent of East Carroll Parish, and in the center are Mr. and Mrs. George Shepherd, Dick's parents. The blocky Black sold at $2.25 per pound to the Winn-Dixie Stores.

# JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

**SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . . . .**

- **EILEENMERE 2712**
- **EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"**

*Some Select sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th and Eileenmere 2712 for sale at the farm.*

**SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE — 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64**

**JACK SHORT** OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — **THOS. HOOKER** HERDSMAN

# Hill Crest Farm

ESTABLISHED 1924

**Mole's Hill Eileenmere 112th**
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

**Eileenmere L 4925**
By Homeplace Eileenmere 492

HERD SIRES

**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 169**
By J. C. McLean's sire of champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

**K. B. Eileenmere 346**
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78

**JOHN W. RUCKER, MGR.** — **DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA**

Ph.: EMerson 4-6332

# KERMAC MARSHALL

**JOINS THE BIRDEYE HERD BULL BATTERY**

- Hyland Marshall 1994474
  - Elgamere Lady of Shady Lane 984707
    - Elgamere Lad 743366
    - Petricia Elbar of Shady L.
  - Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880
    - Erica's Prince Charming
    - Elba Error 5th 624298
- H & L Juanerra Erica 8th 1415885
  - H & L Evader's Bardolier 1145619
    - Hothar's Evader Revolution
    - Eloquent Eunice 845637
  - Juanerra Erica 27th 503462
    - Elba's Marshall 5th
    - Juanerra Erica 18th

This proven son of the great KerMac Ranch herd sire, Hyland Marshall, will be used here at Birdeye on the daughters of Keystone of Red Gate. We are pleased to have him.

**VISIT BIRDEYE FOR YOUR ANGUS NEEDS**

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
W. M. Smith & Sons owners — Jimmie Johnston manager


## TEXAS—1960

(Continued from page 39)

numbers were built up to 18,000 very uniform Black cattle.

In 1887 Ben T. Cable of San Antonio imported 10 purebred heifers from Scotland followed in a little while by an importation of 15 head. Gerard O. Cresswell of Abilene, who had started his herd in 1895, bought a large number of the Cable cows when the herd was dispersed in 1903.

A Texas herd that exerted much influence on the Angus breed shortly after the turn of the century was that of Sam H. Hill & Son of Tierra Alta. The Hill herd was started in 1901 from the Ben T. Cable herd. One of the famous bulls bred in the Hill herd was Merraman of Tierra Alta, sold to Congdon & Battles of Yakima, Washington. Merraman of Tierra Alta sired many show cattle for the Rosemere herd, including Prizemere 9th, sire of an International grand champion female.

Among Texas Angus breeders of a half century or more ago should be mentioned James W. Knox of Jacksboro; Alfred Mathews of Laredo; Harry Landa of New Braunfels. Bob Flutch of Menard, now 92 years old, has been with the Blacks 60 years.

Getting down to more recent years the list of men who have carried the Angus banner should include Lee Gowdy of Jacksboro; Koss Barry of Walnut Springs; G. B. Stephen of Dublin; Tommy Brook of Camp San Saba; Rufus Peeples of Tehuacana; Jess McGill of Paris; Happy Shahan of Brackettville; H. E. McCulloch of San Angelo; J. V. Hampton of Ft. Worth; Herman Allen of Menard; Sutton Crofts of Cisco; Jess Alford of Paris; Henry Moore of Eldorado; F. A. Leffingwell of Dallas. The list is small; Texas is a big state and many more names could be, and should be, included.

The Texas Angus Association was founded 24 years ago at the Southwestern Livestock Exposition at Ft. Worth with Koss Barry as president; G. B. Stephen, first vice-president; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, second vice-president and Sutton Crofts as secretary.

From 1936 to 1960 covers a lot of Angus expansion, the tough drouth years, and now the "new look" in Texas Angus expansion. The Texas Angus Association president this year is Marvin L. Couey of San Angelo, a veteran rancher who has been active in the Association promotion of Angus feeder calf sales in west Texas since 1949.

Texas is cattle country. The Blacks are fast becoming the preferred breed. All that is needed is more and better cattle, the thick, rugged kind — and more time.

## EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

herds. There still are such men engaged in producing cattle, who operate their herds in much the same manner as their fellow breeders who depend on farming and cattle operations for their livelihood.

Forty years ago when this publication was founded no one dreamed our Aberdeen-Angus breed would be as large as it is today. I can remember when a fifty-two page issue was a special number and I can remember when Dad Hahne predicted that some day it would require ten thousand magazines to reach all the breeders. Today any issue less than two hundred pages is considered mighty slim, and we have doubled the predicted number of magazines Dad thought it would require. What will be the record at the turn of the century? What part will you play and how much will your efforts contribute to the record?

There will be problems, but this you can expect — satisfaction in improving your own herd; lasting friendships with others engaged in reaching a common goal; the opportunity to establish new herds and the responsibility of furnishing new buyers the right kind of breeding stock — and the breed will be improved through your efforts to improve your own herd.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

C. D. Hughes AND SON
TRUE EILEENMERE BREEDING
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
Chas. Anderson, Supt.
Farm at Lake Hamilton, Fla. on U. S. 27

CATTLEMEN

really like the size, bone thickness, loin, legs and the great head that R. B. EILEENMERE 151 possesses. He was graded "A" by the University of Missouri which is tops.

"A GREAT BEEF BULL OF TODAY"

We enjoy visiting about Angus, so stop and take a gander at "151" and we will visit awhile.

ROGERS BROS.

Earl and Harold Kirksville, Missouri

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION
Goodlettsville, Tennessee
H. L. WORRELL
"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

TWO CLEAN SWEEPS IN FLORIDA

at the FLORIDA STATE FAIR . . .

GRAND CHAMPION BULL our latest herd sire acquisition, White Gates O. B. 65.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE, Balabandella E 2, a daughter of our famous Erinthia cow and the first Florida bred Angus to win a grand championship at Tampa since 1953.

GRAND CHAMPION STEER, exhibited by Tommy McPhillips in a show limited to youth exhibitors, bred by and purchased from Lookout Plantation. Sired by Evader of Sinkola and out of a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 70, he represents 2 generations of our breeding.

the FLORIDA CATTLEMAN PREMIER AWARDS . . .

For the second time in 3 years we have made a clean sweep of these awards. This year for the first time competition was open to out of state exhibitors, several of whom made the Florida Show Circuit. The Premier Exhibitor award was won with a show string of 4 head. The Premier Bull and Premier Female awards were won by a full brother-sister team (Junior Calf and Junior Yearling) which is also full brother and sister to the 2 cattle that won these awards for us in the 1957-8 show season. All 4 of these cattle, incidentally, were from our Erinthia cow.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard J. Balaban
Owners
Tel.: Liberty 7-5211
Nathan Carroll Herdsman-Manager

LOOKOUT PLANTATION
MR. and MRS. LEONARD J. BALABAN, OWNERS
BONIFAY, FLORIDA
"FLORIDA'S HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

# OHIO ANGUS NEWS

*"Buckeye Blacks are Better"*

**BOARD MEETING**

High lights from a recent meeting of the Ohio Angus Association Board of Directors, held in Columbus, Ohio on Sunday, April 3, 1960.

The 1961 Ohio Angus Futurity Show and Sale will be held at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio.

There will be no State Picnic and Field Day this summer but instead there will be a pre Show and Sale Get-together at the Country Club, London, Ohio, on Tuesday Evening, August 23, which is the evening prior to the Show and Sale.

Get of Sire groups at the Ohio Angus Show, London, Ohio, may include all bulls, all females, all steers or a combination of each.

The Board of Directors authorized a minimum premium of $500 for the steer show in connection with the State Show at London. (Editor's note). This premium is flexible and can be increased through personal contributions through the Secretary.

— Ohio —

**FALL SHOW AND SALE**

The next Ohio Association Show and Sale will be held on Wednesday, August 24 as a part of the Madison County Fair, at London, Ohio. The State Show will be held in the daylight hours with the sale at night. Sale nomination blanks and Show entry blanks will be mailed at a later date. Sale nominations must be in by June 25 which is the catalog deadline.

The August 1959 Ohio Angus Sale was extremely successful and there is reason to believe that this one will be no exception.

— Ohio —

**FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE**

A complete story on the Futurity Show and Sale with pictures and detailed reports will be found elsewhere in this issue. Please check the table of contents.

— Ohio —

**MARION COUNTY BANQUET**

The Marion County Angus Breeders Association Banquet was held at the Country Club, Kenton, Ohio on Saturday evening, March 19, 1960.

Over 100 Angus breeders, friends and special guests were present to enjoy the buffet style banquet.

LeRoy Shroats, association president acted as master of ceremonies and opened the program with the introduction of special guests.

Rowe Littleton, president of the Ohio Angus Association and member of the Marion County group introduced the state officers in attendance and Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio who is a board member of the American Angus Association located at St. Joseph, Missouri.

Littleton also introduced a group of young Angus enthusiasts from the Marion County Association area who had distinguished themselves in the show ring at the county fairs in 1959. They were guests of the Marion County Association.

Dale E. Baird, Wilmington, Illinois and fieldman for the American Angus Association was the main speaker of the evening and spoke on "Mr. Angus".

The National Association film "The Modern Beef Breed" was shown by John Froker, Vocational Agricultural Department Head in the Kenton High School.

The Marion County Angus Association was organized in the Spring of 1947 and held their first sale in October of that year. It has been the policy to hold one sale each year, in the fall, usually in October.

Officers and directors for 1960 are: President, LeRoy Shroats; Vice President, Rowe Littleton; Secretary, Don Foos; Treasurer, Carl Murphy; Directors, Frank Mattison, Robert Houk,


Schearbrook Farms
DAYTON, OHIO
R. R. # 1 CLAYTON

SCHEAR BROTHERS Owners
ELDON J. MOUNT Farm Manager
FRED MORGAN Herdsman

*what the Sugarloaf Event meant to Schearbrook Farms . . .*

**SCOTS SL. PRIDE 758th** A really thick, beefy and correct heifer, carrying service of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, International Grand Champion and daughter of Scottish Prince.

**SCOTS JUANA HECKMERE** Sired by Scottish Prince, out of dam and International Reserve Champion cow. Has heifer calf by side by Homeplace Eileenmere 687 and carries service of "687" (Wonder Bull).

Lawrence Weiss, and Clifford McMahan. Representing the association on the state board of directors is Don Foos.

— Ohio —

### AUGLAIZE COUNTY ANGUS BANQUET

The Auglaize County Angus Association held their annual banquet at Brown's Restaurant, Wapakoneta, Ohio, on Wednesday evening, March 9, 1960.

Carl W. Presar acted as toastmaster for the program that followed a lovely steak dinner.

Association president, Robert Gesler opened the program with a few welcome remarks.

Rowe Littleton, president of the Ohio Angus Association told of the coming events of the state association and invited all to attend the state sale on March 28 in Columbus.

A nature film, entitled "God's Half Acre" was shown by C. C. Endly, Lima, Ohio and was enjoyed by all.

Music for the affair was furnished by the German Band of Wapakoneta, Ohio.

### OHIO SHOW & SALE

(Continued from page 48)

reached by a class winner from Groveport Farms, Groveport, O. He is Rowleys Black Prince S 109th, a grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley, and the purchaser was Rynoka Farms, Milford Center, O.

The reserve champion open class bull was Beta Eileenmere 2d, by Alco Eileenmere 551st, consigned by Burkett Farms, Delta, O. He went for $600 to John Nelson, Chagrin Falls, O.

Breckenridge Farm, Little Hocking, O., paid $1,050 for the futurity champion female, Evergreen Lady B 5th, also by "Elmer" from Mi-Jo Farm.

A daughter of Bardoliermere of High Hill, Eulima Lady GB 8th, sold by Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville, O., was the reserve futurity champion female and brought $900 from James A. Darling, Trinway, O., who also bought another Gallogly class winner and the female sale topper, Queenmere Lady GB 8th by Bardoliermere of High Hill, for $1,225.

Mr. Darling continued with his purchases of top heifers when he bought Ohio's Queen Harrison 5803, a daughter of Bardoliermere 2d, from The Ohio University for $1,025.

Ernest Villiers' Groveport Farms paid the top money in the open class female division by buying the champion, a Burkett Farms entry, Beta Blackbird 2d, by Prince of Steveway 19th, for $750.

Two open class females from Gallogly Bros. went to Charles Whittlesey, Atwater, O., at $550 each. One was the reserve champion daughter of Bardoliermere of High Hill, Eulimamere Lady GB 9th and the other heifer was Blackcap


**Gallogly Bros.**

In the Ohio Angus Futurity Show and Sale on March 28th, we consigned five females with the following results:

| FUTURITY SHOW & SALE | OPEN SHOW & SALE |
|---|---|
| (3 head) | (2 head) |
| Reserve Champion Female | Reserve Champion Female |
| 2 First Places | 1 First Place |
| 1 Second Place | 1 Second Place |

HIGH SELLING FEMALE

**Our sincere thanks and best wishes to the buyers of these five females.**

JAMES DARLING
Trinway, Ohio

CHARLES WHITTLESEY
Atwater, Ohio

EASTWAYS FARM
Springfield, Ohio

***Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.***

GENE AND BILL

**GALLOGLY BROTHERS**
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

RURAL ROUTE TWO



**Breckenridge Farms**

**We sincerely welcome your visit and inspection of our herd and operation.**

**SENIOR HERD SIRE**

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 122**

1959 *Illinois State Fair Senior and Reserve Grand Champion by O. Bardoliermere 2d. Winning the grand championship at this show was the* 1959 *International grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere* 150*th.*

. . . . . .

OUR BARDOLIER-BRED COW HERD INCLUDES "GRETA'S" ENTIRE 1960 PRODUCTION SALE OFFERING BY "MAC" AND SONS OF "MAC".

**Recent purchases include the 1960 Ohio Futurity grand champion female, Evergreen Lady B 5th, a daughter of Bardoliermere GB 5th (Elmer), consigned by Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, Ohio.**

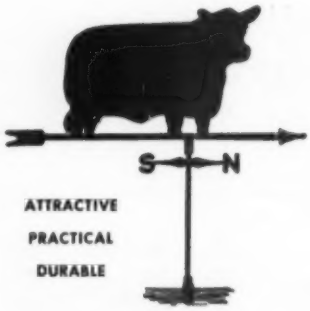
**EDWY and PEG LEE**

**OWNERS**

**LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO**

O. Bardoliermere 5502, Reserve Grand Champion Bull and second top selling bull of the 1960 Ohio Futurity. Pictured left to right is Charles Hora, Joe Keefauver, Judge of the show, Dr. Allan Reed, Dr. Harold Johnson, Prof. George Wilson, Douglas Hume and Curtis Balthaser of the Animal Science Department, Ohio State University, who bred and exhibited the bull. He went to Kilbarger Farm, Baltimore, Ohio at $3700.

Eulima Lady G. B. 8th, Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1960 Ohio Futurity. She was bred and exhibited by Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville, Ohio. Pictured with Gene and Bill Gallogly is Judge Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee.


ATTRACTIVE
PRACTICAL
DURABLE

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEATHERVANE**

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus figure is 15 inches high and 22¾ inches long. We are offering these complete for only

**$20.95**

F. O. B. Springfield, Ohio

**Order yours now. Address:**

**WEATHERVANE**

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA



*Kuhlman Bros.*

**ELATION 47 OF MODEL**
Calved Sept. 4, 1958

**WE WISH TO ANNOUNCE THE PURCHASE OF 1/3 INTEREST IN OUR NEW CHIEF HERD SIRE,**

**ELATION 47 OF MODEL**
By ELATION OF EASTFIELD

**By Mr. G. H. Panuska**
**Cincinnati, Ohio**

Our sincere congratulations to Mr. Panuska

*Circleview Farms*

900 Taylor School Road HAMILTON, OHIO
Phone (Seven Mile, Ohio) RA 3-5221


Fandie GB 8th, by O. Bardoliermere 55th.

Auctioneers for the sale were Cols. Paul Good and Merlin Woodruff; and the sale committee consisted of Richard S. Sour, George Tomlinson, Malcolm Dorn, John Goodfellow, and Philip Woodruff. John D. Hennigh, secretary of the Ohio Angus Association, was the sale manager.

**Futurity Sale Summary:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 52 Lots | $35,260.00, average | $ 678.07 |
| 17 Bulls | 18,370.00, average | 1080.58 |
| 35 Cows | 16,890.00, average | 482.57 |

**Open Class Sale Summary:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 48 Lots | $19,755.00, average | 411.56 |
| 21 Bulls | 10,525.00, average | 501.19 |
| 27 Cows | 9,230.00, average | 341.85 |

Top Bull—Lot 8—**Envious Bardoliermere;** 7-24-58; s. O Bardoliermere 5; Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, Ohio ..... 5000.00

Top Bull—Lot 6—**O Bardoliermere 5502;** 1-30-58; s. O Bardoliermere 55; Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio ..... 3700.00

Top Female—Lot 64—**Queenmere Lady G B 8;** 10-20-58; s. Bardoliermere of High Hill; James A. Darling, Trinway, Ohio ..... 1225.00

Top Female—Lot 75—**Evergreen Lady B 5;** 1-15-58; s. Bardoliermere G B 5; Breckenridge Farm, Little Hocking, O. 1050.00

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)**
**Buyers Ohio unless otherwise stated**

**FUTURITY BULLS:**

| LOT CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 2—7-25-58 | S. R. Seals, Camden | $ 900 |
| 3—7-20-58 | H. D. Bader, Baltimore | 625 |
| 4—8-8-58 | Wendell Welldman, So. Charleston | 450 |
| 5—3-2-58 | Thomas Gorman, Trenton | 775 |
| 7—9-3-58 | Bonnie Brae Farms, Warren, & LuAnn Farms, Niles | 2000 |


**YOUR PONY**

**America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication**
**Issued monthly with exception of January**
**$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00**
**Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland**

9—2-16-58—Dave Canning, Staunton, Va. 800
10—7-16-58—Hartman Farms, Columbus.... 425
12—8-15-58—Odiste Smith, Wilmington..... 410
13—12-2-58—Robert Strausbaugh, Irwin.... 450
14—8-12-58—Amer Rausch, Marysville..... 410
15—1-12-59—C. W. Ewing, Waverly..... 500
16—1-1-59—Joe Dudley, Middletown..... 575
17—5-15-58—Alfred Kindred & Son, Germantown ..... 700

**OPEN CLASS BULLS:**

18—4-14-58—Earl Teed, Centerburg..... 800
20—8-31-58—Charles Fissel, Spencerville.. 400
21—1-6-58—Don & Margaret Hecker, Piqua ..... 420
23—9-18-57—Ray Ramsey, Kenton..... 550
24—6-6-58—John Nelson, Chagrin Falls.... 600
26—3-5-58—Earl Andres, Sugar Creek..... 500
28—3-25-57—A. A. Augenstein, Marion..... 600
29—9-4-57—David Wing, Mechanicsburg.... 500
30—1-18-55—T. W. Yockey, Georgetown.... 600
31—5-28-55—Rynoka Farms, Milford Center ..... 1000
33—6-1-58—A. C. Pittman, Ostrander..... 480
34—11-28-57—James Rickard, Plain City.. 390
35—9-26-58—Cecil Flannery & Son, West Jefferson ..... 400
36—2-20-58—W. E. Mishler, Northfield..... 470
37—12-4-57—Eastways Farms, Springfield 1000

**FUTURITY FEMALES:**

44—3-26-58—Rocky Ridge Farm..... 550
45—7-24-58—Guy E. Smith, So. Charleston 475
49—7-8-58—Foothills Farms, Marysville..... 400
50—2-11-59—Betty J. Etling, Marshallville 400
51—5-31-58—Angus Mountain Farm, Staunton, Va..... 375
52—7-23-58—James A. Darling..... 1025
54—6-11-58—Groveport Farms, Groveport.. 610
55—1-23-59—Betty J. Etling..... 725
56—5-1-58—Charles Wilson, Milford Center 525
57—5-20-58—Pamela Link, Delaware..... 475
58—6-26-58—Fred Good, Charlotte, Mich... 385
59—1-31-59—David L. Smith, So. Charleston ..... 510
61—5-1-58—Kitty Kurtis Farms, Inc., Tecumseh, Mich..... 675
62—10-3-58—Steve Seals, Camden..... 410
63—11-15-58—Eastways Farms..... 660
65—11-10-58—James A. Darling..... 900
66—5-13-58—Victor Cronk, Adrian, Mich. 400
69—3-12-58—Walter Mitchell, Salem..... 375
70—7-15-58—Charles Wilson ..... 450
72—12-6-58—Pamela Link ..... 460
74—6-6-58—Steve Seals ..... 400
76—11-4-58—Betty J. Etling..... 385

**OPEN CLASS FEMALES:**

81—11-22-57—Foothills Farms..... 400
83—6-22-58—Foothills Farms..... 380
84—12-13-57—Rocky Ridge Farm..... 450
89—6-7-57—Charles P. Whittlesey, Atwater 450
90—2-8-58—Richard Gordon, Warrenton.... 450
92—5-4-58—Charles P. Whittlesey..... 550
93—1-4-59—Charles P. Whittlesey..... 550
98—2-10-58—Charles P. Whittlesey..... 470
99—5-16-58—Groveport Farms..... 750
105—2-15-59—Sam Forsythe, Washington C. H..... 375

## BLOOD TEST NOTICE

Blood to be tested by the Ohio State University Blood Typing Laboratory should be sent to arrive during one of the following periods:

January—15-30
March—15-30
May—15-30
July—15-30
September—15-30
November—15-30

Blood samples which are received between testing periods will be held until the next period or new samples will be requested to be sent during the period. Shipments should not be sent so as to arrive after Thursday of any week or on a holiday. It is preferred that packages be shipped by air mail, special delivery.

All samples should be sent to: Cattle Blood Typing Laboratory, Department of Dairy Science, 735 Stadium Drive, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.


MINDALE Farms

Senior Herd Sire
ANKONIAN 3550th
1954 International
Junior Champion

Junior Herd Sire
PRESTIGEMERE
by Eileenmere 1100th and out of the same dam as Ankonian 3550th.

FOR SALE
A Limited Number of Select Young Females At Prices to Suit Your Pocketbook.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
TALLMADGE, OHIO
VAN CARTER Owner — Phone ME 3-2184 — ED BRYSON Manager

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101
SENIOR HERD SIRE

Our congratulations and sincere best wishes go to Mr. Thomas Gorman, Trenton, Ohio, who purchased a son of "101", and Kitty Kurtis Farms, Inc., Tecumseh, Michigan, who bought one of his daughters in the Ohio Angus Futurity Sale.

MERIVON FARM
2080 Olivesburg. Ph. LAfayette 2-5331
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Mary and Vaun Stocker

OWNERS

MIKESELL FARM
Phone Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

COMPLETE HERD
FOR SALE
PRIVATE TREATY

No herd carries a heavier concentration of **Bardoliermere 2d** breeding.

140 COWS
60 with calves at side now
35 BRED HEIFERS
30 OPEN HEIFERS

HERD BULLS

BARDOLIERMERE H 12
by Bardoliermere 2d, full brother to the dam of the White Gates bull.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 88th
full brother to O. Bardoliermere 53, "The Rump Bull", used by White Gates Farm and Old Home Manor Farm. All the '59 and '60 calf crop plus the calves the cows are carrying will carry the same pedigree top as the 1959 International Senior Champion female.

BARDOLIERMERE 3d of BEE MAC
by Bardoliermere 2d.

P. L. EILEENMERE 5th
son of Eileenmere 1525.

ELLENWOOD FARM
Horace K. Wilson, Owner
WASHINGTON C. H. OHIO
Phone: 2-6631

**WILLENE ANGUS FARM**
Sixty Green Creek Farms cows headed by Eileenmere G2, Grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th. Intensive 500th and 487th breeding; popular families.
*Visitors Welcome*
BILL IMLAU • KENSETT, IOWA

**BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS**

Where the cows milk

and

the calves grow!

**PRAIRIE POINT FARM**
MACON, MISSISSIPPI
G. B. Brown, owner  Dave Pingrey, mgr.

**BULLS - 2 yrs. & under**

Sons of

V. E. BARDOLIERMERE 4th 2064335
V. E. BARDOLIERMERE 5th

both sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d

Priced to sell — good, low-set, rugged bulls suitable for Purebred Breeders, Ranchers, and Commercial men.

**VINSON & EVANS**  URSA ILLINOIS

**HILDERBRAND Angus Farm**
Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
*See Us for Quality Cattle*
C. H. Hilderbrand, Owner
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
COME TO THE
BEST OF TEXAS
Fort Worth, Texas
May 20

## DR. W. K. HAYNIE DISPERSION

**Durant, Oklahoma, March 7, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 108 Lots | $34,565.00, average | $320.04 |
| 5 Bulls | 1,665.00, average | 333.00 |
| 103 Cows | 32,900.00, average | 319.41 |
| Top 10 Lots | 4,130.00, average | 413.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 5—**W K H Quality of E 6 57**; 1-18-57; s. Quality Prince E 6; Parks E. Harlon, Spiro, Okla. | | 550.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 106—**Erianna of Heckmere**; 6-25-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 89; R. B. George, Fayette, Mo. | | 445.00 |

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $315.00 or more)**
**Buyers Oklahoma unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 3-26-55 | W. H. Frank, Bokchito | $350 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11-20-50 | B. W. Cox, Spiro | 340 |
| 2 | 4-9-51 | T. J. Peysen, Scotland, Tex. | 335 |
| 3 | 4-25-54 | J. C. Callaway, Duncan | 340 |
| 5 | 3-18-51 | P. R. Rhees, Catoosa | 330 |
| 7 | 11-20-50 | W. B. Jesse, Durant | 370 |
| 8 | 1-20-53 | Don Estes, Deademona, Tex. | 345 |
| 10 | 4-17-51 | Otis Deal, Mertzon, Tex. | 360 |
| 11 | 12-13-53 | Don Estes | 320 |
| 13 | 2-13-51 | Parks E. Harlan | 320 |
| 15 | 11-17-50 | B. W. Cox | 345 |
| 16 | 7-2-54 | Clyde Paxton, Lehigh | 350 |
| 17 | 1-12-51 | B. W. Cox | 325 |
| 22 | 8-19-52 | Walter Wisenant, Muldrow | 375 |
| 23 | 9-1-54 | S. E. White, Coleman | 320 |
| 24 | 12-14-53 | Owen Bell, Conway, Ark. | 355 |
| 27 | 6-16-52 | Ralph Carpenter, Kinta | 340 |
| 29 | 6-19-53 | Owen Bell | 330 |
| 31 | (Sub.) | Ralph Carpenter | 365 |
| 32 | 5-23-53 | Don Osborn, Yuba | 335 |
| 33 | 10-7-52 | Carlton Corbin, Ada | 350 |
| 36 | 9-15-54 | Mrs. F. B. Wimberly, Tyler, Tex. | 320 |
| 37 | 3-15-54 | J. G. Angus Farm, Holdenville | 325 |
| 39 | 5-29-53 | Owen Bell | 355 |
| 40 | 3-18-49 | O. M. Kile, Wynnewood | 325 |
| 41 | 9-15-52 | Paul Hartman, Tulsa | 350 |
| 42 | 11-19-50 | Parks E. Harlon | 325 |
| 43 | 3-18-55 | B. W. Cox | 350 |
| 44 | 2-20-55 | B. W. Cox | 330 |
| 46 | 10-30-52 | Ralph Carpenter | 350 |
| 47 | 6-29-55 | P. R. Rhees | 320 |
| 48 | 2-28-55 | Don Estes | 340 |
| 49 | 5-18-54 | Otis Deal | 360 |
| 50 | 3-2-55 | Owen Bell | 325 |
| 51 | 3-5-55 | Don Osborn | 325 |
| 52 | 5-20-56 | P. R. Rhees | 315 |
| 54 | 6-21-55 | Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Bugg, Durant | 335 |
| 57 | 6-3-55 | Otis Deal | 360 |
| 58 | 7-30-52 | Don Estes | 325 |
| 60 | 6-9-55 | Don Estes | 350 |
| 61 | 4-25-55 | Ralph Carpenter | 400 |
| 62 | 6-9-55 | Webb Compton, Yuba | 325 |
| 65 | 7-19-55 | Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Bugg | 320 |
| 66 | 3-11-53 | Ralph Carpenter | 335 |
| 68 | 7-26-54 | William Holt, Connerville | 345 |
| 69 | 11-12-55 | Paul Hartman | 325 |
| 70 | 11-22-55 | Bobby Dobbins, Yuba | 400 |
| 71 | 3-19-53 | G. L. Perkins, Durant | 315 |
| 72 | 10-6-52 | Otis Deal | 375 |
| 73 | 11-24-55 | Otis Deal | 380 |
| 74 | 1-30-56 | O. M. Kile | 325 |
| 77 | 2-1-56 | Owen Bell | 325 |
| 78 | 2-7-56 | Don Estes | 340 |
| 79 | 2-11-56 | Ralph Carpenter | 315 |
| 83 | 2-17-56 | Ralph Carpenter | 380 |
| 84 | 12-16-53 | Walter Whisenant | 410 |
| 86 | 4-9-56 | W. T. Smith, Bennington | 325 |
| 90 | 3-22-56 | Don Estes | 340 |
| 92 | 3-5-56 | Clyde Paxton | 350 |
| 95 | 1-26-57 | Don Estes | 400 |
| 97 | 1-24-57 | Ralph Carpenter | 360 |
| 98 | 3-8-57 | Lawrence Butler, Connerville | 335 |
| 100 | 3-8-57 | Bobby Dobbins | 390 |
| 107 | 1-31-57 | T. J. Peysen | 370 |

**BARDOLIERMERE N. T.**
Sired by the University of Illinois Bull Pen. Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Visitors Welcome
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

**REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL CATTLE**

We will have several sales of Angus cattle at the Wichita Stock Yards during 1960. Watch for further announcements.

Sale Managers—
Wayne Cranston, Rte. 5, Winfield, Kansas
Vic Duncan, Rte. 3, Winfield, Kansas

Secretary—
Forrest Chambers, Rte. 5, Winfield, Kan.

FLINT HILL ANGUS ASSN., Inc.
WINFIELD, KANSAS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

*Eileenmere 1715*

Great young son of Eilvenmere 1100

Owned Jointly By

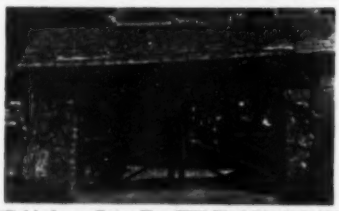
DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**KEEFAUVER BROS.**
**JOE and JACK**
**JONESBORO, TENNESSEE**



"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"
HERD SIRES

Esskonian 45 son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern Nat'l Champion
Chinqua-Penn Bardanmere 5th son of Kinlochmere 66th
Greenbrier Envious 500th son of Greenbrier Envious 5th
Ankonian O B L 146th son of O. Bardoliermere

B. I. Bardomere 5th
Res. Grand Champion, 1957 S. E. Fair

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner  Reidsville, N. C.
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman  Ph.: DI 9-9448

# 4-County Association

## 8th ANNUAL SHOW & SALE

## May 27, 1960

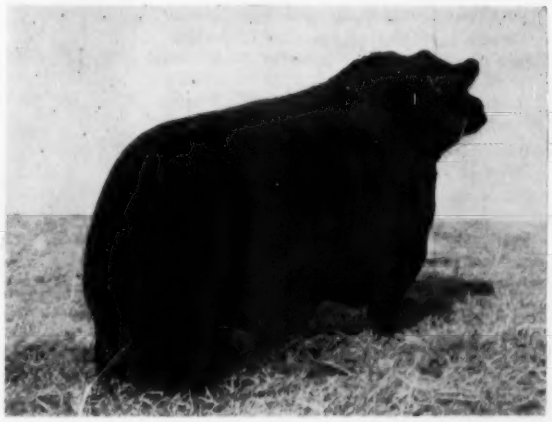
Show 9:00 A. M. Sale 12:30 P. M.
Stuart Sale Barn

## STUART, IOWA

## Selling 83 Head - 44 Bulls - 39 Females

An Excellent consignment of bulls, nearly all will be 15 months or older by sale time. Included will be top notch herd bull prospects. Backed by some of the top bulls in America; such as Bandolier 285 of Wilton, Bandolier 123 of Wilton, Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Homeplace Eileenmere 687, Key Bardolier, Key Bardolier 100th, Black Conquestor, Pageileenmere 10 and other notable sires.

The females consist of grand selection of bred cows, cows with calves, bred heifers and open heifers. The service sires are represented by sons of such sires as Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, Black Baron of Barnoldby, O. Bardoliermere 53, Bandolier 285 of Wilton, Scottish Bandolier M, Black Conquestor and others.



### CONSIGNORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| J. E. AMDOR | MASSINA |
| BEATTIE ANGUS FARM | STUART |
| VIRGIL BEANE | STUART |
| A. L. CONDON | CASEY |
| DAVE DALGETY | MANNING |
| JOHN EILTS | DEXTER |
| FELTON ANGUS FARM | NEOLA |
| LEO FIEDLER | SCRANTON |
| RICHARD D. GREEN | ORIENT |
| WAYNE GRIMM | LINDEN |
| W. W. HERKELMAN | DEXTER |
| LAD-OR FARM | SCRANTON |
| HARRY A. LEONARD & SONS | PERRY |
| ALDEN C. LORIMOR | EARLHAM |
| MAX McDOWALL & SONS | FONTANELLE |
| LAWRENCE P. NELSON & SONS | BRAYTON |
| NICHOLS ANGUS FARM | FONTANELLE |
| O & R FARMS | SCRANTON |
| HERBERT PATIENCE | EARLHAM |
| BURTON C. POWELL & SONS | CASEY |
| TERRACE ACRES ANGUS FARM | DEXTER |
| HARRY TIBBEN | FONTANELLE |
| HERBERT TIPLING | FONTANELLE |
| RICHARD H. VAN EGDOM | RIPPEY |
| C. E. VARLEY | STUART |
| C. T. WAMBOLD & SON | WINTERSET |

**Auctioneers:**
**Roy Johnston and Jim Morris**

**For Catalog write:**
**W. W. Herkelman, Secretary, Dexter, Iowa**

# FOUR COUNTY ANGUS BREEDERS ASSN.

# Michigan Futurity Sale

## Huge Success Despite Snowstorm

The Second Futurity Show and Sale sponsored by the Michigan Angus Association was held on March 23rd and 24th at Michigan State University, East Lansing. Despite a heavy snow storm the morning of the sale, an excellent crowd was present.

The offering sold at a steady pace with no extreme tops, and a total of 77 entries of both futurity and open class cattle brought a grand total of $35,135 for an average of $456. Twenty-one bulls averaged $550, and 56 females figured $421. The futurity entries averaged $484.

The champion and reserve champion futurity bulls brought $800 each. The champion, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85th, was consigned by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, and sold to Wanavi Farm, Cheboygan, Mich. By Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, he won his class as a senior bull calf at the 1959 Michigan State Fair and stood third at Ohio.

Lester Gearhart and Karl W. White, Schoolcraft, Mich., bought the reserve champion, MSU Bardoliermere 15th, a son of O Bardoliermere 32d, from Michigan State University.

The open class champion and reserve champion bulls sold well worth the money at $500 each. The champion, a son of Eileenmere VB 23d, Eileenmere TF 2d, from Thistlemere Farms, Holly, was purchased by Frank Lednicky, Brown City, Mich. The reserve champion, Wozniak Eileenmere 1220th, consigned by Wozniak & Son, Milford, went to Keith Durgan, Carunna, Mich. He was by Maplecrest Eileenmere 1220th.

Underhill Farm, Bath, Mich., paid $1,060 for the champion futurity female, MSU Petunia. Consigned by Michigan State University, she is by O Bardoliermere 32d and out of a daughter of Ankonian 3547th.

Queen of Mahogany, futurity reserve champion female, topped the sale at $1,075, selling to Herman Bakhaus, Plymouth, Mich. This open show daughter of Black Bardolier GR 80th was consigned by Mahogany Farms, Williamston.

Karl W. White, Schoolcraft, paid $470 for the open class champion female, Lucy 7th of Raona, a daughter of Black Bardolier GR 80th bred to a son of Black Baron of Barnoldby. She was a Mahogany Farms entry.

Don S. Sneed, Durand, consigned the reserve champion open class heifer, Miss Burgess Jane, bought by Lester Gearhart, Schoolcraft, for $505. She is a daughter of Wil-Ma's Bardolier 11th, and sold well along in calf to Bandolier Erica DS.

Top-selling open class female, Manor McHenry Blackcap 1178th, consigned by Thistlemere Farms, went to Hi-Point Farm, Lebanon, Ind., for $590. She was bred to Heckettier 9th.

John Smith, herdsman at Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa., expertly judged the show, and the auctioneer was Col.

**Robert Williams, Owner Great Oaks Stock Farm Herd, Rochester, Michigan and the Grand Champion Bull, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85th, 1960 Michigan Futurity.**

**1st Prize Get of Sire 1960 Michigan Futurity sired by O. Bardoliermere 32d. Pictured with the Get is Ames Fox, Herdsman Michigan State University, John Smith, Judge of the Show and Dr. Ron Nelson, Head of the Department of Animal Science, Michigan State University. Pictured is the Grand Champion Female, Reserve Champion Bull and the third high selling bull of the sale.**

**Queen of Mahogany, Reserve Grand Champion and top selling Female 1960 Michigan Futurity pictured with W. L. Brittain, owner and John Sheridan, herdsman, Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Michigan.**

# North Central Iowa

## 17th Annual Sale

## 49 Bulls...75 Lots...26 Females

## Mason City, Wednesday, June 1, 1960

**To be held at the new North Central Iowa Fairgrounds, 1:00 P. M.**

**Consigned by these leading North Central Iowa Breeders:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Altick & Son | Osage, Iowa |
| Byrnes Brothers | Waukon, Iowa |
| Richard H. Dunn | Rockwell, Iowa |
| Goose Creek Farms | Muscatine, Iowa |
| Addis Greiman & Sons | Garner, Iowa |
| Eugene Henry | Algona, Iowa |
| Hansen & Freese | Rowan, Iowa |
| Howard R. Hansen | Rowan, Iowa |
| William Imlau | Kensett, Iowa |
| Oliver Johnson & Son | St. Olaf, Iowa |
| Gerhardt Kragel | Hampton, Iowa |
| George H. Lickteig | Bancroft, Iowa |
| J. E. Murray & Sons | Buffalo Center, Iowa |
| H. W. Markwardt | Sheffield, Iowa |
| Miller and Bumgarner | Hampton, Iowa |
| Francis C. Miller | New Richland, Minnesota |
| Berl E. Priebe & Son | Algona, Iowa |
| Rasmussen Brothers | Forest City, Iowa |
| Ben G. Studer | Wesley, Iowa |
| Robert W. Seater | Northwood, Iowa |
| Evan V. Sage | Waterloo, Iowa |
| Ross Wood | Ionia, Iowa |
| Leo F. Young | Garner, Iowa |

***Welcome:***

The North Central Iowa Angus Breeders welcome you to their 17th Consignment sale, Wednesday, June 1st, 1960 at Mason City, Iowa at the Fairgrounds on Highway 18 — West of town. Our consignment consists of 75 head of registered Angus cattle . . . 49 Bulls, 26 Females — 23 Consignors.

A show of sale cattle will start at 9:00 A.M., all animals to sell in order placed. The sale starts at 1:00 P.M. sharp with Col. Jim Morris on the block. The breeders here in the "Beef Cattle Bowl" are proud of their past records. Our sales have been among the top district sales each year.

Our consignment cattle have gone to breeders over a wide area during the organization in 1943, and have proved profitable investments for many buyers.

This sale should be the right place to select better breeding stock for they come from established herds, with records back of them rich in the blood of Grand Champion ancestors.

We invite you to be with us June 1st, inspect the cattle, watch the show and be on hand for the auction.

***"The Beef Cattle Bowl of America"***

**For Catalogs, address: H. C. MILLER, Secretary, 316 4th Street, Hampton, Iowa**

## North Central Iowa Angus Association

**Sale Manager: ARTHUR E. MALLORY, Hampton, Iowa**

Auctioneer: JIM MORRIS

SAM OBERKROM *for the* JOURNAL

# ANGUS

**Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . .**

**PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES**

**Black Bardolier 5221:** Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

**Epponian 578:** Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.

**Barbarian 650:** Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.

**Epponian 39F6:** Son of Epponian 578.

**Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.**

**DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM**

H. A. Douglas BRONSON, MICHIGAN

8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.



**PLAN YOUR AUGUST AD NOW**



**THISTLEMERE FARMS**

**MICHIGAN'S GOOD ANGUS**

of

**EILEENMERE, BARDOLIER BANDOLIER & IMPORTED BLOOD LINES**

DEXTER HORTON, OWNER

ROBERT BARGER, MGR.

**HOLLY, MICHIGAN**



L BARDOLIERMERE 13

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

**STANFORD STANDARDS**

**5th Annual Tennessee Jamboree Sale Friday, October 14 at the farm, Lebanon, Tennessee**

**STANFORD FARMS, LEBANON, TENN.**

Harold E. Stanford, Owner Phone: Hickory 4-2866 8 miles East of Lebanon



**MAY 18th**

**HERD REDUCTION**

**40 HEAD**

to

Great Atlantic Spring Sale

Culpeper, Virginia

Cows have calves at side or bred to Eileenmere 1602 or "1615" both by Eileenmere 1100th.

**Nothing but Eileenmere and Bandolier Breeding**

**WHITE OAK FARM**

**BAKER, WEST VIRGINIA**

Robert E. Ludwig, Owner Bob Deputy, Manager



**BLUE SKY FARM**

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

**BULLS FOR SALE**

We have several nice young sons of Eileenmere M 19 ready for service at this time. All from 12 to 18 months of age and in good rugged condition. Most all are from Eileenmere or Bardolier bred dams. They are brothers to our show bulls for next season. We are pricing them very reasonable, as we need the room for our show bulls.

**REMEMBER—Staley - Blue Sky**

**"Sons of Famous Bulls" Sale—October 17th, 1960**


Paul Good. Cattle sold into three states in addition to those that remained in Michigan.

**Futurity Class Sale Summary:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 53 Lots | $25,635.00, average | $ 483.67 |
| 18 Bulls | 10,145.00, average | 563.61 |
| 35 Cows | 15,490.00, average | 442.57 |

**Open Class Sale Summary:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24 Lots | $9,500.00, average | $ 395.83 |
| 3 Bulls | 1,400.00, average | 466.66 |
| 21 Cows | 8,100.00, average | 385.71 |

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85;** 9-5-58; s. Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17; Wanavi Farm, Cheboygan, Mich. ..... 800.00

Top Bull—Lot 11—**M S U Bardoliermere 15;** 5-26-58; s. O Bardoliermere 32; Lester Gearhart and Karl White, Schoolcraft, Mich. ..... 800.00

Top Female—Lot 42—**Queen of Mahogany;** 9-26-58; s. Black Bardolier G R 80; Herman Bakhaus, Plymouth, Mich. ..... 1075.00

Top Female—Lot 47—**M S U Petunia;** 5-15-58; s. O Bardoliermere 32; Underhill Farm, Bath, Mich. ..... 1060.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**

**Buyers Michigan unless otherwise stated**

**FUTURITY BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5-2-58 | James Reep, Buchanan | $500 |
| 3 | 7-12-58 | Maurice Liechi, Allegan | 500 |
| 5 | 5-2-58 | Calvin & Margaret Dickenson, Montgomery | 540 |
| 6 | 12-13-58 | Daniel John Lumas, Perry | 570 |
| 7 | 11-20-58 | Stanley Strickland, Lake Odessa | 600 |
| 8 | 2-17-59 | William & Florence Cornell, Okemos | 540 |
| 9 | 12-3-58 | Floyd O. Ayres, Richland | 400 |
| 10 | 9-3-58 | Cylon Garlinger, Nashville | 400 |
| 12 | 10-14-58 | Robert Day & Ord Edwards, Schoolcraft | 625 |
| 13 | 9-24-58 | Michigan Artificial Breeders, East Lansing | 785 |
| 14 | 12-3-58 | B. J. Petrauskas, Jones | 550 |
| 15 | 4-20-58 | Will-O-Bee Farms, Plymouth | 600 |
| 16 | 7-10-58 | Ward Lentz, Onondaga | 585 |
| 17 | 9-7-58 | La Verne McDonald & David Chester, Quincy | 500 |
| 18 | 6-14-58 | Earl R. Johnson, Flint | 550 |

**OPEN CLASS BULLS:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 4-30-58 | Russell Munger, Muir | 400 |
| 59 | 4-24-58 | Frank Ledmicky, Brown City | 500 |
| 60 | 6-3-58 | Keith Durgan, Corunna | 500 |

**FUTURITY FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 7-25-58 | Hy Meadows, Holly | 400 |
| 33 | 1-24-58 | Keith Durgan, Corunna | 600 |
| 34 | 9-27-58 | David Chester, Coldwater | 570 |
| 36 | 6-3-58 | Hy Meadows | 440 |
| 37 | 1-13-58 | Roy Buckham, Kalamazoo | 610 |
| 40 | 2-6-59 | Herman Bakhaus | 650 |
| 41 | 9-28-58 | Maple Grove Farm, Okemos | 490 |
| 48 | 8-20-58 | Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa. | 440 |
| 49 | 6-20-58 | Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Miss. | 420 |
| 50 | 5-3-58 | Karl W. White | 660 |
| 51 | 1-11-58 | Neil Feikema, Evart | 700 |
| 52 | 7-28-58 | La Verne McDonald | 585 |
| 55 | 7-4-58 | Eric Biedenharn | 500 |

**OPEN CLASS FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 4-23-58 | High Point Farm, Lebanon, Ind. | 590 |
| 57 | 4-15-58 | B. E. Angel & Sons, Bath | 560 |
| 75 | 11-11-57 | Ken Mar Delane Farm, Mason | 460 |
| 76 | 7-10-58 | Karl W. White | 450 |
| 77 | 8-18-58 | Herbert Diuble, Ann Arbor | 515 |
| 79 | 8-15-58 | Karl W. White | 470 |
| 82 | 5-2-58 | Lester Gearhart | 505 |

# ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

# "MR. TWENTY"

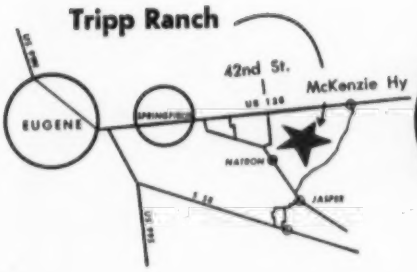
## EILEENMERE 1646

First Prize Bull 1957 International
Second Prize Senior Yearling 1958 International

The production of Quality Angus Cattle has been our goal from the time our herd was first founded. We intend to improve the stock . . . not just raise cattle.

We have twenty daughters of the great sire, Eileenmere 1100, in our herd and 7 daughters and ten granddaughters of the great breeding bull, Eileenmere 487th. Many of these heifers were bred to great breeding bulls of the day, and we can offer you young breeding stock from them soon.

**Have 2 wonderful sons of "Mr. Twenty" and 1 nice heifer on the ground . . . . with many more to be here soon.**




**Tripp**
**ANGUS and QUARTER HORSE RANCH**
**SPRINGFIELD, OREGON**

**GORDON AND JUNE K. TRIPP, Owners**
**Gary - Gregory - Gaylan - Grayson**

# Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME V — Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho — Number 5


## BOISE VALLEY CLUB NEWS

The Boise Valley Angus Club met Sunday, March 20th at the Willard Harder Ranch at Grand View. After a covered dish dinner at noon the business meeting was called to order by president, Clark Holcomb, on the lawn of the Harder home in sunny 70 degree weather.

The group discussed and completed plans for their 1960 club activities. Saturday, June 25th was the date set for Boise Valley Club Annual Field Day. The event will again be held at the Western Idaho State Fairgrounds in Boise. The day's program will feature judging contests for 4-H and FFA groups, a demonstration of herd classification and other subjects of interest to all breeders of beef cattle and Angus in particular. Definite program details to be announced later.

The club voted to sponsor another "All Black and Crossbred Feeder Sale". This sale to be in the fall.

The club has always given much time and effort to the promotion of Angus in the 4-H and FFA classes in fairs and shows throughout Boise Valley. This year they will make a special award of $35.00 at four shows. The money to be distributed in the manner in which the committee in charge of each show feels is best for that particular event. The shows are: Hammett, O. F. Hopson in charge; Caldwell, Clark Holcomb in charge; Homedale, Walter Yarbrough in charge and the Western Idaho State Fair with Robert Morley in charge.

In the election of officers the present officers were unanimously elected for another year. They are: Clark Holcomb, President, Robert Morley, Vice-President and Pauline Hunt, Secretary-Treasurer.

Following the business meeting the members and guests present spent an hour or so looking over the Harder herd.

— Idaho —

## HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification of seven Idaho herds was completed in January. In all 284 head were classified from the herds of J. R. Durk, Kimberly; Hanks Bros., Minidoka; David Hanks, Burley; Ray Holes, Grangeville; Holthaus Bros., Cottonwood; Howard Kelly, Blackfoot and Tews Angus Farm, Filer. This program was carried out under the Idaho Angus Breeders Ass'n Group Plan.

As you know, under the group plan, the association receives a refund on classification fees. We hope that more Idaho breeders will be interested in classifying their herds during 1960 and will plan to do so under our group plan. If you are interested in classifying please let me know. If we could get four or five herds lined up soon, actual classification could be carried out early in the fall while the weather is still mild.

— Idaho —

## LATE—BUT INTERESTING

The following is taken from a December issue of the Arco Advertiser, Arco, Idaho: Black Angus cattle raised in the Lost River Valley swept top honors at the Great Western All Black Sale at Scottsbluff, Nebr., recently.

The cattle — 170 head in all — were consigned by Forrest Thompson and Mark-Lyn, Inc., of Darlington.

The high selling pen of the sale sold for $310 per head and belonged to Thompson.

Thompson's over-all average of $273 per head was also the highest average of any consignor. The sale consisted of 1,800 head of commercial Angus breeding stock. Thompson's cattle were praised highly by top cattlemen of the nation who attended the sale. Sweeping of the high honors was a tribute to the high quality feed raised in the Lost River Valley.

Thompson's original purchase was in 1954 from Harold E. Smith, also of Darlington. Having a goal of constant herd improvement, Mr. Thompson selected bulls from Tews Angus Farm, Filer; Clyde McAffee, Darlington; Howard Kelly of Blackfoot; Jack and Larry Moir of Idaho Falls and Carl Stimson of Bozeman, Montana.

— Idaho —

## PRIVATE TREATY

O. F. Hopson of Bruneau reports the sale of 20 head of heifer calves to Hoalst & Hoalst of Hammett, Idaho.

The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size** Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion** Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors** Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago. Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

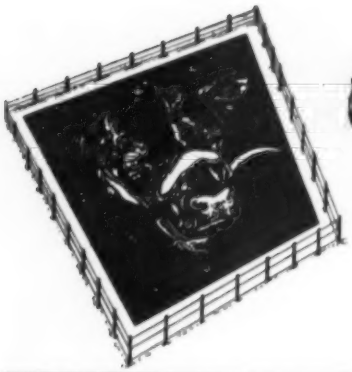
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

PROTECT FEED DOLLARS WITH PURINA HEALTH AIDS

CONTROL FLIES with PURINA RANGE CATTLE SPRAY

Convenient • Low Cost

. . . ask for it at your PURINA DEALER'S



# COLORADO

## *Corral of Aberdeen-Angus News*

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER OF THE COLORADO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Mrs. Diane Salt, Editor, Hygiene, Colorado


**HARV WYMAN**

Herd Sire . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 472

Home of the top selling pen at the 1959 National Western.

Box 477, Craig, Colo., Ph.: Taylor 4-5708

*Cross Arrow Ranch*

SANFORD, COLORADO

B. D. Norriss, Wichita Falls, Texas — Ralph B. Garretson at the ranch — Ray Hendrickson at the ranch

**BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS**

*"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"*

Phone Trinity 2-3487

HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

**FLYING A ANGUS RANCH**

Hayden, Colorado

Donald and Marian Thorne—owners—Phone Hayden 4567


### COLORADO ASSOCIATION NEWS

The Mountain Angus Association met March 24 in the Agriculture Room at the Grand Valley Rural Power Lines office building. They had a very good turn out despite inclement weather, with members and some wives coming from Woody Creek & Snow Mass, Craig, Meeker, Montrose, Norwood as well as the nearby areas. Officers re-elected for this year's term are Charles Bruce, Hotchkiss, President; Paul Adams, Montrose, Vice President; and Donald Rooks, Grand Junction, Secretary-Treasurer. The members voted to provide belt buckles for the youngsters with Champion Angus Steers and Champion Angus Females in the various county fairs in their area.

One of the guests was Dick Woodfin, Mesa County Agricultural Agent, he taped parts of the meeting for use on some of his daily radio programs.

The Mountain Angus Association will be guests at member, Dr. E. B. Orme's Cimarron Ranch for their Annual Family picnic on July 17th.

Mrs. George Dixon of Craig and Mrs. Donald Rooks of Grand Junction served light refreshments and Dr. Orme showed movies from his recent trip to Hawaii.

The State Association has announced that the state field day will be held at Col. Garretson's Cross Arrow Ranch at Sanford. The date will be announced later so be sure to check your news page for further information.

Breeders are urged to enter animals in the State Futurity. Entries should be mailed to Donald Rooks, Chairman, Route No. 4, Grand Junction, by July 1st.

— Colorado —

### PEOPLE IN THE NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hardin and Ruth Ann attended the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale held in Des Moines early in February. While there they purchased the Reserve Champion Futurity Bull at the Show, a February '58 calf, Bandoliermere G. W. 80th; he is by Bandoliermere 404th. The Hardens also purchased three females at the sale for their Antelope Springs Ranch.

Dick Juhl, 18 year old Jefferson County 4-H Club member is one of six national 4-H delegates who delivered the 4-H club "Report to the Nation" to President Eisenhower and other groups in Washington, D. C., March 8th. Dick, now a freshman at C. S. U., was selected for the delegation on the basis of his accomplishments in seven years of 4-H Club work and after an interview before a national judging committee in Chicago. He is the only Western State delegate of the six selected, the others coming from Indiana, Michigan, North Carolina, Tennessee and West Virginia.

Dean Johnson of Weld County and Marian Bernhardt of Morgan County were honored at Colorado's 4-H recognition banquet for their outstanding junior leadership.

The Colorado State University Livestock Alumni Assoc. trophy for the outstanding senior in Animal Production was presented to Vern H. Anderson, Jr.


**DONALD B. ROOKS**

**REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE**

WEST SIDE EILEENMERE 1917216

One of the largest, fast maturing Angus bulls in the West! Ton size, quiet disposition, an active, sure breeder. His sons are finding great favor with Western cattlemen. At the Great Western All Black Commercial Sale at Scottsbluff, Neb., and again at the All American Invitational Bull Sale in Denver his sons were at the top in size for age; at the same time were smooth, meaty animals.

*We Have A Few Sons For Sale At Reasonable Prices*

**GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO**

Route 4 located 5 miles Southeast of Grand Junction on 50 then ¾ mi. N.

of Buhl, Idaho. New officers elected at their annual meeting in Fort Collins are, Sherman Black, Yuma, President; Carl Bledsoe, Aroya, 1st Vice President; Jim Svedman, Ft. Collins, 2nd Vice President; George Scott, Ft. Collins, Secretary-Treasurer. The outgoing president, Raleigh Brooks, Pueblo was named to the Board of Directors.

The Future Farmers of America Chapter at Berthoud High School earned three superior ratings to lead 59 other chapters in the annual State Vocational Agriculture judging contests at Colorado State University in Ft. Collins. The FFA chapters of Yuma, Cortez and Eaton each won two superior awards. Bob Eisenach of the Fort Morgan FFA chapter won the state public speaking contest and will represent Colorado in the regional contest April 24 in Salt Lake City. Teams earning superior awards in Livestock were: Fowler, Holyoke, and Yuma. Teams rated excellent in the livestock contest were: Akron, Cedaredge, Fort Morgan, Haxtun, Hillrose, Lamar, Meeker and Prospect Valley. Individuals who received superior ratings for overall performances in the livestock division were: Earl Jesse, Akron; Doyle Ashby, Delta; Bob Eisenach, Fort Morgan; Spencer Olsen and Jim Teilborg, Fowler; Bill Smith, Lamar, Donal Beckel, Prospect Valley; and Jim Harper, Yuma.

Boys Ranch, Inc. of La Junta, a proposed ranch for delinquent boys was given a gift of two Angus bulls by George Doll of Fort Morgan, Colo. The bulls are registered as King of Boys Ranch and Prince of Boys Ranch.

The Robert Sitzs, formerly of Longmont, have an addition in their family as of March 18th when Sharon Leigh was born.

— Colorado —

SALES

The Neb-Colo Angus Assoc. Sale held on March 21st at Alliance sold 66 bulls for an average of $467. Colorado consignors were: The Bohlenders, LaSalle; Fred Beneke, Hillrose; the Hodges, Julesburg; Willard B. Lutes, Merino; who had one of the top selling bulls — Bandoliermere T. 304 selling for $1000. Other Colorado consignors: Reuben Schroeder, Fleming; Bill Werner, Merino; Jake Bath, Ft. Morgan; and Fred Fassler, Akron.

Mr. & Mrs. Bert Nauta recently had a livestock and equipment sale at their ranch in Carpenter, Wyoming that was very successful despite the cold weather and snow — over 600 people were in attendance. The sale grossed $40,865 with livestock and equipment selling into Colorado, Nebraska and Wyoming. The Nautas were Angus breeders, recently of Bellvue, Colo.

The Eastern Slope Consignment Sale held in the Weld County Livestock Commission Co. Yards had a beautiful spring day and a good female sale. 123 females averaged $280 and 12 bulls averaged $312. The top selling female was a Rosemere Blackbird, Agate Blackbird SI YB by Black Prince 44, a two year old consigned by Yeager's Garden Acres, Longmont. She sold to Glen Ellyn Farms, Merino for $410.

Eight bred two year old heifers consigned by Mrs. Bert Nauta of Carpenter, Wyo. sold to Miller Angus Ranch, Greeley for $330 per head. The commercial sale went good with 90 fair heifer calves selling for $142 per head and 28 good heifers bringing $168 per head. Eighteen bred heifers sold to Burton Thornton of Sterling for $265 per head. Volume buyers were: A. F. Weaver, Laramie; C. E. Jesiop, Breighton; Keith Warrend, Loveland; Lowell Morefeldt, Riverton; Ralph James, Bushnell; Bill Greathouse, Walsh; Ira McCulloch, Ault; M. E. Taylor, Yoder, and Joe Ford, Eaton.


NEW FARNAM "STEEL GUARD" ROPE-WICK OILER

Completely NEW! Entirely DIFFERENT!
Vastly Superior! New-Type!
"LIFETIME RUBBING ELEMENT"
FULLY AUTOMATIC!

Super-matic action keeps giant steel-guard rubbing element fully saturated. No pump! No valve drip! No waste of oil! Insecticide released only as cattle rub. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. No service problem! No installation problem! Mount them on any post, tree or side of building. Fill 'em and forget 'em.

A "Better Oiler" At A "Better Price"
WRITE For Catalog showing complete line of Farnam Oilers from $26.95 up. Also Insecticides for use in them. All at new low prices! Also details of "30-Day Trial Plan." Sent air-mail! Mail coupon or write —
FARNAM CO. Dept. R-12 OMAHA, NEBR.

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. R-12
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Send Cattle Oiler Catalog, new low prices and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

√ Sales Management
√ Sale Consulting
√ Herd Management
√ Order Buying
√ Private Treaty Sales

*Attend These Events . . .*

APRIL 29th, 1960
THUNDERBIRD RANCH GUARANTEED DISPERSION
Aberdeen, South Dakota

MAY 4, 1960
AK-SAR-BEN ANGUS FARM SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska
Dale Redding, Owner

MAY 23rd, 1960
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS PRODUCTION SALE
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

We now have several groups of Registered cattle for sale at Private Treaty. Groups up to 160 Cow Herds.

We always have several hundred Commercial cattle for sale. Let us know your requirements, and we will fill your orders.

Call or Write for Information
AUSTIN L. MOODY
Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3065

MRS. GLEN A. EIKMEIER, R. R. # 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minn.

**LITTLE INTERNATIONAL**

March 4th and 5th, our family was among the many hundreds of people that viewed and enjoyed the 37th annual presentation of the Little International at South Dakota State College, Brookings. The theme for this year's show was "Progress Through Education" commemorating the 75th anniversary of the college. The sponsors of the show—Ag Club and Home Economics Club—chose this theme as they believe this is the reason the show has been such a success and is the largest collegiate agriculture exposition in the nation. It is patterned after the Chicago Livestock and Grain Exposition and participation is open to all students.

The South Dakota Angus Association and its members show their approval of such a fine show by sponsoring several awards to be presented to well deserving winners in the Beef Cattle Division.

Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota, gave the Reserve Champion Beef Herd Sire Fitting Medal.

Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, gave the Champion Beef Herd Sire Fitting Trophy.

Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard, gave the Reserve Champion Beef Fitting Medal.

Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, gave the Champion Beef Showmanship Trophy.

South Dakota Angus Association gave the Reserve Champion Showmanship Trophy.

The South Dakota Angus folks are even more proud of their own students at State and the fine job they did.

Susan Hill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Hill, Brookings, and Freshman Home Economics student, had entries in 13 classes of the Home Ec. Division and an entry in one other division. She accumulated more total points than any other participant so won the Freshman Sweepstakes Trophy.

Lou Ann Tesch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Art Tesch, Watertown, and a Sophomore Home Ec. student also displayed her talents by entering in six classes of the Home Ec. Division and won first place in the sport clothes class of the style revue.

Howard Hillman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hillman, Canova, and a Freshman Agriculture student, certainly proved that practice makes perfect as he won the Champion Beef Showmanship Trophy and the Reserve Champion Beef Fitting medal.

Ted Hill, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Hill, Brookings, and a Sophomore Ag. student, did his part to make the show successful too as he was on the staff and was entered in six divisions.

**THE INTERSTATE**

The Interstate Angus Breeders' annual spring show and sale was held Monday, March 7th, at Sioux City, Iowa. Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, judged the entries from four states and Col. Ralph Kuhr was the auctioneer for the sale.

Membership from South Dakota in the Interstate Angus Breeders' Association includes: Howard Fox, Watertown; Orlando J. Kaufman, Marion; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake. Gauger Bros. represented the only consignors from South Dakota with two bulls.

Ed Beck, Delmont, South Dakota, purchased the top selling bull for $1000 from Paul P. Felton and Son, Neola, Iowa. He is 2 year old Eileenmere Pride 35th of FAF.

Another top selling bull was Kastor 648th of SL, consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake. He sold to Chris Ludwick, Aurelia, Iowa, for $630. Rowley 638th of SL also consigned by Gauger Bros., sold to Ross Pinkerton, Quimby, Ia., for $525.

Meadowbrook Angus Farm, Marion, South Dakota, purchased the champion female, Blueblood Lady ARA 10th from

**SHADY LANE FARMS**
"Visit a Herd with a History"
FOR SALE
10—1958 bulls
most ready for service
60—1959 heifer calves
**GAUGER BROS.**
CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

**FOX'S ANGUS FARM**
We have a nice group of 1959 heifers from which one can pick replacement stock or foundation females.
**FOX & SONS**
Nick Fox Phone TU6-6629
Alfred Fox Phone TU6-6411
Watertown, South Dakota

**FOR SALE:**
*All Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere Bred Bulls!*
25 Coming 2-year-old Bulls
(Rugged, good boned, ready for service)
50, 1959 Bulls
(Individuality, breeding, well grown)
35, 1959 Open Heifers
**BON-VIEW FARM**
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3916
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

Axel R. Anderson, Cherokee, Ia., for $550.

Summary:

38½ Bulls sold for an average of $464
21 Females sold for an aver. of $317
Over all sale average was $395

SALES

Blue Top Angus Farm of Raymond, South Dakota, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Danekas recently purchased from Hyland Angus Ranch of Highmore, Raona Bardolier 158, a 4 year old double bred Black Bardolier bull and a grandson of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. This bull has seen heavy service in the Jennings Bros. herd.

## GAUGER BROTHERS TOP GLENDIVE, MONTANA, SALE

The top selling bull at the 6th Annual Glendive, Montana, Spring Exposition held March 31st and April 1st was Knight 355th of Shady Lane, consigned by the Gauger Brothers of Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota. He was in the champion pen of three bull group and was purchased by B Bar B Ranch of Carlyle, Montana, for $1,800.

In the two day show and sale 185 head of Angus, largest consignment to date, averaged $516 with the 28 females selling for an average of $345 and 157 bulls selling for an average of $545. Les Ljungdahl of Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas, and Leo Cremer, Jr. of the Cremer Ranch at Melville, Montana, were judges of the show. Auctioneer was Ken Conzelman and George Vest represented the JOURNAL.

The second high selling bull was TT 500 Eileenmere 47th, consigned by A. H. "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. He was purchased by Don Mercer of Hyattsville, Montana, for $1,500.

The Champion bull of the show was F V Prince Peer 13th, shown and consigned by Fair View Ranch of Melville, Montana. He was purchased by Bill Voorhees of Poplar, Montana, for $1,035. In addition to the Champion bull, other champions and consignors were: Gauger Brothers on the pen of three bulls, Charlie Pekas of Regent, North Dakota, on the Champion female and Champion pen of two bulls while Anton Lovfald of Belgrade, Montana, won Reserve Champion bull, Reserve Champion female, Reserve Champion on the pens of two and three bulls and both the Championships and Reserve Championships on the pens of two and three females.

The Champion female consigned by Charlie Pekas was Enchantress of Hillview 24th. She was purchased for $550 by Jack C. Geyer of MacIntosh, South Dakota. Pekas won the Frank Richards Premier Angus Exhibitor Award of the show donated by Frontier Air Lines.

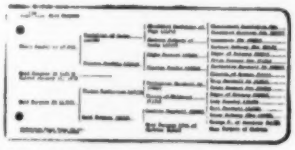
(Detailed report page 101

N BAR RANCH
"Range Raised Angus Cattle"
N BAR RANCH SALE
October 8, 1960
G. R. "Jack" MILBURN, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONT.

HIGHLAND FARMS
HERD SIRES . . .
BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665
EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126
EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482
AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

TABULATED PEDIGREES
COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1.50
Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FUTURE MOTHER OF TOP QUALITY CALVES

(unretouched photo)

Hoots Bummers Maid, the 1959 Grand Champion, is sired by Eileenmere 1350th.
You are invited to visit the farm and inspect this Champion female, her great breeding sire and at least 60 of his other sons and daughters.
Brothers of this Champion Female, also sired by the 1350th, are available for purchase now and cows bred to the 1350th may be purchased this fall.

*Hoots Bummers Maid*
*Cow Palace Grand Champion 1959*

Home of Angus Champions
HOOTS ANGUS FARM
7917 Lower River Road • Grants Pass, Oregon
Harold and Thelma Hoots, Owners  Paul J. Carlson, Partner-Manager  Charles C. Chittoch, Farm Manager

Sam Nicholas, 16-year-old F.F.A. member from Verden, Oklahoma, is shown at the halter of his Angus which was named reserve grand champion steer of the 1960 Oklahoma 4-H and F.F.A. Livestock Show, held recently in Oklahoma City. At the left is Robert Totusek, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, judge.

# Sam Nicholas Shows Top Black At Oklahoma Junior Show

Champion Angus steer and reserve grand champion of the recent Oklahoma 4-H and F. F. A. Livestock Show in Oklahoma City was Black Beauty, a meaty calf exhibited by 16-year-old Sam Nicholas of Verden. His blocky black was bred in the herd of Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina.

Reserve champion Angus steer of the show was exhibited by Charles Spencer of Elgin, another 16-year-old F. F. A. member. His champion was bred by Royal Angus Farm at Apache, Oklahoma.

Reserve champion Angus steer of the Oklahoma 4-H and F.F.A. Livestock Show in Oklahoma City was exhibited by Charles Spencer, 16-year-old F.F.A. member from Elgin, Oklahoma.

Judges of the steers were Robert Totusek and Jack McCroskey of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

The champion Angus heifer of the show was exhibited by George Alex Bryce of Enid. His heifer, Blackcap Empress GAB, was also champion of the sale cattle shown at the event.

Les Ljungdahl, manager of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, judged the Angus heifers.

Champion Angus heifer in the recent Oklahoma 4-H and F.F.A. Livestock Show was Blackcap Empress GAB, exhibited by George Alex Bryce of Enid, Oklahoma. Judge of the Angus heifers was Les Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Texas, left. Presenting the trophy is Earl Dugger, Tulsa, president of the Oklahoma Angus Association.


"My calves were from 75 to 100 pounds heavier at weaning time than ever before ...thanks to my BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER"... says Ardie Herbst Merrill, Iowa

"My calves last year were the best I ever raised—they looked like show calves! With a Brower Calf Creep Feeder it's easy to carry out a profitable creep feeding program. My calves were from 75 to 100 pounds heavier at weaning time than ever before . . . thanks to my Brower Calf Creep Feeder. I got better calves and saved half the time and labor of the old hand feeding method. You really get your money's worth in the rugged construction of the Brower Calf Creep Feeder, too!"

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

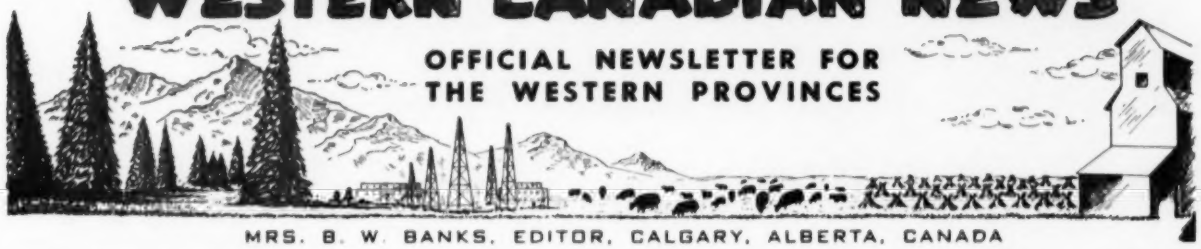
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9228, Quincy, Illinois



THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

# WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS



OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER FOR THE WESTERN PROVINCES

MRS. B. W. BANKS, EDITOR, CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA


## EDMONTON SPRING ANGUS SHOW

**Exhibition Grounds, March 21, 1960**
**Edmonton, Alberta**

**JUDGE: W. L. McGillivray**

Senior and Grand Champion Female, Erica Ruby UA 1M, Exhibited by University of Alberta, Edmonton.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female, Princess of Skillymarno 175198, Exhibited by K. S. Gibb, Killam.

Junior Champion Female, Queen Ames HPS 12P, Exhibited by Harold P. Spady, Alliance.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Dalrenemere 77, Exhibited by Dalrene Farms, New Norway.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Woodlawn Black King 38, Exhibited by Woodlawn Farm, Wetaskiwin.

Pair of Bulls to Woodlawn Farms.

## EDMONTON ANGUS SALE

**Edmonton, Alberta, Can., March 23, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Lots | $14,120.00, average | $427.87 |
| 27 Bulls | 12,175.00, average | 450.92 |
| 6 Cows | 1,945.00, average | 324.16 |
| Top10 Lots | 5,530.00, average | 553.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 96—**Dalrenemere 77;** H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alberta | | 625.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 114—**Erica Ruby UA 1M;** D. M. Purdy, Gunn, Alberta | | 460.00 |

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**
**Buyers Alberta unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 72 | Thos. W. Allen, Berwyn | $400 |
| 74 | Wallace Almost, Czar | 400 |
| 76 | S. J. Sears, Tofield | 400 |
| 77 | Henry Haverslew, Vermilion | 450 |
| 78 | William J. Clifford, Ribstone | 500 |
| 79 | Antoni J. Faoro, Highway | 480 |
| 83 | S. Olafson, Turtleford, Sask. | 610 |
| 85 | Don Selvey, Edmonton | 600 |
| 86 | B. McDonald, Alcomdale | 410 |
| 87 | Joe Rye, Donatville | 480 |
| 88 | Alta. Dept. of Ag., Edmonton | 500 |
| 89 | D. M. Purdy | 500 |
| 90 | Roworth & Cameron, Czar | 550 |
| 93 | David Sayer, Ribstone | 400 |
| 96 | H. A. Spiller | 625 |
| 97 | Taylor Bros., Chauvin | 575 |
| 99 | J. G. Borgel, Sedgewick | 425 |
| 100 | Frank J. Laurason, Czar | 585 |
| 101 | L. Noel, Westlock | 475 |
| 102 | R. Holden, Mannville | 485 |
| 103 | Leonard Cole, Brownfield | 435 |

## CALGARY SPRING BULL SHOW AND SALE 1960

The 60th Annual Calgary Bull Sale included 110 lots of Aberdeen-Angus. Entries had been selected by T. E. Hughes of High River, and then culled to the limit of 110 (the allotment set by the Alberta Cattle Breeders Executive) by Jack Byers and Joe Kallal. All bulls were of top quality, but since the buyers showed a preference for the larger animal rather than the compact "show" type, more bulls of the former type could have been sold. This was very evident when of the last 10 animals sold, 8 obtained the highest average of the sale. These "8" were all of the larger or "ranch" type. The average of the sale of 110 was $506.00, the average of the "8" was $722.00.

Judging took place on Tuesday, March 15, and Mr. Charles Gordon, livestock supervisor for Alberta Dept. of Agriculture did an excellent job of placing the animals. The Sir William Rootes' Trophy, emblematic of the Grand Championship, was won by Highland Stock Farms of Calgary, owned by Mr. Charles Matthews and his son Don. The Harry Hays' Trophy for Reserve Championship, and presented for the first time this year, was awarded to Dalrene Farms of New Norway. The Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association Trophy for the Best Two Bulls was won by Highland Stock Farms, and the Association Trophy for the Best Three Bulls went to Dalrene Farms. It was a pleasure to have "Mr. Angus of Alberta", Sam Henderson, present the ribbons, and also to have our favorite announcer, Mervin Edey of Cayley, at the "mike". Since the Blacks were quartered at a considerable distance from the Show Ring, our President, John Bartsch, must be commended for his terrific job as Ring Master, and again we are indebted to Mr. J. P. Sackville, the Canadian Secretary, for his great assistance with presentations.

**— Canada —**

## BULL SALE AT KAMLOOPS

The 1960 Provincial Bull Sale was held at Kamloops, British Columbia on March 10th. A total of 15 bulls were sold at an average of $440, with top price of $750 for Lot 6, contributed by Woodwyn Farm, Vancouver Island and purchased by Hook Ranches Ltd., Kamloops. An added event was the sale of two females contributed by Mrs. Mary

(Please turn to page 100

**The Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the Calgary Spring Bull Sale, March 15, 1960. Highland Elsandolier 2, shown and sold by Highland Stock Farms, Calgary. The buyer was R. V. McCullough, Red Deer, the selling price $1200. From left to right: Lloyd Pickard, well known cattleman, Ken Russell, representing the Rootes Motor Co., who presented the Sir William Rootes' Trophy to Mr. Charles Matthews, Don Matthews, co-owner of Highland Stock Farms, Harold Simonson, 1st Vice-President of the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association, presenting flowers to "Jean", Mrs. Don Matthews, and "Charlie" holding the Rootes' Trophy. In the background between Jean & Charlie is seen John Bartsch, President of the Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Association.**

NORTH DAKOTA

# ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

Trophies awarded the Charles Pekas family of Regent, North Dakota, for their great showing of Angus at the North Dakota Winter Show. Left to right, Loren and Sherry Pekas, Charles Pekas and on right, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota. Mr. Jennings judged the Angus at Valley City.

Junior Angus Breeders who were honored at the Angus Breeders dinner in Valley City. Left to right, Bob Cook, Fargo; Denise Moore, Cogswell; Ronald Plath, Davenport; Diana Moore, Cogswell; and Marion Plath, Davenport.

Miss Marion Plath, Davenport, with trophies won in Junior Futurity and for showmanship. Her Angus Heifer was tops in the Junior Futurity division at the Winter Show.

**BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM**

**HERD SIRES**

HYLAND BARDOLIER 151 1990597
HYLAND BARDOLIER 279 2499307
BANDOLIERMERE C 2 2772089

For Sale
Production tested 2 year old bulls

Phone 4505 Enderlin
GEORGE BECKER, owner
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

## NORTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION PRESENTS WINTER SHOW TROPHIES

At the annual Winter Show Angus Association banquet, the North Dakota Association presented the grand champion trophies for the bull and heifer in the Senior Futurity and for the heifer in the Junior Futurity. Charley J. Pekas, Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, showed both the grand champion heifer to win the Marjoribanks trophy, and the grand champion bull to win the McGregor trophy. He also was awarded the Premier Exhibitor's plaque. The grand champion bull, Bardolier 31st of Hillview, sired by Raona Bardolier 118th and out of Blackbird of Hillview 13th was placed as grand champion over all breeds in the Futurity. Trojan Erica 6 of Hillview was the winning Pekas heifer.

Winter Show plaques at the Futurity Banquet were also awarded for these animals and for the reserve winners: Black Bardolier of Agassiz 34th exhibited by W. A. Plath of Davenport, the reserve grand champion Angus bull; and to the North Dakota Agricultural Col-

(Please turn to page 98

**LOKEN HOMESTEAD**
**Herd Bulls in Use**
**LOKEN'S THICKSET LAD 5th**—Valley City Fut. Ch., sire of many state champions. **HENKE'S BARDOLIER 4th**, full brother to the Valley City Gr. Ch. Female. He has sired many state champions for us. **BARDOLIERMERE G W 806th**, Res. Ch. bull, 1960 Iowa State Angus Sale.
GILBERT LOKEN
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

## WINTER SHOW PERSONALITIES

Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa, who auctioned the Angus sale has been auctioneering Winter Show sales for 20 years. "This is the greatest cattle show in the United States, in fact it is the daddy of them all," said Chandler to a local newsman. "I look forward to returning each year, visiting with all the friendly people."

Among the 57 4-H club teams and 57 FFA teams entered in the Livestock Judging contest was the Durbin Livestock 4-H team; Marion and Ronald Plath and Jacqueline Gohdes, with Beryl Plath as alternate. The Plaths showed 4 animals in the Junior Futurity. Ronald Plath missed the contest, going to the hospital instead with the flu, and that night his Futurity heifer died. The veterinarian attributed the death to heart attack.

John Dawson, 87 years young, was an interested spectator at the barns. Mr. Dawson of Mandan, was among the few breeders who entered purebred stock in one of the first Winter Shows and for many years after. The Dawson family still had Futurity and sale animals at

(Please turn to page 100

**MOORE'S ANGUS FARM**

**Herd Sire—Eileenmere 1405 2060171, son of "1100th" out of a dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Jr. Sire—Ebon Bardolier 90 2684733.**
BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.
**Wesley D. Moore, Owner Cogswell, N. D.**

VOL. 7 NO. 8

Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

# The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Weers Eileenmere 10, shown by Weers Angus Farm of Diller, Richard Weers at the halter.

## NEBRASKA ANGUS FUTURITY

The 9th annual Nebraska Angus Futurity Show proved to be a highly successful event, in spite of a raging snow storm covering Nebraska at the time which seemed to be the climax to a long, hard winter with one snow storm after another. All exhibiting breeders made it to Columbus before the storm, so all events for Monday and Tuesday, March 14 and 15, were held as scheduled. The unfortunate part of the entire two-day events was that weather and road conditions kept the attendance to just a handful of visitors. It was only in the event of the sale did consignors decide it necessary to change plans. The sale was postponed two days and was held on Friday, March 18th.

Grand and Supreme Champion was D Eileenmere 250, a senior bull calf shown by William Drahota of Flying D Farms at Columbus. Pictured also is Judge J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa.

Supreme Championship honors went to William Drahota, Flying D Farms, Columbus, on the senior bull calf, D Eileenmere 250, by D Eileenmere 100, the 1957 futurity champion. The Drahota bull had previously been named champion bull by judge of all cattle events, J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

Female championship, for the third year in a row, was won by Dyson Angus Farm, Brunswick, with their summer heifer calf, Blueblood Lady D 2, by E B Black Bardolier 2d, to the top spot.

Reserve championship bull was won by Weers Angus Farm, Diller, showing Weers Eileenmere 10, a junior calf by Eileenmere 1487.

Reserve champion female award went to Norman Geyer, Norfolk, on his champion heifer of the Junior Futurity, Pride of McHenry's Girl by Ebon Bardolier 75.

— Nebraska —

## SPECIAL FUTURITY CLASSES WELL FILLED

The same usual interest was shown in the special classes with all classes well filled with entries.

Flying D Farms, Columbus, showed the best PAIR OF BULLS in the eight-entry class. Best PAIR OF FEMALES was shown by Wm. Williams and Sons, Clarks, in this 11-entry class. Columbus Chamber of Commerce plaques went to both winners.

Dyson Angus Farm, Brunswick, topped the GET OF SIRE class winning the Nebraska State Fair plaque, with his three head, the get of E B Black Bardolier 2d.

Sunny Farms, Throener Bros., West Point, showed the best PAIR OF CALVES, these were calves born after January 1, 1959, both sexes represented.

William Williams and Sons, Clarks, showed the BEST FIVE HEAD to be awarded the Nebraska Farmer Trophy. Five herds were represented, this being the first time the class required five animals.

The Charles Corkle Challenge Trophy went to Flying D Farms on championship bull honors and the Omaha Daily Journal-Stockman Challenge Trophy became a permanent possession of Dyson Angus Farm, the three-time winner of female championship honors. Ak-Sar-Ben Awards went to Flying D Farms on Supreme Champion of Futurity, the champion sale bull shown by Verola Farms, Sutton, and champion sale female shown by E. L. Miner, O'Neill, and Dyson Angus Farm, Brunswick.

Grand Champion Female, Blueblood Lady D 2, shown by Dyson Angus Farm of Brunswick, Arvin Dyson at the halter.

## VEROLA FARMS, UP-MAR TROPHY WINNER

Verola Farms, Vern and Zeola Domeier, Sutton, with the best all-around

Reserve Grand Champion Female, Pride of McHenry's Girl, shown by Norman Geyer, at the halter, of Norfolk.

total exhibit of both Futurity and Sale, won the Up-Mar Challenge Trophy award. This is a new trophy, the previous one became the permanent possession of Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, at the 1959 event when he won the honor for the third time.

— Nebraska —

### MARVIN WILLIAMS & CONNIE COFFMAN HIGHEST RANKING EXHIBITORS

Marvin Williams, Clarks, was chosen as winner of the LOVITT TROPHY for the highest ranking boy exhibitor. Connie Coffman, the highest ranking girl exhibitor was selected as the recipient of the "ANGUS NEBR-ELLE" Award.

— Nebraska —

### GEYER HEIFER CHAMPION OF STRONG JUNIOR FUTURITY

Norman Geyer, Norfolk, showed his summer heifer calf, Pride of McHenry's Girl by Ebon Bardolier 75, to championship honors in the Junior Futurity held Monday afternoon, March 14. Connie Coffman, Wisner, showed her heifer, Blackbird Lady, to win the premier award of the show—a purebred heifer, a gift from Lovitt Angus Farms, Mason City, Neb. Both Norman's and Connie's heifers were bred by Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater, Neb.

Marvin Williams, Clarks, showed the reserve champion of the junior futurity, Enchantress Christie, by Eileenmere M & S. Marvin's sister, Marlene, showed the champion progeny bull calf, Bandolier M 58, and the reserve champion bull, M Bandolier 3. A sister, Karen Williams, showed Erica Ellen K to win the top cow and calf class award.

— Nebraska —

### DENZEL ANDERSON ELECTED ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT

Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater, was elected president of the Nebraska Angus Association at the annual business meeting held Monday evening, March 14, in Columbus, following the Dutch Lunch Get-Together which was attended by some 75 Angus breeders and friends, in spite of the severe snow storm which was underway at the time.

Glen B. Railsback, Lincoln, was elected vice-president and Percy H. Upton, Madison, re-elected secretary-treasurer. E. L. Miner, O'Neill, was re-elected to the Board of Directors, Bruce Snyder, Paxton was newly elected to the board. Other two directors serving are William Chavet, Omaha, and Richard J. Bruner, David City. Russ Vanderkolk, Bellwood, retiring president, will serve as director at large.

The annual picnic of the association will be held with the Northwest Nebraska Angus Association on the Leo Furman Ranch, south of Rushville, on June 26.

— Nebraska —

### HONORS PRESENTED AT ANNUAL BANQUET

With all roads in and out of Columbus practically impassable because of snow and ice, 110 Angus folks braved the elements to attend the annual banquet held in the City Auditorium at Columbus, Tuesday evening, March 15.

A talk by Dale Runnion, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, was enjoyed by all. Bruce Snyder, Paxton, gave a most interesting report of the program being carried on at the Fort Robinson Beef Cattle Research Station.

Presentation of awards were made to Futurity and Sale Show winners. As well as special awards—

To Percy H. and Margaret Upton, Madison, for 10 years of diligent and faithful service in the office of secretary of the Nebraska Angus Association, the membership gave a $1,000 check. This was presented by the outgoing president, Russ Vanderkolk, Bellwood.

To Otha F. Lovitt, Mason City—the Nebraska Stock Growers Association 1959 Award of Merit, as "outstanding Nebraska Angus Man of the Year."


NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Making the presentation was Robert M. Howard, secretary of the Stock Growers organization. Mr. Lovitt, Angus breeder and past president of the Nebraska Angus Association, was cited for his interest in the promotion of livestock generally and his interest and assistance in the Junior work of the state breed organization.

To Mr. and Mrs. Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin, honored by the Nebraska Junior Angus Association for their outstanding work in supporting and promoting Junior activities. Catherine Stoeger, North Platte, the retiring secretary of the organization presented the Ericksons with a silver trophy award. Mr. and Mrs. Erickson serve as adult sponsors of the Junior Association.

— Nebraska —

## LYLE LOVITT HEADS JUNIOR ANGUS ASSOCIATION

In their meeting held Monday noon, March 14, at the Columbus Agricultural Park Pavilion, members of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association, elected Lyle Lovitt, Mason City, for their president; John Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, vice-president and Marvin Williams, Clarks, secretary-treasurer. Directors at large: William Stoeger, North Platte and Eddie Krugman, O' Neill.

The JUNIOR ANGUS PARTY held that evening in the Recreational Hall at the Agricultural Park was well attended and thoroughly enjoyed by those able to attend. A severe snow storm was raging at the time. Games and dancing filled the evening's entertainment.

— Nebraska —

## CONNIE COFFMAN WINS STEER SHOW

In spite of the severe snow storm, 26 steers were shown in the progress steer show held Monday, March 14. Others entered were unable to reach the show.

Connie Coffman, 15, Wisner, showing her 1959 gift steer as winner of last year's steer show, again won top honors —another steer calf. Her winning steer was given by Mr. and Mrs. Dallmont J. Erickson, Elgin. Roger Stork, 16, Blair, exhibited the reserve champion steer.

Roger's sister, Susan, 10, was third place winner and Connie's sister, Shirley, 12, placed fourth. They each receive warrants to apply on the purchase of a calf.

— Nebraska —

## NEBRASKA ANGUS SALE

**Columbus, Nebraska, March 18, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60 Lots | $23,845.00, average | $ 397.41 |
| 33 Bulls | 14,970.00, average | 453.63 |
| 27 Cows | 8,875.00, average | 328.70 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,865.00, average | 786.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 25—**D Eileenmere 251;** 10-3-58; s. D Eileenmere 100; Gary R. Heitzman, Thurston, Neb. (⅝ Int.) 1125.00

Top Female—Lot 36—**M M Banomeres Lassie;** 7-9-58; s. Eileenmere 1257; Nichols Bros., Ankeny, Iowa 850.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 6-1-58 | Wilbur Brell, Smithfield | $320 |
| 11 | 6-17-58 | O. H. & Blaine Peterson, Gothenburg | 435 |
| 20 | 1-7-58 | H. R. Fassnacht, Fairmont | 310 |
| 21 | 1-13-59 | Loch Lohman Farm, Waukesha, Wis. | 390 |
| 22 | 9-10-58 | J. J. Papa & Sons, Octavia | 390 |
| 26 | 1-3-59 | O. H. & Blaine Peterson | 635 |
| 31 | 4-20-58 | George Senkbeil, Grand Island | 600 |
| 32 | 8-29-58 | Flying D Farms, Columbus | 385 |
| 35 | 3-22-58 | Ivan Kuster, Roca | 340 |
| 40 | 6-7-58 | O. H. & Blaine Peterson | 350 |
| 41 | 5-27-58 | Herbert Hitz, Osmond | 570 |
| 46 | 5-10-58 | Harley &/or Janice Fassnacht, Sutton | 450 |
| 47 | 11-2-58 | Melvin Grotelueschen, Schuyler | 750 |
| 48 | 4-12-58 | Alvin Kowalski, Grand Island | 500 |
| 49 | 4-15-58 | William D. Ziemke, Waco | 320 |
| 50 | 4-26-58 | O. H. & Elaine Peterson | 365 |
| 51 | 5-2-58 | Clarence Rickert, Columbus | 400 |
| 54 | 3-25-58 | Bennie Rinkel, Genoa | 345 |
| 55 | 4-1-58 | Richard Streblow, Humphrey | 340 |
| 56 | 9-10-58 | Harold Lemp, Silver Creek | 380 |
| 59 | 4-9-58 | Edward Walthers, Saronville | 760 |
| 60 | 5-16-58 | Don Anderson, St. Edward | 800 |
| 65 | 4-12-58 | Arnold Hibbs, Smithfield | 860 |
| 71 | 3-2-58 | Francis E. Seid, Auburn | 910 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 1-23-59 | Edith DeHower, Schuyler | 390 |
| 8 | 2-24-59 | Hugh Renard, Omaha | 505 |
| 10 | 3-6-58 | Gary R. Heitzman | 315 |
| 12 | 6-5-58 | LeRoy Schroeder, Albion | 450 |
| 19 | 3-6-59 | Joy Sporhase & Delmar Moss, Bradshaw | 305 |
| 24 | Sub. | James H. & Alyce Cumming, Columbus | 340 |
| 27 | 12-17-58 | Harold Uden & Sons, Bruning | 300 |
| 39 | 10-7-58 | George Spilger, Palmer | 300 |
| 52 | 12-30-54 | H. R. Fassnacht | 390 |
| 53 | 5-2-59 | Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo. | 575 |
| 61 | 4-10-58 | Otto Schafer & Sons, Nehawka | 450 |
| 63 | 2-4-59 | Sheryl Lee Rounds, Arcadia | 360 |
| 64 | 3-20-58 | Otto Schafer & Sons | 450 |

## CRESCENT BAR RANCH ANGUS SALE

**Benkelman, Nebraska, March 23, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 116 Lots | $35,810.00, average | $308.70 |
| 32 Bulls | 12,890.00, average | 402.81 |
| 84 Cows | 22,920.00, average | 272.85 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,470.00, average | 547.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 113—**Pardolier 28;** 2-19-58; s. Rajuns Bard 2; Albert Cross, Benkelman, Neb. 660.00

Top Female—Lot 122—**S Eileen Bardolier;** 7-4-58; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 4; Albert Peterson, Holdrege, Neb. 500.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 7-7-59 | Bob Hardwick, Benkelman | $310 |
| 89 | 6-29-59 | Bob Hardwick | 390 |
| 91 | 5-22-59 | Bob Hardwick | 400 |
| 92 | 1-4-59 | Gene Hanson, Benkelman | 500 |
| 93 | 5-8-59 | Dee Jones, Benkelman | 335 |
| 94 | 4-16-59 | Young & Lake, Alden, Kan. | 495 |
| 95 | 3-24-59 | Herbert Mehring, Akron, Colo. | 500 |
| 97 | 10-4-59 | John Neiman, McCook | 330 |
| 98 | 9-25-58 | Joe McCurry, St. Francis, Kan. | 300 |
| 99 | 10-8-58 | Carl Gebauer, Akron, Colo. | 530 |
| 100 | 10-24-58 | Fred Stude, Hagler | 340 |
| 102 | 9-19-58 | Dave Sayer, Cambridge | 500 |
| 104 | 9-18-58 | Chris Sheppert, Culbertson | 335 |
| 105 | 9-17-58 | John Neiman | 400 |
| 10 | 9-2-58 | Willis Lorance, Stratton | 380 |
| 109 | 10-4-58 | North Fork Angus Farm, | |

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

Duncraggan Ranch
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA
WYman 6-6637
REGISTERED ANGUS
Herdsire Prospects • Range Bulls
Bucky Sanders... *Herdsman*
Fordy and Bill Ewing... *Owners*
THERE ARE NO FINER BLOODLINES ANYWHERE

AK-SAR-BEN ANGUS FARM
SALE MAY 4, 1960
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA
Selling 50 Top Bulls
*Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska*
*Home of the Denver Champion Carloads*

# HANDI-KLASP

**The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!**

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

**ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!**

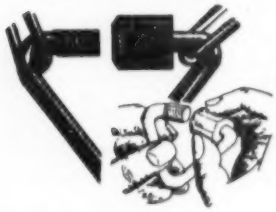
**OPERATING CONVENIENCE UNEXCELLED!**

**White Tags Black Numbers**
**Yellow Tags Black Numbers**

**NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!**

*Easiest to read of all tags!*

**WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER**



**FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN**

Complete sets ..... $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

**HANDI-KLASP CO.**

**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

**TEL.: TEmple 2-5579**


Perryton, Tex. ..... 520
110—11-5-58—Roy Hance, Stockton, Kan. ..... 550
111—12-5-58—Charles Doyle, Benkelman ..... 500
112—1-23-59—Richard Pierce, Stratton ..... 455
114—3-10-59—Walter Holdbine, Eustis, Neb. 560
120—1-21-59—R. A. Strietler, Scott City, Kan. ..... 405
121—8-2-58—Dale Miller, Benkelman ..... 430
124—7-27-58—B. W. Gortin, Ray, Neb. ..... 350
A—Albert Johnson & Son, Holdrege ..... 650

**FEMALES:**

1—4-18-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
2—9-1-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
4—6-27-58—Dean Sturges, Holdrege ..... 300
5—5-17-58—Baughman Bros., Gothenburg ..... 310
6—6-14-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
7—5-9-58—Albert Peterson ..... 460
8—6-21-58—L. R. Eikmeier, Hamlet ..... 325
9—6-25-48—Baughman Bros. ..... 300
10—6-16-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
11—4-18-58—Albert Peterson ..... 375
12—8-23-58—L. R. Eikmeier ..... 325
13—8-16-58—Baughman Bros. ..... 310
14—6-13-58—Robert Peterson, Holdrege ..... 430
15—6-30-58—Don V. Peterson, Holdrege ..... 310
16—7-16-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
17—7-6-58—Ben Gottscholk, Benkelman ..... 320
18—3-29-58—Ben Gottscholk ..... 320
19—4-7-58—Roy Hance ..... 300
21—4-5-58—Kermit Johnson, Loomis ..... 310
22—3-20-58—Don Vop, Ludell, Kan. ..... 352.50
23—5-8-58—Roy Hance ..... 345
24—4-7-58—Roy Hance ..... 335
25—3-22-58—Baughman Bros. ..... 310
27—4-10-58—Roy Hance ..... 345
31—5-12-58—Kermit Johnson ..... 310
33—5-14-58—Kermit Johnson ..... 310
34—5-9-58—Kermit Johnson ..... 310
35—4-18-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
36—4-17-58—Roy Hance ..... 335
37—5-5-58—Roy Hance ..... 335
38—6-2-58—Don Vop ..... 352.50
39—4-1-58—Baughman Bros. ..... 300
40—5-1-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
41—4-27-58—Roy Hance ..... 315
43—4-30-58—Kermit Johnson ..... 310
44—4-4-58—Ben Gottscholk ..... 320
45—4-26-58—L. R. Eikmeier ..... 325
46—3-10-58—Ben Gottscholk ..... 320
47—6-24-58—Kermit Johnson ..... 310
123—5-21-58—Don Vop ..... 350

## APPLEWOOD ANGUS FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

**Franklin, Nebraska, April 2, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55 Lots | $22,620.00, average | $411.27 |
| 35 Bulls | 15,150.00, average | 432.85 |
| 20 Cows | 7,470.00, average | 373.50 |
| Top 10 Lots | 6,950.00, average | 695.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 25—**Applewood Bardolier 623 D A**; 10-16-58; s. Bardolier 504 of Wilton; Angus Haven Farm, Cherokee, Okla. | | 950.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 49—**Applewood Erica P L 230**; 6-15-58; s. Applewood Bandolier 350; Roy Atchison, Cheyenne, Wyo. | | 770.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)**
**Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 1—3-5-58 | Roy Frear, Oxford | $420 |
| 2—3-24-58 | C. K. Theobald, River City | 440 |
| 3—5-16-58 | George Culver & Son, Orleans | 625 |
| 4—6-1-58 | Leo J. Dirks, Norton, Kan. | 400 |
| 5—6-4-58 | Richard Meyer, Ruskin | 340 |
| 6—6-11-58 | Joe Lueke, Hastings | 585 |
| 7—6-13-58 | Leslie Mindenhall, Gove, Kan. | 325 |
| 8—6-18-58 | Albert Albers, Farnham | 835 |
| 9—6-22-58 | J. L. Hite | 400 |
| 10—6-27-58 | Leslie Mindenhall | 485 |
| 11—9-26-58 | L. G. Dirks, Norton, Kan. | 410 |
| 12—11-1-58 | Raymond Ackerman, Upland | 325 |
| 14—5-3-59 | C. T. Eubank & Son, Coats, Kan. | 400 |
| 15—5-24-59 | C. T. Eubank & Son | 390 |
| 16—2-17-58 | Roy Frear | 370 |
| 17—3-12-58 | Roy Frear | 650 |
| 18—3-18-58 | Alvin Grams, Campbell | 460 |
| 19—3-23-58 | Warren & Walker, Orleans | 400 |
| 20—4-14-58 | Roy Atchison | 690 |
| 21—12-14-58 | H. D. Eubank & Son, Coats, Kan. | 510 |
| 22—5-18-58 | Warren Heines, Hartwell | 400 |
| 23—6-2-58 | Bernard Becker, Beaver City | 575 |
| 24—8-2-58 | Roy Cruise, Riverdale | 550 |
| 26—12-4-58 | Calvin Behnoff | 365 |
| 27—12-10-58 | Reuben Nelson, Upland | 345 |
| 28—12-11-58 | B. Bernhardt, Kingfish, Okla. | 530 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36—5-4-58 | Calvin Behnoff | 500 |
| 37—6-2-58 | Keith Long, Jr., Franklin | 425 |
| 38—8-3-58 | Clifford Crook, Inavale | 610 |
| 40—7-24-58 | Roy Atchison | 400 |
| 46—6-2-58 | Roy Atchison | 660 |
| 47—6-5-58 | Roy Atchison | 500 |
| 48—6-8-58 | Roy Atchison | 375 |
| 54—2-25-59 | Roy Atchison | 340 |
| 55—2-26-59 | Roy Atchison | 340 |

## WINTER SHOW TROPHIES

(Continued from page 94)

lege, Fargo, which showed the reserve grand champion heifer, NDAC Juana Erica.

The Frank Richards Recognition Trophy was awarded to Marion Plath, for her Ada Queen L of Agassiz 220, Junior Futurity grand champion Angus heifer, a progeny animal. Ray Buchanan, American Angus Association fieldman, presented the trophy in the absence of Mr. Richards, and read a letter from him. Diana Mae Moore of Cogswell showed the reserve winner, Moore's Anniemere 2.

Junior Futurity awards were made by George Strum, secretary of the N. Dak. Association, to the following: Marion Plath, champion progeny heifer; Ronald Plath, champion progeny bull calf, Agassiz Bardoleenmere 40. The reserve award in this class of bulls produced by heifers previously shown in the junior futurity of the fair was won by Marcia Martinson of Sanborn. Her calf is Glenmere Champion. First in class progeny awards also went to Diana Moore and Denise Moore Dockter, Cogswell.

Mrs. Clyde Barks, Auxiliary president, gave the showmanship awards to Marion Plath, and to Bob Cook, Fargo.

Vic Horne Reynolds, sang a solo and directed community singing. Phyllis Judd, Jamestown College, played a piano solo and accompanied the music. Humorous desk signs were presented to George Strum, and Ray Buchanan by Clyde Barks, Angus Association president. Mrs. Aldo Welk, Blue Earth, Minn., received the banquet flowers for coming the longest distance. Mr. Fred Kist of Mandan provided the banquet

for the Association members. Mrs. W. A. Plath introduced the "All American Father of the Year", Mr. Ray Schnell of Dickinson, and Mrs. Schnell. Mr. Schnell was chosen through a national Cow Belles contest.

Bull trophies were presented to Vic Horne, promotion chairman, and to Clyde Barks, president. George Strum showed pictures of Angus herds and shows.

Mr. Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. Dak., judged all the Angus Senior Futurity and sale shows. He was accompanied by Mrs. Jennings at the Winter Show. The state association awarded trophies to the grand and reserve champions of the sale. Glencarnock 6417th shown by Jim McGregor, Ada, Minn., was the grand champion sale bull; B T Bardolier 40th, shown by George Becker, Sheldon, N. Dak., won the reserve honors. Trojan Erica 6th of Hillview, shown by Charley J. Pekas, Regent, was the grand champion heifer. Reserve champion heifer was B. T. Bardolier's Pride 5th shown by George Becker.

## NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS WINTER SALE

**Valley City, N. D., March 11, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 67 2/3 Lots | $36,900.00, average | $ 548.04 |
| 42 2/3 Bulls | 27,000.00, average | 632.89 |
| 25 Bulls | 9,900.00, average | 396.00 |
| Top 10 Lots | 10,775.00, average | 1077.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot AA—Entry: Clifford W. Bush, Britton, S. D. (2/3 Interest) | | 2250.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 37—**Trojan Erica 6 of Hillview;** 3-58; s. Hillview Eileenmere 375; Clyde & Emma Barks, Egeland, N. D. | | 710.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**
**Buyers North Dakota unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4-25-58 | Archie Campbell, New Rockford | $ 575 |
| 2 | 7-15-58 | Lyle L. Dawson, St. Anthony | 430 |
| 7 | 4-10-58 | Howard L. Lee, Valley City | 1000 |
| 8 | 4-25-58 | Paul Schoff & Sons, St. Anthony | 950 |
| 9 | 5-9-58 | Enockson & Son, Moffit | 910 |
| 10 | 5-15-58 | Giske Bros., Rutland | 875 |
| 13 | 4-11-58 | Archie Campbell | 430 |
| 14 | 6-18-58 | Casper Koble, Rugby | 400 |
| 16 | 5-15-58 | Edwin J. Novacek, Edmore | 400 |
| 18 | 8-12-58 | Roy E. Hackman, Tappen | 470 |
| 20 | 7-2-58 | Rex McGregor, Litchville, N. D. | 800 |
| 22 | 5-19-58 | Austin Dugan, Towner | 580 |
| 23 | 5-28-58 | Trueman Ellingson, Dahlen | 550 |
| 26 | 9-3-57 | Don Cameron, Westhope | 725 |
| 27 | 2-24-58 | Ed Christman, Napoleon | 480 |
| 32 | 6-12-58 | Ed & Mark Kitchin, Dresden | 585 |
| 33 | 7-15-58 | Jerome C. Axvig, Edinberg | 450 |
| 35 | 5-18-58 | Kenneth E. Nepstad, Straubville | 800 |
| 36 | 6-24-58 | Paul Schoff & Sons | 1200 |
| 39 | 6-14-58 | Lyle L. Dawson, St. Anthony | 575 |
| 40 | 4-23-58 | Hans J. Wangen, Petersburg | 510 |
| 43 | 2-2-58 | Moberg Bros., Park River | 625 |
| 44 | 6-20-58 | Ed Braun, Edmunds | 425 |
| 45 | 8-1-58 | Kenneth B. Anderson, Nome | 450 |
| 52 | 2-21-58 | Albert & Berdette Reiswig, | |

(Continued on next page


NEW

The Sensational

# HANDI-TABS

A Sure Economical Way To Identify Your Calves

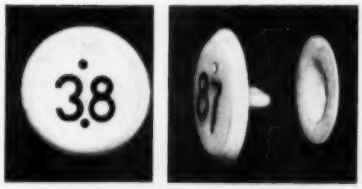
**Regular Price**

| | |
|---|---|
| 50 Tabs | $ 7.50 |
| 100 Tabs | $14.95 |
| Applicator | $ 3.95 |

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

**Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.**

**These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.**




**Front View** **Side View Showing How It Works**

Manufactured and Sold By The

**HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

- One-half inch numbers can be read at 20 feet without catching animals.
- Read them from horse or car.
- Positive identification when showing calves in pasture.
- Easy and fast to use.
- Tabs set in from rim of ear—will not catch on fences or brush.
- Handi-Tabs STAY PUT as animals grow.
- Once on—no further adjustment necessary.
- Field tested and proven.

**"THE CHAMPION SHOW STICK"**

# HANDI-STAFF

**Presented to Angus Breeders By The**

**HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

**A Perfect Gift For**

YOUR HERDSMAN • YOUR HUSBAND

YOUR BOY FRIEND

**This product represents rich quality from tip to handle! Chrome Steel Shaft with Rubber Cork Handle. Oily hands will not slip! Feather light! Sturdy! Perfectly balanced! Proudly handled! Lengths 44 and 46 inches. Used and recommended by the breed's leading showmen! See them in use at the Big Shows! (All items mentioned also sold through your NASCO catalog).**

**$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid**

**ORDER FROM:**

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL**

**BOX 288** **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

| | |
|---|---|
| Harvey | 900 |
| 53—6-22-58—Archie Campbell | 435 |
| 54—5-17-58—Paul Schoff & Sons | 600 |
| 55—5-21-58—Rust Bros., Cogswell | 500 |
| 56—10-14-58—Telford Bodvig, Tappen | 560 |
| 59—4-13-58—Archie Campbell | 600 |
| 61—4-26-58—Carl F. & John A. Miller, St. Anthony | 900 |
| 62—5-4-58—Archie Campbell | 990 |
| 65—6-8-58—Austin Dugan, Towner | 485 |
| 69—2-21-58—Fred D. Hudson, Colfax | 610 |
| 70—4-8-58—Archie Campbell | 400 |

FEMALES:

| | |
|---|---|
| 11—3-24-58—Eloise Jennings, Highmore, S. D. | 655 |
| 12—7-13-58—Thoralf Wiek & Son, Oakes | 500 |
| 21—5-3-58—Rex McGregor, Litchville | 440 |
| 38—5-24-58—W. R. Lokken, Bowman | 410 |
| 41—5-25-58—Jennings Bros., Highmore | 400 |
| 50—9-5-58—Lowell W. Johnson, Stephen, Minn. | 415 |
| 63—3-11-58—Miles Maddock, Maddock | 400 |
| 67—5-29-58—Miles Maddock | 425 |
| 68—8-6-58—Miles Maddock | 410 |

## WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS

(Continued from page 93)

C. Hayes of Armstrong, British Columbia.

The sale averaged slightly less than the 1959 sale which brought a $625 average with an $850 top.

— Canada —

### PURCHASES

Riverbend Farms, Benalto, Alberta, owned and operated by Mr. & Mrs. John McBride and their sons Bud and Robert purchased two bulls at the ALL AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE at Denver. The animals purchased were the Grand Champion, Ankonian of Marwood 1626th owned by Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois at a price of $2600 and Heckettier 111th, owned by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, which stood 4th in his class at the 1960 Denver Livestock Show.

— Canada —

### DATES TO REMEMBER

The Calgary Stampede opens Monday, July 11, 1960. The Aberdeen-Angus Show will be on Wednesday, July 13. Judge is Bob Williams, of Great Oaks Farm, Michigan.

The Edmonton Angus Show is the week following, and will be judged by Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska. Entries close in Calgary June 10. Prize monies totalling $3530.00 are offered at each Show.

American herds are reminded that no substitutions are permitted after entries close. Write to Ken Foster, Calgary Exhibition & Stampede, and to Robert Barr, Edmonton Exhibition Ltd., for Prize Lists and full information.


13 YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND STILL GOING STRONG

**The GRAIN BUSTER was**

Introduced 13 years ago and most of the original machines are still in use.
WHY? — HARDENED STEEL CYLINDERS WITH SPIRAL CUTTING EDGES.
RUGGED PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

Cracks or Crimps All Grains

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately

Only 1 HP Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple Quick Easy Adjustment for any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write for prices and complete information to
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan


## WINTER SHOW PERSONALITIES

(Continued from page 94)

this year's show. Mr. Dawson is the Pioneer Angus breeder in North Dakota. Mr. and Mrs. Don Cameron, Westhope, attending the Winter Show were enthusiastic supporters. In 1951, his Aberdeen-Angus entry was grand champion winner, and the following year his Angus heifer entry was chosen reserve champion. Bonnie, who is attending Jamestown College, was also at the show. Mr. Cameron has a small commercial Angus herd now and purchased a bull at the Sale.

— North Dakota —

### OFFICERS ELECTED

At the Annual meeting of the North Dakota Angus Association at Valley City, March 10, Lyle L. Dawson, St. Anthony; Arland Frost, Harvey; Henry Henke, Hannover, and Wesley Moore, Cogswell, were re-elected directors for a three year term. Tom Graven, Spiritwood was chosen as president; Henry Henke was elected vice president. Henry Henke, and W. A. Plath, Davenport, were elected to the Futurity and Sale Committee, with Arland Frost as alternate. Clyde Barks, Egeland, as the out-going president presided at the meetings.

The stall award to the Junior Futurity member showing his stall and animal in the best condition at all times went to Thomas Nikolisen of Egeland.

A committee to promote Angus bull sales includes: Gilbert Loken, Brocket; Vern Stevick, Des Lacs; and Charley Pekas, Regent. Mr. Henke, Mr. Frost, and Mr. Graven were appointed to attend the "one state fair" meeting.

— North Dakota —

### N. DAK. PRIVATE SALES

Vern Stevick, Des Lacs, sold a bull and cow for a new Angus herd owned by the Randell Cattle & Grain Co., Noonan, N. Dak. He also sold a bull to head the herd of Eugene Gusen, Makoti.

Charley J. Pekas, Hillview Stock Farm, Regent, recently sold two bulls and 26 cows to Martin G. and Joyce Weeks of Raleigh, N. Dak.

At the annual all breed purebred cattle sale at the Lake Region Livestock Auction held March 19 at Devils Lake, the highest selling bull was a June, 1958, Angus. This created quite a stir among the breeders in an area where cattle other than Angus have historically sold at higher figures—another indication of the forward march of Angus, says Clyde Barks.

— North Dakota —

Please send all news notes to Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport, by the 25th of the month. Include pictures and personal notes as well as sales and winnings in shows.

## ARIZONA ASSOCIATION MEETS

The annual meeting of the Arizona Angus Association was held at the Student Union Building, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, Friday, March 11th. A dinner preceded the meeting which was presided over by President John H. Evans.

In addition to regular business and reports, there was a discussion on holding two field days, one at Arizona State University and one at the University of Arizona. The general consensus of opinion was that this should be done and December 10, 1960 was set for the Field Day at the University of Arizona, this being for the benefit of those in southern Arizona; and December 17, 1960, set for the Field Day at Arizona State University for those in central and northern Arizona. In connection with the Field Day, it was brought out that an approval of the dates should be secured from the Arizona Interscholastic Association. The Secretary was instructed to take the necessary action.

In the election of officers, John H. Evans of Phoenix was named association president with Floyd Newcomer, Yuma, vice president and Russell E. Sweitzer, Flagstaff, secretary-treasurer. Five directors were elected: Joe Stewart, Mesa, Clair Platt, St. Johns, Kenneth Pounds, Phoenix, Bruce Taylor, Tucson and Elvin Taysom, Tempe.

## GLENDIVE SPRING EXPOSITION

**Glendive, Montana, April 1, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 185 Lots | $95,340.00, average | $ 515.35 |
| 157 Bulls | 85,670.00, average | 545.66 |
| 28 Cows | 9,670.00, average | 345.35 |
| Top 10 Lots | 12,085.00, average | 1208.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 21—**Knight 355 of S L;** 4-8-58—s. Black Knight 323 of S L; B Bar B Ranch, Carlyle, Mont. | | 1800.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 133—**Enchantress of Hillview 24;** 4-4-58; s. Hillview Eileenmere 375; Jack C. Guyer, McIntosh, S. D. | | 550.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $515.00 or more)**
**Buyers Montana unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2-24-58 | Elmer Knoff, Choteau | $ 535 |
| 3 | 2-23-58 | John Olson, Hysham | 600 |
| 4 | 2-27-58 | Bob McCafferty, Belt | 750 |
| 13 | 4-9-58 | Bill Voorhees, Poplar | 1035 |
| 22 | 4-24-58 | Guy Jacobs, Regent, N. D. | 775 |
| 23 | 4-28-58 | Don Ship, Saco | 1200 |
| 30 | 7-10-58 | Charles Chamberlain, Wolf Point | 535 |
| 41 | 4-12-58 | Ted Anderson, Geyser | 635 |
| 47 | 4-10-58 | Sam Ritter, Sidney | 530 |
| 82 | 3-24-58 | Paul Van Cleve, Melville | 650 |
| 84 | 6-15-58 | Andy Highland, Glendive | 610 |
| 86 | 5-7-58 | Harold Brooks & Sons, Bowman, N. D. | 730 |
| 88 | 4-3-58 | Earnest Becktol, Baker | 1000 |
| 89 | 4-1-58 | Andy Highland | 835 |
| 90 | 4-4-58 | Ray Herickstelt, Glendive | 1100 |
| 94 | 4-12-58 | Ole Tu | 700 |
| 95 | 4-27-58 | Don Gilmore, Senley | 725 |
| 96 | 4-11-58 | Andy Highland | 575 |
| 97 | 4-11-58 | Fred Clark, Poplar | 560 |
| 98 | 4-10-58 | R. Lewis, Lindsay | 660 |
| 99 | 4-16-58 | Harold Brooks & Sons | 600 |
| 100 | 4-20-58 | Harold Brooks & Sons | 700 |
| 101 | 4-9-58 | Johnson Bros., Douglas, Wyo. | 640 |
| 102 | 4-1-58 | Leo Taylor, Wolf Point | 1300 |
| 103 | 4-6-59 | Leo Taylor | 1000 |
| 104 | 4-1-58 | Ray Herickstelt | 1000 |
| 105 | 4-17-58 | John Lewis, Glendive | 660 |
| 106 | 4-21-58 | Charles Chamberlain | 710 |
| 107 | 4-20-58 | R. Lewis | 660 |
| 108 | 4-5-58 | R. Lewis | 630 |
| 109 | 4-7-58 | Tom Reed, Poplar | 560 |
| 110 | 4-4-58 | Tom Reed | 610 |
| 125 | 6-3-58 | Glendive Auction Co., Glendive | 590 |
| 131 | 5-14-58 | George Albeseth, Ralph, S. D. | 525 |
| 132A | — | Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, N. D. | 890 |
| 134 | 5-24-58 | Duke Gustafson, Havre | 730 |
| 135 | 6-10-58 | Charles Chamberlain | 530 |
| 136 | 4-30-58 | Jack C. Guyer | 1075 |
| 137 | 4-17-58 | Jack C. Guyer | 1075 |
| 138 | 4-16-58 | Paul Schaff | 800 |
| 142 | 6-27-58 | Paul Van Cleve | 610 |
| 146 | 5-1-58 | Genther Ranches, Harlowton | 700 |
| 147 | 5-2-58 | Genther Ranches | 700 |
| 148 | 5-1-58 | Genther Ranches | 580 |
| 163 | 5-5-58 | Jim Pufuhl, Milbank, S. D. | 850 |
| 169 | 5-25-58 | George Obleson, Ralph, S. D. | 610 |
| 170 | 7-6-58 | Francis Garum, Richland | 710 |
| 176 | 5-27-58 | Fred Krauth, Wolf Point | 615 |
| 177 | 7-1-58 | William Wolfe, Lindsay | 570 |
| 178 | 11-1-58 | Rudolph Bros., Joplin | 610 |
| 181 | 7-20-58 | Don Mercer, Hyattville, Wyo. | 1500 |
| 182 | 5-9-58 | R. Lewis | 550 |
| 183 | 7-1-58 | R. Lewis | 550 |
| 184 | 5-16-58 | Everett Graywick, Baker | 700 |
| 185 | 5-9-57 | Willard Gross, Bowman, N. D. | 675 |
| 187 | 8-28-58 | John Lewis | 700 |
| 188 | 5-23-57 | Carl J. Dennison, Sidney | 600 |
| 189 | 5-12-58 | Hillview Stock Farm, Regent,, N. D. | 790 |
| 190 | 5-5-58 | Hillview Stock Farm | 790 |
| 193 | 11-24-57 | Paul Schaff | 640 |
| 194 | 9-11-57 | Paul Schaff | 640 |
| 195 | 2-13-58 | Paul Schaff | 640 |
| 196 | 6-16-58 | Sam Ausheim, Reserve | 710 |
| 197 | 9-1-58 | Tom Reed | 610 |
| 198 | 12-24-58 | Hubing Bros, Circle | 515 |

## FAIR VIEW RANCH SELLS 40 YOUNG BULLS TO CREMER RANCHES

Fair View Ranch of Melville, Montana, recently sold 40 young bulls to the Cremer Ranches of Melville, Montana, and Mahnoman, Minnesota. The 40 bulls were selected from Fair View's 1959 calves and will be used on some 1,000 to 1,100 heifers in Minnesota.

Fair View Ranch is owned by Ralph E. Fair with Delmar La Voi as herdsman. The 40 bulls were by Fair View herd sires including Prince 105 of B & D and a son of Prince of Rowley 19th and a grandson of Eileenmere 999th. Other Fair View herd sires include three sons of Essar Ranch's Marshall of Faulkton and Woodlawn Bardoliermere 17th, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th.

Cremer Ranches are operated by Leo C. Cremer, Jr., his son George and his mother Mrs. Leo Cremer. The Minnesota Ranch is in partnership with Karl Rasmussen and is operated in connection with the leased Schemerhorn Ranch. In Montana the Cremer operation includes over 125,000 acres.


Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
The American Brahman
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?
Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

Already a Hit!

STONE'S NEW
SOLID NYLON TAG
See your nearest supplier or write today for complete information.
STONE Manufacturing and SUPPLY Co.
Dept. AA5
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

# Where to Buy Angus Cattle

## ALABAMA

**SCENIC VIEW RANCH**
O. H. Delchamp
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

**FINMAR ANGUS FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

**A. A. CORTE & SONS**
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

## ARKANSAS

**CHARLES FRIEND ANGUS FARM**
JOINER, ARKANSAS

**BIRDEYE ANGUS FARMS**
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

**SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM**
Wm. W. Clark
HUGHES, ARKANSAS

**ALFALAND STOCK FARM**
L. A. Sloan, Jr.
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

**FELTON ANGUS FARM**
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

**JAS. M. RICHARDSON**
RFD 1
GREENWAY, ARKANSAS

## CALIFORNIA

**ALTA VISTA RANCH**
Dr. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

**DUNCRAGGAN RANCH**
Bill and Fordy Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

## CANADA

**SUNSET BAY FARM**
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

**BIRCH BELL FARMS**
ST. ANDREWS EAST, QUE, CAN.

**DRYNOCH FARMS**
G. B. Beatty
RICHMOND HILL, ONT., CAN.

**HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD**
Charles and Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA. CAN.

## COLORADO

**BURK'S BLACKS**
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

**BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS**
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

**HARV WYMAN**
CRAIG, COLORADO

**DONALD B. ROOKS**
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

**FLYING A ANGUS RANCH**
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

**CROSS ARROW RANCH**
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

## FLORIDA

**C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH**
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

**RAYNAGUA FARM**
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

**DUNDEE RANCH**
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

**GULFSTREAM FARM**
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

**C. D. HUGHES & SON ANGUS FARMS**
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

**EL CLAIR FARM**
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

**M & M RANCH**
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

## GEORGIA

**FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM**
DULUTH, GEORGIA

**MODENA PLANTATION**
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

**STANDING BOY RANCH**
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

**GREENOAKS PLANTATION**
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

**MILLARDEN FARMS**
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

**M. H. BARNETT**
WASHINGTON, GEORGIA

## ILLINOIS

**TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

**LE WA FARM**
Wallace & Le Carroll
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

**GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS**
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

**D. K. ROTH FARMS**
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

**RALPH SURBER**
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

**KEITH V. TURNER**
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

**VINSON AND EVANS**
URSA, ILLINOIS

**RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS**
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

**WEIR ANGUS FARM**
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

**COLBROOK AND CURTIN**
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

**BRUCE BRICKER FARM**
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

**DONBAR FARMS**
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

**J. GARRETT TOLAN**
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

**DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS**
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

**B BAR D FARM**
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

**GARY N. COOPER**
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

**PECAN ACRES BEEFY BLACKS**
Paul J. Rehberger
LEBANON, ILLINOIS

**T. A. BRADLEY & SONS**
AVON, ILLINOIS

**CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF**
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

## INDIANA

**KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS**
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

**WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS**
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

**BRIARMERE FARMS**
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

**ROBERT O. SWAIM**
MARSHALL, INDIANA

**C. H. HILDERBRAND**
BEDFORD, INDIANA

## IOWA

**MILLER FARM, INC.**
PERSIA, IOWA

**EILTONIER ANGUS FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eller
TIPTON, IOWA

**FLOYD AND DALE BUBECK**
CLARION, IOWA

**IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSN.**
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

**CRESTMOORE FARMS**
CRESTON, IOWA

**ROSEMERE FARMS**
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

**HOOVER ANGUS FARM**
F. W. Hoover
John Kiburs, Manager
TINGLEY, IOWA

**P. K. PRATT**
WALNUT, IOWA

**NEW MELLERAY ABBEY**
DUBUQUE, IOWA

**BYRNES BROS.**
WAUKON, IOWA

**BELLEVUE FARMS**
Les Oliver
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

**TREASURE ACRES**
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

**HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall
ALBION, IOWA

**WILLENE ANGUS FARM**
Bill Imlau
KENSETT, IOWA

## KANSAS

**FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION**
WINFIELD, KANSAS

**GIESS ANGUS**
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

## KENTUCKY

**C. V. WHITNEY FARMS**
Kenneth Haines, Manager
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

**ROSE CREEK FARMS**
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

**FLOODLAND FARMS**
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

**BALD ROCK FARMS**
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

**J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.**
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

**RURAL VENTURE FARMS**
Curtis Cantrill
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

## MARYLAND

**PARADISE FARM**
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

**WYE PLANTATION**
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

**MONOCACY FARM**
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

## MICHIGAN

**DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM**
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

**THISTLEMERE FARMS**
Dexter Horton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

**MAHOGANY FARMS**
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

**GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM**
Robert Williams
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

## MINNESOTA

**VIEWLAWN HERDS**
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

**HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS**
Campbell Bros.
UTICA, MINNESOTA

**HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM**
VICTORIA, MINNESOTA

**SPRUCEWOOD STOCK FARM**
Norman and Fritz Nibbe
LAKE CITY, MINNESOTA

## MISSISSIPPI

**JOHNSON ANGUS FARM**
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

**BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION**
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

**PRAIRIE POINT FARM**
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

## MISSOURI

**BROWN BROTHERS**
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

**GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

**ROGERS BROS.**
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

**GRISMERE FARMS**
Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

**McCORKLE PARK**
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

**PERRY PHILIPS FARM**
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

**BLUE SKY FARM**
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

**FLYING W RANCH**
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

**STALEY FARMS**
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

**MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION**
Ed Stout, Secretary
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

**SUN UP FARMS**
David and Margaret Miller
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

## MONTANA

**N-BAR RANCH**
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASS RANGE, MONTANA

**W. J. HARRER & SONS**
Green Meadow Ranch
HELENA, MONTANA

## NEBRASKA

**REVOLIER FARM**
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

**DALE REDDING**
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

## NEW JERSEY

**HOCKHOCKSON FARM**
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

**WHITE GATES FARM**
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

## NEW YORK

**ANKONY FARMS**
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

**MOHAWK FARMS**
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

**MEADOW LANE FARM**
Carlo Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

**WALBRIDGE FARM**
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

## NORTH CAROLINA

**CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION**
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

## NORTH DAKOTA

**MOORE'S ANGUS FARM**
Wesley D. Moore
COGSWELL, NORTH DAKOTA

**BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM**
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

**H. A. SORLEY & SON**
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

**HABERMAN STOCK FARM**
Walt Haberman
LA MOURE, NORTH DAKOTA

**LOKEN HOMESTEAD**
Gilbert Loken
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

## OHIO

**BRECKENRIDGE FARMS**
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

**MINDALE FARMS**
Van D. Carter
TALMADGE, OHIO

**MERIVON FARM**
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

**KUHLMAN BROS.**
900 Taylor School Rd.
HAMILTON, OHIO

**GALLOGLY BROTHERS**
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

**WARNER GROVE FARM**
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

**MIKESELL FARM**
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

**FOOSLAND** Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

**WAYNE KNOLLS-MARTIN'S ANGUS FARMS**
Harold Etling-Harland Martin
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

**SCHEARBROOK FARMS**
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

## OKLAHOMA

**KERMAC ANGUS RANCH**
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

**C. T. RANCH**
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

**ANGUS VALLEY FARMS**
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

**LARKIN BAILEY FARM**
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

**RAINBOW VALLEY FARM**
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

## OREGON

**THE TRIPP RANCH**
Gordon W. and June E. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

**ISLAND ACRES FARM**
Joseph W. Smith
PORTLAND, OREGON

**HOOTS ANGUS FARM**
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

## PENNSYLVANIA

**MILLARDEN FARMS**
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

**HECKMERES HIGHLANDS**
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

**LYNMERE FARM**
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

**OLD HOME MANOR**
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

**BROOKMERE ANGUS FARM**
John and Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW PENNSYLVANIA

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**BEN FEW ANGUS FARM**
Benjamin J. Few
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

## SOUTH DAKOTA

**SHADY LANE FARMS**
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

**SAWYER ANGUS FARM**
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

**BON-VIEW FARM**
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

**NICK FOX AND SONS**
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

## TENNESSEE

**AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS**
R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONEBORO, TENNESSEE

**JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM**
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

**MARI-BEN ANGUS**
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENNESSEE

**HARTSAW COVE FARMS**
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

**STANFORD FARMS**
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

**McCARTT FARMS**
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

**SOLITUDE STOCK FARM**
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

**CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM**
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

**SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS**
O. H. & T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

**KEEFAUVER BROS.**
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

**MIGLIORE & SONS**
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

## TEXAS

**TOMMY BROOK RANCH**
CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

**DON ESTES**
DESDEMONA, TEXAS

**H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM**
RICHMOND, TEXAS

**ESSAR RANCH**
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

**A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM**
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

**BLACK MARK FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus
DALLAS and LEWISVILLE, TEX.

## VIRGINIA

**BRANDY ROCK FARM**
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

**LEE HILL FARM**
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

**KINLOCH FARMS**
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

**RED GATE FARM**
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

**SUGAR LOAF FARM**
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

**HILL CREST FARM**
John W. Rucker
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

**THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD**
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

## WASHINGTON

**HIGHLAND FARMS**
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

## WEST VIRGINIA

**PAIGNTON FARM**
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

**FORT HILL FARM**
Clyde Bonar and Sons
BURLINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

## WISCONSIN

**LIBERTY GRANGE FARM**
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

**LAKEWOOD FARM**
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN


# Where to Buy Angus Cattle . . .

Join these Progressive Breeders – Invite Buyers to See Your Herd

**Two Line Listing . . . $30 a year** **Three Line Listing . . . $35 a year**

**Free Listing With Any Prepaid Yearly Advertising Contract**

**Minimum Contract (one column inch $9 a month x 12) = $108.00**
**10% discount when prepaid..... 10.80**

**Your Cost for One Year is only....$ 97.20**

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal** P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

You will find Angus Breeders that have cattle for sale listed in the 1960

**IOWA STATE ANGUS DIRECTORY**

This Directory will soon be available.

Send in your membership dues now, and ask for Directory of the Iowa Angus Breeders.

**CLYDE A. HANNA**
**SECRETARY - FIELDMAN**
**IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION**
Box 33 Oskaloosa, Iowa

**Briarmere Farms**

BRIARMERE BRED

**Breeding Stock For Sale**

**W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner**
**Freemon Peak, Herdsman**
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

*Eil'tonier Angus Farms*

Our sincere thanks and best wishes to George Saunders, McLean, Texas on his purchase of Eil'tonier 2332—a son of Kinlochmere 23d.

At the recent Hawkeye Show & Sale we had Grand Champion Bull—for the 6th consecutive year — also Reserve Champion Bull—Grand Champion Female—3d consecutive year.

Stop by and see more cattle by Wintonier of Den Mor and Kinlochmere 23, Eil'tonier Eline 59.

Thanks to the many bidders and successful buyers.

**Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler**
**Tipton, Iowa**

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
COME TO THE
BEST OF TEXAS
Fort Worth, Texas
May 20

## BUREAU COUNTY ANGUS SALE

**Princeton, Illinois, March 9, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64 Lots | $23,700.00, average | $ 370.31 |
| 25 Bulls | 11,110.00, average | 444.40 |
| 39 Cows | 12,590.00, average | 322.82 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,495.00, average | 549.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 7—**Black Bandolier 58;** 9-12-58; s. Bandolier Eileen Lad; Robert Carroll & Sons, Brimfield, Ill. | | 675.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 67—**Entelope of Home Park;** 7-17-57; s. Mr Eileenmere 8; Harlan Brandner, Spring Valley, Ill. | | 500.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)**
**Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8-4-57 | Frank Wright, Wyanet | $350 |
| 2 | 8-28-58 | Lester Gummow, Rockton | 360 |
| 3 | 2-16-58 | Rollin Spencer, Williamsfield | 410 |
| 4 | 5-3-58 | Joe Weldoff, Amboy | 465 |
| 5 | 5-16-58 | Raymond Taets, Prophetstown | 545 |
| 6 | 11-21-58 | Howard Early, Sheffield | 385 |
| 8 | 12-22-57 | Walter Sail, Peru | 385 |
| 9 | 7-2-58 | Leroy Herbolsheimer, Princeton | 365 |
| 10 | 7-4-58 | J. T. Pratt, Roseville | 350 |
| 12 | 6-21-58 | Betz & Van Etten, Mendota | 400 |
| 13 | 8-18-58 | Harold Brazel, Atkinson | 400 |
| 14 | 5-25-57 | Art Burkhart & Sons, West Brooklyn | 385 |
| 15 | 9-4-57 | Blasser Bros., Walnut | 400 |
| 16 | 4-27-58 | Ruben Linstrum, Kewanee | 410 |
| 17 | 6-7-58 | Indian Creek Farms, Earlville | 400 |
| 18 | 9-10-58 | Indian Creek Farms | 410 |
| 19 | 4-9-58 | Ruben Linstrum | 550 |
| 20 | 10-3-58 | Ross Compton, Dixon | 600 |
| 21 | 1-2-59 | H. E. Morris, Putnam | 460 |
| 22 | 7-6-58 | McKee Brothers, Princeton | 650 |
| 23 | 7-18-58 | Kent & Shippert, Dixon | 580 |
| 25 | 6-22-57 | Charles Hartman, Thompson | 450 |
| 26 | 6-30-58 | Carl Robins & Son, La Salle | 405 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 5-4-58 | Don Mills, Roseville | 425 |
| 32 | 7-12-55 | John Puttoff, Spring Valley | 275 |
| —be | | —Ray Mann, Mendota | 140 |
| 33 | 5-30-58 | Henry Farms, Cambridge | 440 |
| 35 | 6-8-58 | G. R. Games, Victoria | 375 |
| 36 | 3-18-56 | George Englebrecht & Sons, Henry | 310 |
| —be | | —George Englebrecht & Sons | 140 |
| 37 | 9-2-57 | Harlan Brandner, Spring Valley | 400 |
| 38 | 5-15-58 | Harry Duffield, Ohio | 390 |
| 42 | 4-10-58 | Frank Engel & Son, Hampshire | 350 |
| 44 | 4-13-58 | Raymond Kersten, Ashton | 410 |
| 47 | 5-9-58 | Bertram Long, Spears | 385 |
| 48 | 5-21-58 | Walter Sail | 400 |
| 49 | 7-1-58 | John Tondi, Spring Valley | 430 |
| 50 | 7-10-58 | G. R. Games | 350 |
| 55 | 6-15-58 | John Spidy, New Windsor | 425 |
| 56 | 7-20-58 | Don Mills | 365 |
| 64 | 7-12-58 | West Woodlawn Farms, Malta | 470 |
| 65 | 5-6-58 | Near | 225 |
| —be | | —Ray Mann | 160 |

## SUGAR LOAF CANCELS

Due to heavy private treaty demand, the SUGAR LOAF COW SALE scheduled for May 28, 1960 has been cancelled; however, they do have some attractive groups of cows and bred heifers for sale with an unusual investment return guaranteed plan. Write to Dave Canning, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia for details.

**NOW SHOWING!**

at the farm

Aberdeen-Angus at their best

**Featuring an All-Star cast**
**Popular families and bloodlines.**

Cattle For Sale At All Times

**MILLER FARMS**

**PERSIA, IOWA**
Phone: IVanhoe 8-2563

***OUR ANGUS...***

**top breeding grandson ....**
**strong in the blood of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY through our *QUEENS PEER 2d F. B.***
**Good grass - water - facilities for his top quality calves.**

**Excellent breeding stock for sale.**

**FINMAR ANGUS FARM**

**Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners**
**Bertis Nail, Herdsman**
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

**COMPLETE DISPERSAL**

**SATURDAY**
**MAY 7, 1960**

at the farm 2 miles South of

**DECATUR, INDIANA**

SELLING:
Herd Bull
8 yearling bulls
3 yearling show heifers
26 cows
17 calves at side
Show and Feed Equipment
See our ad in this issue

**LANARK FARM**

**DECATUR, INDIANA**

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

"WORLD FAMOUS RANCH EQUIPMENT"
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-6711
OKLAHOMA CITY OKLAHOMA

## RAMSEY'S 777 RANCH

Driftwood, Texas
S. David Ramsey, Owner
3501 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, Texas
Tommie E. Stuart, Manager
Driftwood, Texas

## TRAVIS ANGUS RANCH

1200 Red River St.
Austin, Texas
Travis LaRue, Owner
Ranch located at Briggs, Texas

## HILLVIEW ANGUS RANCH

316 Vaughn Building
Austin, Texas
Jack M. Miesch, Owner
Ranch located east of Austin, Texas

## R. A. BUTLER ANGUS RANCH

1419 Gaston Avenue
Austin, Texas
Roy A. Butler, Owner
Ranch located at Round Rock, Texas

## PORTER RANCH

T. B. Porter, Owner
Box 4175
Austin, Texas
Ranch located at
Dripping Springs, Texas

Welcome To The National Angus Conference. We certainly wish to do our part in inviting and welcoming the Angus Breeders from throughout the United States to the National Angus Conference to be held at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas on May 11, 12 and 13, 1960. In the Capitol Area of Texas we have a very active group of Angus breeders who will be looking forward to visiting with you at the conference. If we can help in any way to make your visit more enjoyable, please let us know.

. . . Capitol Area Breeders

## WEST TEXAS STORY

(Continued from page 47)

by Essar Ranch of Texas, is by Jungle Eric of Candacraig, he by Prince of Morven. A Prince Peter son topped the 1959 Essar bull sale at $3,400 to go to Kansas.

In turn those good daughters of the Dalmeny bull—and there is a high percentage of keepers among them—are being bred to a son of Hyland Marshall. One of the other bulls seen was very impressive—a 6-year old son of the "328th bull" whose calves last year averaged 550 pounds at weaning. He is a rugged but smooth bull with a lot of muscling—the big-footed kind needed to patrol this rocky range country. Angus bulls of this type will out-wear those of competitive breeds.

Asked about cow ages in this west Texas range country Mr. Couey told us that cows of other breeds are usually weeded out at 8 years of age. "An Angus cow will go at least two more years and when sold will look like a 5-year old. We'll visit a ranch tomorrow where there are some Angus commercial cows considerably older than 10 years."

At every ranch visited in west Texas the main object of discourse was bulls—bulls with bone and substance, bulls able to get around, bulls that were fertile. An increasingly common practice in this country, Mr. Couey told us, is the fertility testing of range bulls two months before they are turned out with the herd. "More and more ranchers have been doing it in the last two years and it certainly can save a lot of headaches later on in the season."

Southwest of San Angelo, toward Ozona, the Noelke family has been prominent in the sheep and cattle business for many years. Monte Noelke, Jr., was bringing heifers and cows in to be sprayed when the Angus unit was visited. At present there are 275 cows in the herd which is being built up to a 400 head potential by keeping out 50 top heifers each year. At post-drouth capacity the ranch will also handle 5,000 sheep along with the 400 Angus.

The complaint of this rancher on the bull problem was "feedlot bulls"—bulls with too much grain in them and not enough exercise before they get to the range country.

Another member of this prominent livestock family present at the spraying of the cattle was Miss Gretchen Noelke. Her interest in livestock is also of the practical nature. She plans to take veterinary medicine at Cornell University. As a bit of Texas pioneer history it should be mentioned that the grandfather of these two young people was a personal friend of the legendary Judge Roy Bean—"the law west of the Pecos."

Monte Noelke, Jr., has four young bulls from the Couey herd, bought in January, that are being grown out. These calves are sons of Prince Peter of Dalmeny.

In keeping with other west Texas ranchers H. R. "Jake" Wardlaw of San Angelo liquidated all of his cattle and sheep during the drouth. It was a case of doing this or going to the expense and trouble of trying to lease land in some other area where there was moisture and feed. So for two years there was not a hoof on the 30,000 acre Wardlaw ranch. The re-stocking program now under way has uncovered one fact—the rested range land is producing a lot more feed, and better feed, than land that was stocked during the drouth, no matter how lightly stocked, he has found. This past winter, for instance, his cattle had only grass and were in better condition than many cattle seen on the trip that had been "caked."

Jake Wardlaw got his first Angus 20 years ago after running cattle of another breed—"and having about everything go wrong that could happen to a cow herd." Some of his first Blacks were from the Benton herd in old Mexico. Three times in a row he bought the grand champion pen of Angus bulls at Ft. Worth to put into his herd. In the pre-drouth years a cow herd of 350 to 400 head was maintained, along with 3,500 to 4,000 sheep. In the current re-stocking program he


# "TOP BULLS MATED TO TOP COWS"

EILEENMERE 375 H B P

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th

are producing for us
a quality set of offsprings
second to none.

We have always carefully considered each mating from every angle and now after several years of selective breeding the results are very gratifying.

— Come have a look —

**H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS**

RICHMOND, TEXAS

purchased heifers from Oklahoma and Iowa.

The thinking of the Texas rancher on the bull problem is similar to that of a number of other commercial breeders talked to: buying a number of good young bulls, half brothers, off the cows and growing them out under ranch conditions until they are ready to use. But as Jake Wardlaw says "the big problem is to find the herd producing good boned, thick bull calves in numbers where you can be assured of a yearly pick at a decent price."

"Our big bull need in this country is a source where you can get good half brothers. It is the only way to breed uniformity in your cow herd and in turn in the feeder calves you sell." The speaker is Herman L. Allen of Menard, a recent fromer president of the Texas Angus Association and a breeder of both registered and commercial cattle. The Association in addition to the San Angelo feeder calf sales started in 1950 has sponsored 9 bull sales since 1951 and 15 female sales. The last bull sale, two years ago, saw 304 bulls go through the ring in 290 minutes at an average of better than $1,000. "We like action in this country," Herman commented.

One of the Herman Allen ranches is near Menard where was seen a very impressive bull just arrived from Gauger Brothers of South Dakota. Time did not permit a visit to the ranch where the bulk of the cattle are run.

Also near Menard in the famous Edwards Plateau ranching country is the Fritz Luckenbach operation. Here is another ranch where you will see about as many good, thick cattle as you will find anywhere in the country. The Luckenbach production program combines goats for mohair production, sheep and Angus cattle. At first cattle of another breed were run. The first Angus were purchased around 20 years ago with one of the original Flutch cows still in the herd. In fact the Luckenbach herd of 214 cows includes 30 head 12 years of age or older. "I don't keep them around out of sentiment. If they produce good calves—every year—they are kept until they quit." In this rugged country Fritz Luckenbach has found Angus cows, and bulls, outproduce and out-live other breeds by a wide margin.

With his first Angus this Texas rancher put the acid test to them — 82 cows turned out with a two-year old Angus bull from Essar. "I raised 79 calves the next year." Speaking of bulls and Angus longevity Fritz Luckenbach speaks with special pride of a bull he bought 12 years ago at Ft. Worth. The bull was bred by French Broad Farms of Kentucky and sired by Cesor's Evader Mercury. This old bull has left some great daughters in the herd—over 60 head—and in the 1959 breeding season settled 35 cows. And we


Licata

339 W. Norwood
San Antonio, Texas
North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

APPALOOSA NEWS

Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.

GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy — MOSCOW, IDAHO
$2.50 One Year

BARBOUR'S
HILLTOP RANCH

Performance Tested Bulls for Sale by our Proven Grand River Bardolier Herd Sire

BARDOLIER'S BUSTER 7th of L L
1986213

His calves are outstanding.
We are keeping his daughters.

JUNIOR HERD BULLS IN SERVICE

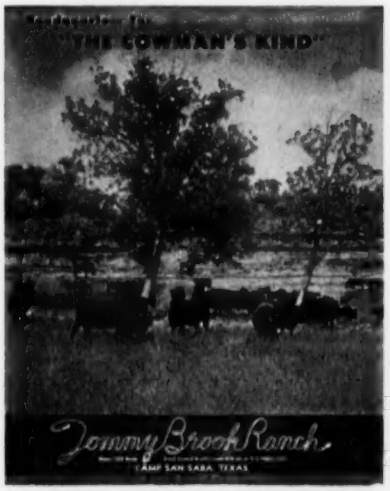
MAGICMERE 1407 2494372
Grandson of Ankonian 3216

PARAGON 50th 2765564
Son of Imp. Newhouse Paragon

Mr. & Mrs. John B. Barbour, owners

Lavender Farr, Herdsman

IOWA PARK, TEXAS




BOY!! are we happy with our calves by

HECKETTIER 81

our son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th

Junior Herd Sire: Essar Marshall L 135

LONE VALLEY ANGUS FARM

BOWIE, TEXAS

Woody & Idell Campbell, owners — Ralph Abbott, herdsman

TOP BULL — — —

- Pan Tech Performance Registry International Bull Sale Panhandle, Texas.
- Bradford Eileenmere 1521 sired by TAR Eileenmere 15th—Grandson of "487th"
- Based—50% on 140 day Gain and 50% on Conformation Grade
- 134 Bulls on test — 8 Angus

Out of HIGHEST FEED EFFICIENCY PEN — cost of $12.80 per CWT. Gain compared with lowest feed efficiency of $20.41 per cwt. gain (another popular breed)

Thanks to our buyers

Irby O. Harris, Tatum, N. M. (purchaser of Top Bull)
Oliver Waters, Canadian, Texas

Visitors Welcome

PERFORMANCE REGISTRY INTERNATIONAL

CLYDE R. AND MERRILLA BRADFORD

HAPPY, TEXAS

Phone: Redmon, Texas, NA 7-3471

*See you at Texas A and M College*

Long from hooks to pins, wide and deep through the round, and standing on good rear legs correctly placed—a rancher's appraisal of a new sire recently come to Essar Ranch.


*Our New Herd Sire . .*

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th**

**2747663**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 | Bardoliermere 2d 1080807 | Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 |
| | | Evergreenmere 24th 1077318 |
| | Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916 | Duke of Mil-Burn 632938 |
| | | Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d |
| Dor-Mac Juan 977022 | McLeanmere 666812 | Hanes' Ellcenmere 2d 523066 |
| | | Applewood Pride 11th 568062 |
| | Yorkside Juaneta 792350 | Eline D.'s Eric 536752 |
| | | Juan E. 3d 498075 |

Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last four International Grand Champion bulls. The "136th" is a full brother to the Clifford bull and also to the Surber and Weir bull. He is a 7/8 brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull and also to the "32d" and "65th".

**FOR SALE AT THE FARM—A young bull and a select group of heifers.**

*Carl and Adam Schlipf*

**GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS**

**2 miles west and one mile south of Gridley**


are not yet writing this old sire's epitaph —this year he is being used in the herd of his brother-in-law, Hugh Spiller of Menard, at the tender age of 13. "He talked me out of letting him have the bull to use. I would like some more calves by him."

The Luckenbach herd reflects the use of good bulls and a rigid culling program. A 20 per cent bottom cut is made on the heifers to go back in the herd. These remaining heifers must not only raise a calf but also produce enough milk to raise a good calf. They fall down in any way out they go. They get no second chance. The production of all bulls is checked through ear tag numbers of the cow to which they are bred. A cow with a red ear tag means that she is living on borrowed time and if her current calf is not up to standard she is to be culled.

During the recent 8-year drouth it became apparent that even with close culling the ranches would not be able to carry the cattle on hand. After much search Fritz Luckenbach bought a livestock farm in northern Alabama and moved 140 of his top Angus cows to that location. And although the Texas range is coming back in good shape he is still raising Angus in Alabama.

One of the young bulls that is seeing heavier service this year after siring some great calves in his initial trial is a son of Prince of Red Gate 69th bought from KerMac for range use at $2,150. This Texas rancher does not consider the price too high on a bull that will produce, as this one is. The old Cesor's Evader Mercury bull previously mentioned cost $1,650 12 years ago. One of three bulls bought three years ago has done an outstanding job of siring. He is by Shadow Isle Prince 37th. "He puts bone, muscling and growthiness into his calves."

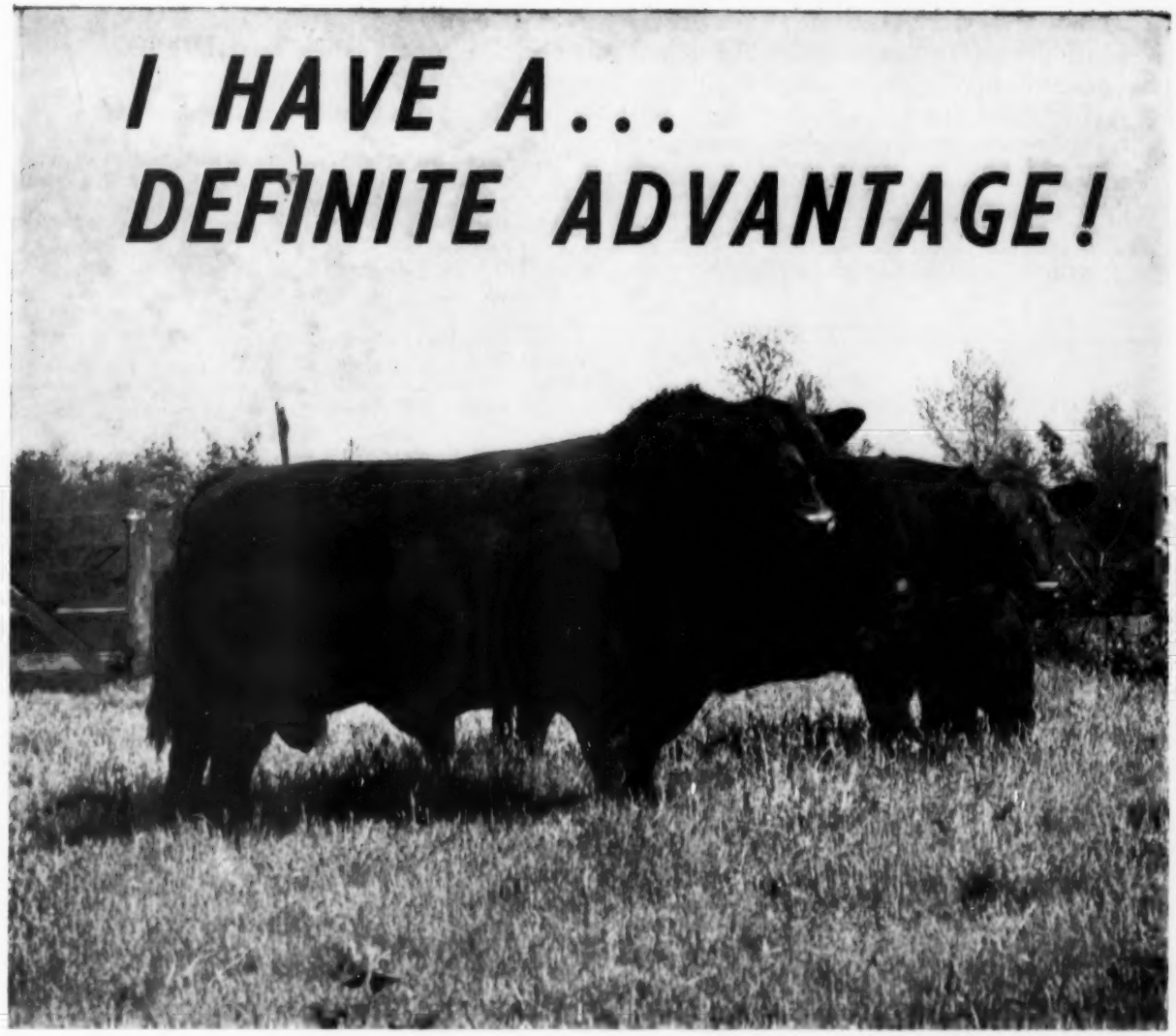
This Texas rancher's formula for getting bull mileage is to never let a bull get too thin. "If you let an older bull get down you never know when he may quit." By keeping them in good flesh he figures an Angus bull should be good until he is 7 or 8 years old.

Another point in herd management Fritz Luckenbach insists on is the feeding of first calf heifers—"she needs 1½ pounds a day of 41 per cent feed for herself before she calves and 2½ pounds daily when nursing the calf." This applies to the winter calving in the west Texas country. He has found that on the ranges that were rested during the drouth the grass now will carry mature cows through the winter, in good flesh, without supplemental feeding.

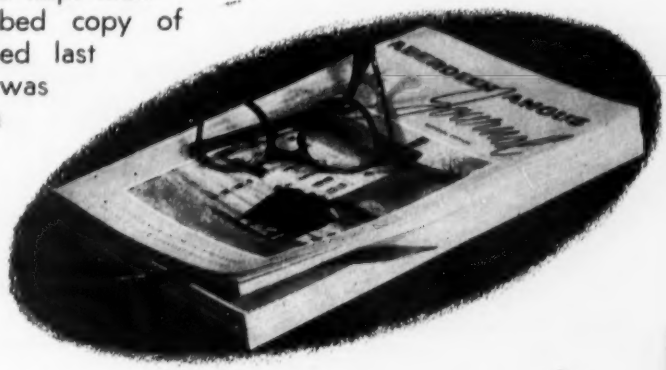
In addition to the Angus the re-stocking program on this ranch now includes 1,000 ewes and 2,000 Angora goats.

Selecting replacement heifers on a quality and weight gain basis, and check-

# I HAVE A... DEFINITE ADVANTAGE!



My sons and daughters have been finding the best homes. The other day a cowman visited us and kept looking at my picture in a well-thumbed copy of the JOURNAL — that big book mailed last summer. I liked him real well and was glad when two of my girls went home with him. The Boss told me that he sure would run my picture and pedigree again in the HERD REFERENCE EDITION for 1960. He will too. He likes to have folks visit.



## THIS YEAR...

***TELL JOURNAL READERS ABOUT YOUR HERD***

TURN PAGE

The JOURNAL'S Advertising Department will be happy to assist you in preparing a display for the 1960 HERD REFERENCE EDITION. Send copy as soon as possible so they can submit a preliminary sketch for your approval. This work will be handled on a First In-First Served basis, so send your information promptly.

**TO: The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa**

HERD SIRES: (Names and Reg. Numbers)

_____

_____

COMMENTS ON HERD BULLS: (Their breeding, show records, etc.)

_____

_____

_____

_____

(Attach pedigrees and pictures to be used in ad)

COW HERD BLOODLINES AND FAMILIES: _____

_____

_____

CATTLE FOR SALE: _____

_____

I WOULD LIKE TO EMPHASIZE: _____

CUTS TO USE: _____

**CHECK ONE OF THESE:**

- ☐ Full Page ..... $270
- ☐ Two-Thirds Page ..... 180
- ☐ One-Half Page ..... 135
- ☐ One-Third Page ..... $90
- ☐ One-Fourth Page ..... 62.50
- ☐ Each Additional Color ..... 75

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OWNER _____

DIRECTIONS TO MY FARM _____

_____

ing a bull's production on the same basis, has resulted in a startling increase in weaning weights for J. W. "Dub" White of Mason. This young rancher started out with 100 of his best cows mated to "just bulls" and weighed and graded the calves, working them over each two weeks. Average gain on this group from birth to weaning was 2 pounds per day. From this to more selective mating, use of better bulls, and putting back the better gaining heifers, has raised the average daily gain of calves to 2½ pounds per day. This has been accomplished in four years.

The breeding program in the White herd is handled a little differently than in many herds and results in a lot of bull mileage. The 275 cows are divided into three groups and a bull run with each bunch a week, then a fresh bull put in with each bunch of cows. Calving is from November through January and the calves on the ground now represent a 90 per cent calf crop. This year 22 dry cows were sent to market. One was an old cow, the rest 2, 3 and 4 year olds. If a cow misses having a calf she has had it—there is no second chance.

"Dub" White sees a definite advantage to a range man weighing his calves, especially the heifers. "The tendency is to let too many of those good heifers go to market because they will command a good price. Take your own cut off of the top end—the good doing kind. Part of their gain is because their mothers were good milkers. In this way you keep up the milking qualities in your herd if you keep back the best doing heifer calves."

This rancher formerly had Herefords, then Brahmas, and started with Angus six years ago. In addition he runs 4,000 Angora goats to help control brush. Areas with heavy mesquite brush have been chained off in the past two years—a total of 4,000 acres.

Last stop on the West Texas ranch trip was at Essar Ranch near San Antonio. Marvin Couey had been talking about a new bull which he wanted your reporter and Fritz Luckenbach to see. In the opinion of the veteran rancher, from the hooks to the pins, through the muscling of his stifle and quarter, and the quality of the bone and the set of his hind legs this bull was about what commercial cattlemen want. Bred in Ohio and by imported Koran P of Balfron he is out of an Ankony Queen Mother cow by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The trip was not in vain. He is quite a bull in the points stressed by Mr. Couey—and points which commercial breeders feel many Angus bulls can stand improvement. The Koran bull will be mated to some daughters of Marshall of Faulkton to see how he "nicks."

The Essar visit, although brief, was an object lesson in Angus masculinity from


Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds. Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Haggard Page, Manager

Our Herd Sires . . .

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3

EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony

ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

LBT LARKIN BAILEY • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st — Senior Herd Sire.

We are happy to say that the top selling bull in the Applewood Angus Sale, Riverton, Neb., was sired by a son of Bardolier 500 of Wilton, one of our herd sires.

WE STILL HAVE SOME BULLS FOR SALE

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER — CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA
Phone: 2579 Greensfork

staley FARMS

HERD BULLS

- ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375
- STALEY BARDOLIER 150

*We are looking forward to our first calves from Ermitre of Haymount due in May.*

HEIFERS AND COWS FOR SALE

Thomas W. Staley, Owner
1717 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri

Fred McWilliam, Manager
Route 1, Liberty, Mo.
Phone Liberty ST. 1-0192

THE GRASS IS GETTING GREENER

**YES, THE GRASS IS GETTING GREENER, AND ON OUR SIDE OF THE FENCE. PROGRESS DOES TAKE A LITTLE TIME.**

162 COWS

62% home bred. Families built on accomplishment of significance—Queen Dollies, Blackcap Normas, Paddington and other good ones!

**Cows in groups sired by successful bulls:**

**BANDOLIERMERE 83d**

**ANDELOT ELBAMERE**

**BETHEL BANDOLIER**

**WILTON BANDOLIER E & B**
and 72 females sired by Eileenmere 500 or his successful sons including

**LEEDANMERE 500**

**EILEENMERE 1062**

**Uniform group of fine young females for sale—now that the grass is green.**

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

Glenara, Marshall, Va.

**MR. AND MRS. WM. W. BRAINARD, Jr.**
**OWNERS-MANAGER**

**Phone EM 4-2232**


old Marshall of Faulkton himself to a pasture where 70 great thick cows with sons of the old bull grazed to another pasture where an equal number of cows and daughters were to be found. Marshall of Faulkton really stamps his sons and daughters—from head to pins and they all seem to run from fancy to fancy plus.

Irrigated small grain pastures was providing grazing for 1,000 registered cattle on this 2,000 acre ranch. There will be 400 "Marshall" calves this year.

## ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

today in beef cattle performance testing, it is not an especially new thing. For instance, the Indiana Gold Medal Calf Club contest is in its 22d year. This sire-rating program is on a basis of weight gains for nominated calves, plus their show ring record.

■

Winner of the 1959 Indiana Gold Medal Contest was Kinsinger Angus Farm of Cambridge City, Indiana, on the get — bulls, heifers and a steer — of Ankonian 35148 by "999-35th".

■

This past year Angus nominations in the Indiana Gold Medal contest at 1,868 head topped all other breeds by a wide margin.

## MACON-DeWITT COUNTIES SPRING SALE

**Clinton, Illinois, March 11, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 41 Lots | $13,400.00, average | $326.82 |
| 8 Bulls | 3,145.00, average | 393.12 |
| 33 Cows | 10,255.00, average | 310.75 |
| Top 10 Lots | 4,630.00, average | 463.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 38—**Bardoliermere of B W R 33;** 6-18-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 37; C. H. Knapp, Illiopolis, Ill. 620.00

Top Female—Lot 23—**Millers Bardoliermere Queen;** Robert Cresap, Seymour, Ill. 600.00

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 5-10-58 | Harry R. Brown, Decatur | $360 |
| 20 | 11-10-58 | J. T. Pratt, Roseville | 365 |
| 39 | 4-4-58 | Grenada Angus Farms, Grenada, Miss. | 490 |
| 40 | 9-8-58 | J. T. Pratt | 355 |
| 46 | 9-11-58 | Skyline Farm, Carlock | 390 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 7-18-58 | Russell Smith, Longview | 375 |
| 8 | 7-18-58 | Tom Curl, Clinton | 325 |
| 16 | 1-29-58 | Gale Goold, Fairbury | 315 |
| 17 | 4-29-58 | Robert Cresap | 370 |
| 19 | 6-9-58 | George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello | 425 |
| 24 | 6-11-58 | Morris Beabout, Vandalia | 385 |
| 25 | 6-23-58 | Roth Farms, Gibson City | 350 |
| 26 | 7-19-58 | Robert Cresap | 400 |
| 28 | 9-2-58 | Roth Farms | 305 |
| 32 | 6-14-58 | Kenneth Stahl, Illiopolis | 320 |
| 33 | 6-22-58 | Thomas Morris & Sons, Ivesdale | 330 |
| 35 | 9-2-58 | Roth Farms | 310 |
| 41 | 5-3-58 | Harley Asper & Sons, Fairbury | 450 |
| 42 | 5-6-58 | Janet Goold, Fairbury | 470 |
| 43 | 5-12-58 | David Tanner, Morton | 355 |
| 44 | 5-29-58 | F. E. Wilson, Benson | 400 |

## CHARITON VALLEY BREEDERS' SALE

**Kirksville, Missouri, March 9, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 89 Lots | $24,710.00, average | $277.64 |
| 36 Bulls | 11,565.00, average | 321.25 |
| 53 Cows | 13,145.00, average | 248.01 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,065.00, average | 506.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Chappells Bardoliermere 4;** 3-25-58; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 4; Carl Douglas, Novelty, Mo. 650.00

Top Female—Lot 36—**Chappells Miss Bardoliermere;** 7-4-58; s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 4; Spencer Cattle Co., Benkelman, Neb. 505.00

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)**
**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5-16-58 | H. O. Bilkins, Lancaster | $450 |
| 3 | 6-2-58 | Judge Wrede, Columbus Jct., Iowa | 350 |
| 4 | 8-17-58 | Judge Wrede | 270 |
| 5 | 10-29-58 | Judge Wrede | 290 |
| 6 | 1-5-59 | Judge Wrede | 300 |
| 7 | 5-25-58 | Judge Wrede | 310 |
| 8 | 12-15-58 | Virgil Costello, Edina | 250 |
| 9 | 7-9-58 | Carl Douglas | 450 |
| 11 | 10-23-58 | R. L. Haines, Kirksville | 250 |
| 13 | 12-22-57 | Burt Farms, Kirksville | 300 |
| 14 | 1-10-59 | Judge Wrede | 290 |
| 16 | 5-4-58 | Russell Lender, Novinger | 350 |
| 18 | 3-11-59 | Allen Ludwig, Brashear | 310 |
| 20 | 2-12-59 | George Maibis, Novinger | 250 |
| 23 | 10-10-58 | Judge Wrede | 330 |
| 24 | 8-2-58 | Spencer Cattle Co. | 300 |
| 25 | 10-1-58 | Ed Daniels, Novinger | 315 |
| 26 | 5-5-58 | Judge Wrede | 290 |
| 27 | 4-13-58 | Hermit Reese, Kirksville | 400 |
| 28 | 12-10-58 | Judge Wrede | 330 |
| 31 | 4-21-58 | Adolph Belton, La Plata | 260 |
| 32 | 2-28-58 | Marion Moots, La Plata | 640 |
| 33 | 3-11-58 | Leon Rogers, Leonard | 625 |
| 34 | 4-10-58 | Gerald Lawrence, Novinger | 585 |
| 90 | 8-28-58 | Judge Wrede | 290 |
| 91 | 10-4-58 | Judge Wrede | 300 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 1-24-59 | Truman Swingle & Son, Kirksville | 305 |
| 40 | 4-28-58 | Dale Miller, Brashear | 265 |
| 41 | 5-24-58 | Dale Miller | 265 |
| 42 | 7-12-58 | Hayden & Rinehart, Jacksonville | 400 |
| 43 | 9-16-58 | John Eitel, Green Castle | 295 |
| 44 | 2-18-54 | Mike Cochran, Green City | 360 |
| 45 | 6-20-56 | Dale Miller | 260 |
| 46 | 6-5-58 | Oscar Elam, New Cambria | 300 |
| 51 | 2-2-59 | J. C. Garretson, Seymour, Iowa | 300 |
| 60 | 5-21-58 | Spencer Cattle Co. | 330 |
| 61 | 5-28-58 | Dale Miller | 290 |
| 64 | 10-3-57 | Hayden & Rinehart | 300 |
| 65 | 1-17-58 | Hayden & Rinehart | 300 |
| 66 | 1-25-58 | Hayden & Rinehart | 300 |
| 67 | 1-28-58 | Hayden & Rinehart | 300 |
| 68 | 2-5-58 | Hayden & Rinehart | 300 |
| 71 | 7-10-58 | Dale Lawson, Green Castle | 350 |
| 77 | 7-2-46 | Roy Lewis, Green Castle | 315 |
| 78 | 5-25-57 | Owen Russell, Kirksville | 315 |
| 81 | 9-9-54 | Mike Cochran | 320 |
| 82 | 3-17-57 | Larry Martins, Greentop | 270 |
| 83 | 5-7-58 | Don Alberson, Green City | 300 |
| 86 | 10-29-58 | J. R. Westhoff, Bloomfield, Iowa | 270 |
| 88 | 3-13-59 | Jim Vanaickle, Kirksville | 355 |
| 89 | 3-24-59 | J. R. Westhoff | 250 |

# 16th ANNUAL AUCTION

# TALLCORN

**ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION**

**AN AUCTION WHERE YOU CAN BUY IN CONFIDENCE. CATTLE ALWAYS SELL REGARDLESS THE PRICE.**

## MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Auction will be held in the pavilion of the MARSHALLTOWN LIVESTOCK AUCTION located on South 18th Ave., east side of city. Good cafe in pavilion.

## *MONDAY, MAY 23, 1960*

**AN AFTERNOON AND EVENING AUCTION**

**86 Females sell in afternoon starting promptly at 12 noon.**
**79 Bulls sell in the evening starting promptly at 6:30 P. M.**

**79 Bulls, majority of them over 15 months of age.**
**24 Prod. Females, 15 head selling with calves at side.**
**40 Bred Heifers, mated to best bulls in Tallcorn Dist.**
**22 Open Heifers, everyone a splendid prospect.**

**CONSIGNORS ARE THE 37 LEADING BREEDERS IN THE TALLCORN DISTRICT**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lawrence Putney Farms | Gladbrook | Garnett G. West & Sons | Altoona |
| Warren Soorholtz | Melbourne | Meier Bros. | Melbourne |
| Dowden & Son | Conrad | Vander Werff Angus | Sully |
| Terry L. Rohrdanz | Kilduff | Roy A. Ritter & Son | Reasnor |
| Carmel Davis | Gilman | Robertson Bros. | Nevada |
| Chester Hulin | Gilman | C. A. Garke | Parkersburg |
| Leland H. Clement | Newton | Carl L. Clement | Newton |
| Rosengift Stock Farm | Kelley | Marvin Redenius | Parkersburg |
| Burdette G. Farley | Malcom | R. J. Hadley | New Providence |
| Earl Graham & Sons | Gilman | James R. Stephenson | Reinbeck |
| Nelis Bensink & Sons | Monroe | Robert D. Shrum | Newton |
| Orville Aves | Melbourne | Wm. & Paul Stock | Laurel |
| Kenneth Cooper | Ames | Harold E. McCulloch | Grinnell |
| Vesta Johnson | Montezuma | Raymond E. Daggett | Conrad |
| Melvin Oppold | Eldora | Pacemere Angus Farms | Toledo |
| Ames, Knutson Farms | Ames | Cook's Angus Farms | Ames |
| Lawrence Aves | State Center | E. L. Strathe | Hubbard |
| Monte Strathe | Hubbard | Luther Stringer & Son | Prairie City |
| Byron G. Beukema | Newton | | |

We point with pride to this year's auction. We feel the 1960 offering presented by this organization is tops in every way. Bulls and females both are the kind that suit the critical buyer. Bloodlines are the best; in fact, they represent the tribes that made the Angus breed great. Plan now to attend Iowa's leading Angus auction. Catalogs mailed only on request.

**For the Catalog, Address:**
**CLAIR G. MASON & SON**
**Sale Managers**
**Box 243, Marshalltown, Iowa**

Everyone is welcome to attend our annual meeting and banquet the night before the sale, Sunday, May 22nd, at 7 P. M. This meeting takes place in the spacious Auditorium of the Lennox Industries, located on south 12th avenue just a short distance west of the Sale Pavilion. A great program has been arranged.

Well, I hope if any of you live near a river, you weren't flooded out, and if you were, I hope by now you're high and dry and feel like "dancing around the May-pole".

We're getting some wonderful calves now —sired by Eileenmere 1290. We feel quite fortunate in having an interest in this bull with Harry Moore as "1290" is one of the two International Champion bulls in service west of the Mississippi River.

We have two bull calves which we purchased at the KerMac sale last June sired by Key Bardolier and Hyland Marshall that are looking like herd sire prospects.

We now have 50 open yearling heifers for sale. They are sired by Bardolier bred bulls. They would make a good foundation for a new herd of cattle. If you're interested, stop by and we'd be happy to show them to you.

**BELLEVUE FARMS**

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

**Leslie C. Oliver**
**Owner**

**Phone:**
**Morris 8-1859**



**JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM**

**SARDIS**
**MISSISSIPPI**

When I first went into the raising of Angus Cattle reminds me of the country boy that went to town. He had to put a rabbit under each arm in order to get a hound dog to notice him. Now look at me — writing columns like Perry Philips and Dave Canning.

Certain folks have "Sale Jitters", but with me there are a lot of "ifs". The main "if" is the weather. It rained, snowed and sleeted all day long at my last sale. The highway department was broadcasting every hour, on the hour, "If" you do not have to be on the highway, please stay at home. The highways are icing over. If you were one of the breeders who heeded this warning, you missed a buyers' opportunity. When the sale was over, there was very little corn and silage left and all the hay was gone. As one patient jotted down on his bill, "Doc, here is a down payment. I can't help if it was a long, hard winter and took a lot of cow feed".

My recent trip to Fort Worth was very pleasant, and I met a lot of nice fellows—You don't forget people like Jack Meisch, J. B. Porter, Don Estes or visitors like Lee Leachman.

All the breeders talk about their bulls, so guess what— our main herdsire, Glenericmere, might not be breeding show cattle but he certainly is breeding the kind that have plenty of bone, scale and length of quarter. He is a son of "3216". We are also developing a good son of the "999-35th" by a dam that was Champion at Perth.

***Yours For Better Angus***

**JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM**

**Dr. R. W. Johnson**
**Owner**
**Cleveland, Miss.**
**Ph.: Res. VI3-3310**
**Off. VI3-2416**

**Bob Holloway**
**Manager**
**Sardis, Miss.**
**Phone 461**


# Lee Hill Farm Combines Field Day Program With Annual Sale

Lee Hill Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr. and managed by Sam Spangler, came up with a novel idea of holding a field day in the afternoon with a barbecue for dinner, followed by a sale. This idea proved to be educational, pleasant, and a means of attracting an overflow crowd for their sale that sold 45 2/3 head for an average of $587.

The event, held at the beautiful Lee Hill Farm near Fredericksburg, Va., had an interesting program in the afternoon with George Litton, head of the Animal Husbandry Department, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va., as Master of Ceremonies. He ably conducted the program and introduced the speakers which included Mr. Shannon with his welcome note, followed by John Frenzel, Manager of Sugar Loaf Farms, who gave a most interesting talk on feeding. Bill King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, appeared next as the official for the judging contest which Mrs. Joe Etter, Ijamsville, Maryland, won in the Ladies' division and Lawson Turner won in the men's division. Jim Coyner, Eastern Representative for the American Angus Association, concluded the afternoon's program with a talk on "Prepotency in Beef Cattle".

Following a very delicious barbecue the sale got underway with the bids being cried by Ham James, Paul Good, and Stan Haworth. The top selling individual at $3000 for a 2/3 interest was Swan Pointmere 7537, a straight lined, good headed son of Ankonian 3575 out of an Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre bred dam which Iver Massey, Richmond, Va., purchased. Ben Few, Anderson, South Carolina, paid $1085 for Swan Point Erica 22, a well-balanced, good legged daughter of Ankonian 3575, to top the female offering. Another daughter of the well known Ankonian 3575 out of Downsbragh Karama 6th sold to Downsbragh Herd, Marshall, Virginia, for $900. This good-quartered junior yearling was the second highest price paid for a female and definitely one of the top heifers of the offering, a real brood cow prospect carrying the service of 487 Again, the rugged son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th which Lee Hill Farm purchased in the 1958 Sugar Loaf Sale for $11,000.

Lee Hill Farm is planning on making this an annual affair with the field day and sale being combined. From the interest shown this year it should grow in the years to come.

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 45 2/3 Lots | $26,810.00, average | $ 587.17 |
| 10 2/3 Bulls | 9,260.00, average | 896.42 |
| 35 Cows | 17,550.00, average | 501.43 |
| Top 10 Lots | 10,340.00, average | 1034.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot X—**Swan Pointmere 7537;** 11-7-58; s. Ankonian 3575; Iver Massey, Richmond, Va. | | 3000.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 33—**Swan Point Erica 22;** 11-3-58; s. Ankonian 3575; Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, S. C. | | 1085.00 |

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $415.00 or more)**
**Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT CALVED BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 1—9-3-57—Retreat Farm, Rapidan | $825 |
| 2—10-20-57—Windy Hill Farm, Thurmont, Md. | 750 |
| 3—4-7-58—Frank Holland, Holland | 700 |
| 4—7-28-58—Smithfield Farms, Smithfield | 775 |
| 5—3-7-58—Gordon Hilldrup, Chancellor | 610 |
| 6—8-3-58—Loudoun Orchards, Leesburg | 700 |
| 7—9-2-58—James Hale, Madison | 475 |
| 8—7-12-58—Lemly Farm, Fleetwood, N. C. | 500 |
| 9—9-9-58—Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va. | 540 |

**FEMALES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 11—10-5-57—Elk Hill Farm, Forest | 610 |
| 13—12-17-57—Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace, Md. | 450 |
| 15—5-4-58—Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton | 780 |
| 16—7-16-58—Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C. | 500 |
| 19—3-14-58—Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md. | 470 |
| 20—4-28-57—Sugar Loaf Farms | 525 |
| 21—3-28-58—Burrland Farm, Middleburg | 425 |
| 22—11-8-57—Burrland Farm | 500 |
| 23—1-15-58—Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn. | 525 |
| 25—5-16-58—Seven Springs Farm | 435 |
| 27—3-6-58—Burrland Farm | 425 |
| 28—9-9-57—Burrland Farm | 435 |
| 29—9-27-57—Seven Springs Farm | 480 |
| 30—3-13-58—Downsbragh Farm, Marshall | 900 |
| 31—3-9-58—Dr. R. T. Bruce, Harrisonburg | 415 |
| 32—3-17-58—Cross Harris Farm, Forest | 530 |
| 35—2-27-58—J. P. Peneck, Charlottesville | 800 |
| 36—12-13-57—Oak Summit Farm | 535 |
| 37—4-2-58—Broomley Farm, Charlottesville | 465 |
| 38—5-7-58—Burrland Farm | 420 |
| 39—4-8-59—Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station | 725 |
| 44—1-31-58—Burrland Farm | 435 |


**"HAR-DEL"** *indicates . . . .*

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 28"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

*HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .*

**HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS**
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

## MERCER COUNTY BREEDERS SALE

**Aledo, Illinois, March 14, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 57 Lots | $20,015.00, average | $351.14 |
| 23 Bulls | 9,300.00, average | 404.34 |
| 34 Cows | 10,715.00, average | 315.14 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,465.00, average | 546.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 65—**Black Barbarian 22;** 6-22-58; s. Prince Barbarian 2 RLS; Leo Spain, Charlotte, Iowa ..... 765.00

Top Female—**Baylor Gammerette 20;** 1-3-54; s. Grenadier 11 of Brays Island; Hallam Homestead, Monmouth, Ill. ..... 600.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Ilinois unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6-16-58 | Domer Endress, Elizabeth | $420 |
| 4 | 4-15-58 | H. D. Candor, Reynolds | 350 |
| 5 | 4-20-58 | A. J. Petrie, New Windsor | 440 |
| 6 | 10-5-58 | John Holtkamp, West Point, Ia. | 475 |
| 10 | 3-20-58 | Paul Nelson, Viola | 340 |
| 12 | 2-3-58 | Carroll Marx, Galesburg | 515 |
| 13 | 5-11-58 | Harry Postin, Ellisville | 675 |
| 14 | 6-18-58 | Paul Spain, Charlotte, Iowa | 530 |
| 23 | 4-30-58 | Harry Davison, Maquoketa, Ia. | 320 |
| 24 | 8-25-58 | Harry Bird, Aledo | 360 |
| 25 | 6-22-58 | Curry & Curry, Milan | 450 |
| 27 | 7-20-58 | Ernest Gippe, Cordova | 330 |
| 29 | 8-27-58 | Cecil Whiteside, Milan | 400 |
| 45 | 4-2-58 | James Rahn, Geneseo | 350 |
| 54 | 11-13-58 | Paul Nelson, Aledo | 400 |
| 55 | 11-19-58 | William McKillip & Son, Atalissa, Iowa | 300 |
| 56 | 5-11-58 | Bob Baylor, New London, Iowa | 385 |
| 57 | 5-31-58 | Carl Morris, Abbington | 425 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 1-21-58 | Lee Marx, Galesburg | 320 |
| 17 | 7-15-58 | John Spivey, New Windsor | 400 |
| 18 | 1-6-58 | Gus Anderson, Aledo | 450 |
| 19 | 7-28-58 | Gus Anderson | 565 |
| 30 | 1-31-58 | Harry Postin | 340 |
| 31 | 2-13-58 | Roka Farm, Stillwater, Okla. | 325 |
| 32 | 2-21-58 | G. A. Morgan & Sons, Aledo | 345 |
| 33 | 3-9-58 | Dean Morgan, North Henderson | 335 |
| 34 | 3-16-58 | Don Estes, Desdemona, Tex. | 330 |
| 35 | 5-20-58 | Don Estes | 300 |
| 40 | 5-16-54 | Marvin McWhorter, Aledo | 400 |
| 41 | 6-8-54 | Jan McWhorter, Aledo | 380 |
| 42 | 4-4-54 | Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Ind. | 410 |
| 44 | 3-1-57 | Don Estes | 325 |
| 46 | 4-4-58 | John Spivey | 340 |
| 52 | 3-23-56 | Steen Bros., Geneseo | 300 |

### DEATH OF DAVE VAUGHN

Word has been received of the death of Dave N. Vaughn, owner of Salacoa Valley Farm of Fairmont, Georgia. Mr. Vaughn was 78 and is survived by his widow and a son, Dave Vaughn, Jr., of Cartersville, Georgia. Louis Weaver, former assistant county agent in Gordon county, will act as farm manager and herdsman in assisting Mrs. Vaughn with the continuation of the Angus herd.


**FOR SALE**

**10 BULLS**

Sired by Eileenmere 1506—14 to 18 months of age—Priced within reason.

**20 OPEN HEIFERS**

Sired by our Herd Bulls—Ages 12 to 20 mos.

*Chas. Friend* ANGUS FARM

JOINER, ARKANSAS

HOME OF . . .

**H. B. EILEENMERE 78**

Owned jointly with Henderson Bros. Cohutta, Georgia

SINCE 1940

SCHRIVER'S angus farms

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, Owners

12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

The Clarks Owners **SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM** East of town on Hiway 147

**HUGHES, ARKANSAS**

Two superior sires—BOTH PROVEN—satisfactory and then some

**BANMERE 7th**
By Banmere, he by the "Lad"

**SEYPPEL EILEENMERE 319**
By Eileenmere 1087th

*"One of Arkansas' REPUTATION Aberdeen-Angus Herds"*

**BILL CLARKE, Manager**
**Ph.: EDgewater 9-2701**

**NEWT. SHERMAN, Herdsman**
**Ph.: EDgewater 9-2639**

**OUR HERD SIRES**

**H P EILEENMERE 2258712**
son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

**EVADER OF ANOKA 2437735**
son of Evader of Fair Promise 2d

**EILEENMERE 1481st 2163230**
son of Eileenmere 1100th

**EILEENMERE 2007th 1548597**
grandson of Eileenmere 500th

*"in famous Baldwin County"*

**A.A. CORTE & SONS** ANGUS FARM LOXLEY, ALABAMA

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st

★ ★ ★ ★

***For Sale . . .***

**8 Top Sons of Our Senior Herd Sire . . .**

**DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st**

One of the great breeding sons of O Bardoliermere 2d. His first three bull calves to sell at auction have averaged over $850. His dam, Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th, is one of Mr. McLean's better cows — she scored 90 in her classification as an aged cow. ALSO . . . One top show prospect by Scottish Prince.

**WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS**

**WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA**

**KING MERRITT RANCH**

**BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI**

K. B. Eileenmere 182d
Herd Sire

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80

• Jack Curtis, Manager. Ph.: 1932M2 •

Manor O. B.
Junior Herd Sire

# ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

**This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.**

## North Dakota Auxiliary Adopts Constitution

At the March meeting of the North Dakota Angus Auxiliary, a new constitution was presented by Mrs. Lyle Dawson, Sr., St. Anthony, and Mrs. Henry Henke, Hannover, and unanimously adopted. Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland, presided at the annual Winter Show meeting, where Angus promotion, Angus Queen contest, and scholarships were discussed. New officers will be Mrs. Tom Graven, Spiritwood, president; Mrs. Henry Henke, vice president, and Mrs. W. A. Plath, secretary.

All the ladies present joined the American Angus Auxiliary, as either annual or life members, since the local organization does not have dues. Others present included: Mrs. Joe Cook, Fargo; Mrs. John McElroy, Jamestown; Mrs. Wallace Myers, Binford; Mrs. Donald Anderson, Bordulac; Mrs. Gerald Graven, Spiritwood; and Mrs. Charley Pekas, Regent. The ladies helped decorate for the Annual Banquet after their meeting.

The Queen will be chosen to reign at the next Winter Show, and at other Angus events. The following committee was appointed: Mrs. John McElroy, Mrs. Pekas, Mrs. Kermit Skadberg, Carrington and Mrs. Carl Dahl, Colgan. Nominations are to be made by November 1.

The American Angus Auxiliary scholarship is open to senior girls who have an interest in Angus projects. Any Angus member may suggest that an interested girl write to Mrs. Tom Graven, Spiritwood, for application blanks. The state nomination must be sent in by June 25th.

During the Winter Show the ladies helped register breeders, sell memberships and sell Angus novelties at the attractive booth which the Angus association put up in the Winter Show barn next to the Angus cattle exhibit. Commercial breeders registered for a free western hat which was won by Ernest Fanning of Larimore.

### WESTERN STATES

A luncheon meeting of the Western States Angus Auxiliary was held in Sparks, Nevada on March 12th. President Jane Lataillade presided at the meeting. She announced the Auxiliary will conduct a membership drive. All ladies interested in Angus cattle and their promotion are urged to contact Mrs. L. J. Lataillade, Emerald Acres, Elk Grove, Calif.

Mrs. H. Marden Wilber, El Mar Angus Ranch, Davis, Calif., 4-H Trophy Chairman reported that in April, the Western States Angus Auxiliary will award a

(Continued on page 122

**LEFT ABOVE: Angus Booth at Winter Show. LEFT BELOW: Ladies at Angus Banquet at Winter Show: FRONT ROW Mrs. S. J. Nikolaisen, Egeland; Mrs. Howard Lee, Valley City; Mrs. Tom Graven, Spiritwood, new Auxiliary president; Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland, out-going Auxiliary president; Mrs. Vern Stevick, Des Lacs; Mrs. Wallace Myers, Binford; Mrs. Charley Pekas, Regent; Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport, secretary of Auxiliary. MIDDLE ROW: Diana Moore, Cogswell; Marion Plath, Davenport; Mrs. Lyle Dawson, Sr., St. Anthony; Beryl Plath, Davenport; Diana Martinson, Leal; Mrs. Robert Long, Verona; Mrs. Fred Miller, Mapleton, Minn.; Mrs. Richard Tokach, St. Anthony; Mrs. Tom Schmit, Oakes; Mrs. Walter Haberman, La Moure; Cheryl Lee, Valley City. BACK ROW Mrs. Joe Cook, Fargo; Mrs. Dennis Dockter (Denise Moore), Cogswell; Mrs. Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. Dak.; Mrs. Henry Henke, Hannover, vice president of the Auxiliary; Mrs. Raymond Josephson, Washburn; Mrs. Jack Larson, La Moure; Mrs. Ernest Evenson, Hettinger; Mrs. Aldo Welk, Blue Earth, Minn.; Mrs. Darold Anderson, Bordulac.**

# NATIONAL NOTES

**Mrs. Mary Holbert, President**

The Angus business, as one capable fieldman so aptly expressed it, is a family affair to a great extent. The Angus breed is fortunate in having such a fundamental structure. Wives, sons and daughters the country over welcome the opportunity of sharing the responsibilities and pleasures of raising Angus cattle. The forth-coming American Angus Conference being held by the American Angus Association is the stepping stone to future progress.

The American Angus Auxiliary, wishing to lend its support to the national event, is sponsoring a Get-Together for the ladies attending the Conference. It will be held following the Chuck Wagon Feed at 7:30 P. M. on Wednesday evening, May 11 in the Birch Room of the Memorial Student Center at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas.

We have arranged the Get-Together at the beginning of the Conference so that all the ladies may become acquainted and have a more enjoyable time while attending the Conference.

---

**AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY COMMITTEES**

**AWARD COMMITTEE:** Mrs. Phillip (Pauline) Woodruff, Mrs. L. D. (Jennie) Birdsall, Mrs. Paul (Ellen) Church, Jr., Mrs. Muller (Ellen) Koeper, Mrs. L. J. (Jane) Lataillade, Mrs. Ralph Horween.

**BEEF PROMOTION COMMITTEE:** Mrs. Richard (Donice) Bruner, Mrs. R. C. (Lillian) Branscombe, Jr., Mrs. Charles (Betty) Colhoun, Mrs. Maurice (Helen) Stenzel, Mrs. H. W. (Dorothy) Truesdale.

**HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE:** Mrs. Glen (Estella) Waples, Mrs. Judson (Betty) Baugher, Mrs. Oliver (Frances) Duffy.

**MEMBERSHIP COMMFITTEE:** Mrs. Leo (Norma) Hunt, Mrs. L. B. (Dee Dee) Grant, Mrs. Robert (Niesje) Hicks, Mrs. Verlyn Mann, Mrs. Jack (Dorothy) Milburn, Mrs. W. A. (Agnes) Plath.

**PUBLICITY COMMITTEE:** Mrs. F. W. (Sadye) Hoover, Mrs. Clyde (Emma) Barks, Mrs. Glen (Karen) Eikmeier, Mrs. Gladys Johnson, Mrs. Pauline Hunt, Mrs. Diane Salt, Mrs. Wm. (Betty Lou) Terry.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE:** Mrs. Russell (Nellie) West, Mrs. Merrill (Janet) Castle, Mrs. Ralph (Vivian) Chrisman, Mrs. Ralph (Jean) Hess, Jr., Mrs. W. A. (Virginia) Rafferty.

**SCHOLARSHIP FINANCE COMMITTEE:** Mrs. Russell (Nellie) West; **Coordinator & Adviser:** Mrs. Maris (Jean) Brandrup; Miss Carol Hackney, Mrs.

(Continued on page 120

# Beef Sandwich Contest to Award $100 in Prizes

Contest Rules on Page 120

Did you know that the American Angus Auxiliary is sponsoring a Beef Sandwich recipe contest? Each member of the auxiliary will receive details. If you fail to receive this information, please contact your state auxiliary president, your state auxiliary beef promotion chairman, or let me know. We have a number of fine beef promotion chairmen from various states. Presidents of state auxiliaries, would you please appoint someone as your beef promotion chairman as soon as you can? See the Sandwich Contest rules on page 120.

May is a popular month to be proclaimed as BEEF month. Often the governor makes the first proclamation, from which mayors follow suit for their cities and towns. This recognition of the beef industry begins a number of excellent beef activities within your state for the month. (Do tuck a good BEEF roast under your arm and present it to your governor, to your mayor, or to some other personality. It is a wonderful gesture and would do much to promote beef as well as create good will for the beef industry.)

Now is a good time to replenish the supply of BEEF in your home freezer. The trend is to enjoy outdoor beef cook-

(Continued on page 120

# FLASH! Maryland's "Steaksweeps" is Under Way

*Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Huebner and family, Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, have donated a steer, thus making possible the biggest fund-raising effort ever undertaken by the Maryland Angus Women.*

"Igmoo" the steer, whose full brother was 4-H Champion Angus steer at Maryland State Fair in 1959, will be shown as a 4-H project before the grand drawing which will take p'ace at the Eastern National. At that time, the winner's name will be drawn from among the names of all contributors to the Project Fund. The winner will become the proud possessor of a top-quality steer in the prime of condition.

Mrs. Paul Wise, President of Maryland Angus women, expresses the thanks of the club for this magnificent gift by the Huebners. This fund-raising idea, which originated with Mrs. Russell West, should produce funds for all the club projects, including scholarships, the Eastern National Angus Queen and the trophies awarded at county and state fairs and at Eastern National to encourage 4-H youngsters to raise and show Angus heifers and steers.

**Scholarship Award Increased**

The Bernice Morrow Memorial Scholarship, awarded annually by the Maryland Angus women's club, has been increased to $300.00 a year, as a result of action by the club at their meeting March 9.

Mrs. Joseph Etter, Vice President and Scholarship Chairman, has sent out announcements explaining that this scholarship will be given to a Maryland girl, entering the college of her choice, with selection to be made on the basis of her outstanding work with Angus cattle, either in 4-H or individually. The winner's name will be submitted as Maryland's candidate for the National Scholarship.

**Miss Vivian Sirratt, girl cattle photographer of Baxter Springs, Kansas, appeared on the "What's My Line" panel on March 27th and stumped the experts. Formerly associated with the R. W. Shirer photographic service, Miss Sirratt now has established her own cattle photography business, photographing show cattle in several midwestern states.**

**Livestock Insurance**
**KEIKI KESHNER**

**Good Earth Stock Farm**
**New Florence, Missouri**

**Representing:**
**Hartford and Lloyds**
**"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".**

**Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3**



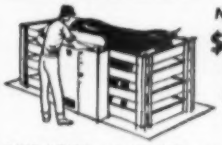
**Send for FREE Plans, Parts List, Idea Book**

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

**Now Available—3,000 lbs. LIVESTOCK SCALE**



*New Low Price*
**$198.00**
*F.O.B. Factory*
**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

SURE-WEIGH Model 500 comes complete for easy, perfect installation. 1/10 of 1% accuracy. Fits into any existing stock handling equipment. Read weight from normal standing position. Also complete fully mobile and semi-portable models. Clip ad now and mail for all the details.

**FERGUSON-HANKS CORP.**
**2140 W. Lawrence Ave. Dept. 45D Chicago 25, Ill.**


# Gleannloch Has Top Sale

## Average and Top Among Best For 1960

One of the top sales of the year was held March 21 at Tomball, Texas, when Gleannloch Farms merchandised 49 females for an average of $1,185.71. Top was $3,400 on the Lot 12 Cherry Blossom 19th of Wesley.

The $3,400 female went to Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Of all-imported breeding she sold safe in calf to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th. Second high at $3,000 was the Lot 1 Gammer of Dor-Mac 9th, a daughter of the great O. Bardoliermere 2d and with a calf at side by Whitneymere 150th. Buyer was H. B. Pyle of Richmond, Texas. Third high at $2,800 went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. This was the Lot 2 Queenmere Lady P S 73d, by O. Bardoliermere 32d.

Cattle were widely distributed going to Texas, Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma, Colorado, Wisconsin and Louisiana.

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 49 Lots | $58,100.00, average | $1185.71 |
| Top 10 Lots | 23,925.00, average | 2392.50 |
| Top Female—Lot 12—**Cherry Blossom 19 of Wesley;** 10-30-57; s. Paragon of Manorhill; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. | | 3400.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 1—**Gammer of Dor-Mac 9;** 9-13-56; s. O Bardoliermere 2; H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond, Tex. | | 3000.00 |

**SALE REPORT**
**(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)**
**Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated**

**FEMALES:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 9-4-57 | J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. | $2800 |
| 3 | 1-16-58 | Green Valley Ranch, Willis | 2200 |
| 6 | 6-14-54 | Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colo. | 950 |
| 7 | 2-18-53 | John Mecom Ranches, Hitchcock | 1250 |
| 8 | 2-14-59 | T. B. Porter, Austin | 750 |
| 9 | 6-23-56 | Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo. | 1100 |
| 10 | 7-18-52 | P. H. Perry, Rockdale | 1725 |
| 11 | 1-6-59 | Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. | 1300 |
| 13 | 9-14-54 | J. S. Abercrombie, Houston | 800 |
| 14 | 2-5-58 | Larkin Bailey, Tulsa, Okla. | 1100 |
| 15 | 2-16-58 | A. C. McLemore, Alvin | 700 |
| 16 | 3-19-52 | Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa | 1350 |
| 17 | 9-8-57 | Black Mark Farms, Lewisville | 1800 |
| 18 | 7-10-58 | Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis. | 2500 |
| 19 | 9-1-56 | Ray McCulloch & Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth | 1000 |
| 20 | 6-24-51 | J. B. Cook, Livingston | 1425 |
| 22 | 6-14-57 | Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange | 1350 |
| 23 | 9-1-54 | Jack Miesch, Austin | 1050 |
| 24 | 3-27-58 | T. B. Clifford, Shreveport, La. | 2000 |
| 25 | 9-7-50 | Rocky Creek Ranch | 1100 |
| 26 | 1-14-58 | Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. | 1200 |
| 27 | 8-16-57 | E. J. Gracie, Houston | 700 |


*PLAN NOW TO ATTEND . . . .*

**CT RANCH COW & CALF SALE**
**JUNE 20, 1960**

SELLING:

**100 Cows with**
**100 Calves at Side and**
**99 of these Calves by our Imp. Scotch**
**Sire of Champions—Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny**

This is your opportunity to make your selection from one of the largest offerings of cows with calves by an imported bull that will be offered this year.

We want the cattle purchased from C. T. to be profitable for you.

We are Practical Ranchers and Practical Cattlemen are our most important customers—breeders who are interested in buying cows with calves at side and most of these cows rebred. Many of the calves will pay your total cost where the calf is properly grown out.

**Make your plans now to attend our sale on June 20 at the Ranch.**

**Owner:** G. L. Coleman, Trust

**Manager:** M. K. Hutts

**Trustees:** George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

**Foreman:** Dick Lawson
**Phone:** KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

5 Miles East on Hiway 10

**MIAMI, OKLAHOMA**

28—9-30-57—R. H. Abercrombie, Houston.. 1000
29—6-1-57—Rainbow Valley Ranch..... 950
30—12-26-57—H. J. Yoakum, Cypress..... 2000
33—5-29-54—David Ramsey, Dallas..... 2500
34—3-2-49—R. H. Abercrombie..... 900
36—7-5-58—Dale Foster Farms, Arcadia, Fla. ..... 1150
37—11-3-56—Ralph Johnston, Houston..... 800
38—11-26-56—Rocky Creek Ranch..... 800
41—9-2-55—F. L. Andrews, Navasota..... 725
42—5-30-56—William A. Smith, Houston.... 1000
43—3-23-54—Essar Ranch, San Antonio..... 1000
44—6-14-52—Rocky Creek Ranch..... 1450
45—2-27-54—Mrs. A. T. Young, Houston.... 650
46—5-5-50—Rocky Creek Ranch..... 800
49—7-2-58—P. H. Perry, Jr., Rockdale..... 675

## WEST KENTUCKY "OPPORTUNITY SALE"

**Madisonville, Kentucky, March 19, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 78 Lots | $24,600.00, average | $315.38 |
| 20 Bulls | 6,850.00, average | 342.50 |
| 58 Cows | 17,750.00, average | 306.03 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,050.00, average | 505.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 11—**Eileenmere of BR 36;** 5-9-58; s. Whitney Eileenmere 43; George Kurtz, Sturgis, Ky. ..... 710.00

Top Female—Lot 68—**P F Peerless Blackcap 247;** 2-1-58; s. Bandolier 200 of Wilton; Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, Ky. ..... 535.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Kentucky unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1-13-59 | J. W. Nisbet & Son, Madisonville | $550 |
| 2 | 12-10-58 | B. Fitzgerald, Madisonville | 340 |
| 4 | 2-28-59 | Waller Harris & Son, Franklin | 375 |
| 5 | 2-4-58 | J. D. Pittinger, Rumsey | 340 |
| 7 | 6-17-57 | Sam Pate, Lewisport | 525 |
| 8 | 5-1-58 | Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson | 540 |
| 12 | 9-1-58 | Aubrey Hansford, Calhoun | 300 |
| 13 | 5-11-58 | Bobby Ayers, Livia | 310 |
| 14 | 7-28-57 | Truman Plain, Island | 450 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 26 | 4-11-58 | Leo Renfro, Dexter, Mo. | 335 |
| 28 | 9-10-58 | Sam Pate | 400 |
| 31 | 7-23-54 | Trails End Farm, Madisonville | 300 |
| 34 | 2-10-58 | Triple Pine Stock Farm, Owensboro | 415 |
| 36 | 3-28-58 | Marvin Smathers, Owensboro | 325 |
| 38 | 2-12-55 | C. A. Tygrett, Bowling Green | 325 |
| —e | | —Ralph Oman, Hampton | 150 |
| 39 | 4-16-55 | Oscar Montgomery, Rockport, Ind. | 340 |
| 42 | 5-24-58 | Luther McIntyre, Greenville | 360 |
| 43 | 10-15-55 | Colonial Farms, Madisonville | 450 |
| 44 | 12-30-57 | Trails End Farm | 385 |
| 45 | 1-25-58 | Luther McIntyre | 400 |
| 47 | 7-20-58 | Trails End Farm | 330 |
| 49 | 2-15-58 | Triple Pine Stock Farm | 385 |
| 50 | 4-4-51 | Colonial Farms | 300 |
| 51 | 2-23-52 | Trails End Farm | 360 |
| 52 | 2-27-58 | Marvin Smathers | 300 |
| 53 | 2-28-58 | Barney Brake, Cumberland Furnace, Tenn. | 320 |
| 54 | 3-3-58 | Barney Brake | 320 |
| 57 | 4-19-58 | Colonial Farms | 335 |
| 58 | 5-20-58 | Barney Brake | 375 |
| 60 | 8-9-57 | Oscar Montgomery | 390 |
| 61 | 5-1-58 | Uel Vaughn, Clay | 340 |
| 62 | 5-1-58 | Berlin Moore, Trenton | 300 |
| 63 | 5-14-58 | Sam Pate | 350 |
| 64 | 5-18-58 | Uel Vaughn | 385 |
| 65 | 6-19-58 | Uel Vaughn | 300 |
| 66 | 5-20-55 | Oscar Montgomery | 350 |
| 79 | 2-25-58 | Triple Pine Stock Farm | 330 |
| 80 | 3-17-58 | Sam Pate | 390 |
| 81 | 7-7-58 | Sam Pate | 330 |


**ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST**
**The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET**
**Send for Free Sample Copy**
**P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.**

# HOCKHOCKSON •

**Eatontown, New Jersey**

**THE HOME OF *EILEENMERE 1616***

## LOOKING FOR A HERD SIRE?

Before making that big step look over our prospects by "1616" out of Bandolier, Eileenmere and imported cows.

**ALSO FOR SALE**

A Group of Bred Heifers and Brood Cows with calves at side or bred to "1616". Priced to sell.

***Come by for a visit you are always welcome***

**EILEENMERE 1616**

**The sire of the Repeaters 1958 Junior Champion of the International.**

Farm Manager
S. A. GRINDE
Liberty 2-5857

Owner
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE

Herdsman
WARREN GRINDE

**OUR 1960 CATALOG**

Is a complete encyclopedia of livestock, breeding-farm, show-circuit, veterinary and horseman's supplies and equipment. If you are not already on our list, write for Catalog 600AJ.

BREEDERS SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT CO.
P. O. Box 1360 Lexington, Kentucky

**More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES**

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

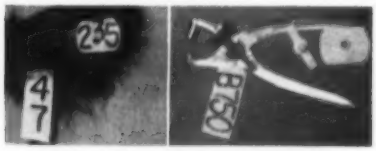
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

**HALLAM HOMESTEAD**

*"Home of H H BARDOLIERMERES"*

Now offering ten big, strong-aged, red-meated sons of H H Bardoliermere 2d, a top son of "O B 2d", dam by McLeandolier. Bulls priced to sell, and we'll be happy to show you their dams.

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS



**PT and JUMBO EARTAGS**

Your preference 25¢. Snagproof, legible 50 ft. in white or yellow, with numbers in black, red, green, or blue, guaranteed to stay bold.

Neck chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENTI CO.
P. O. Box 133A Mattoon, Illinois

**MAKE YOUR NEXT SELECTIONS FROM**

**MISSOURI**

where you have the largest number of Angus cattle in America to choose from.

Write or call:

**ED. F. STOUT**
**1000 Locust Street**
**Boonville, Missouri**

## AUXILIARY COMMITTEES

(Continued from page 117)

Forrest (Rowena) Lemons, Mrs. Roy Longstreet, Mrs. James R. (Marian) Lowe, Mrs. Edgar (Kathleen) Merkle, Mrs. Rachel Speiden.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE:** (Past Presidents)—Mrs. Myron (Bea) Fuerst, Mrs. Harold (Mae) Austin, Mrs. Forrest (Rowena) Lemons, Mrs. Arthur (Mary) Mallory, Mrs. William (Willie) Volkmann, Jr.

---

## BEEF SANDWICH CONTEST

(Continued from page 117)

ery in our backyard rather than to battle the city traffic and pay high parking rates, just for a meal. When you write to your city cousins, be sure to remind or convince them, whatever the case might be, to have plenty of beef on hand for those charcoal and beefy cookery days ahead. You do not need expensive equipment to enjoy cooking beef outdoors. A good fire bowl and a stainless steel grill will give you excellent results. Popular steaks for grilling are sirloin, rib eye, loin strip, porterhouse, T-bone, tenderloin and club. Ground beef, always a delicious favorite, lends itself to an endless variety of tasty charcoal grilled meals, limited only by your imagination. For best results when grilling, have steaks cut at least 3/4 inch thick. Place steaks from 2 to 3 inches above the charcoal. Use a greater distance for thicker cuts.

Many Angus fields days are going to be held during the next few months. May I suggest you have a beef barbecue? There is nothing like a big beef barbecue to promote enthusiasm, break down the reserve faster or stimulate real fellowship and wholesome fun. Just being outdoors . . . with the tang of good food insures success! The handling of the big beef barbecue can be a simple job. Employing the "covered pit" method you will save labor and be certain of a delicious finished product. Make your plans now and you may write to me for directions to follow for the "meeting" that will be different. Sounds like fun as well as good eating and good nutrition, doesn't it?

Tired? Take a break between spring house-cleaning chores with a cup of canned hot beef broth! It is also an excellent idea to provide beef broth at your blood donor center. At a local center recently, one out of three donors drank beef broth. That is good considering so many people have the habit of drinking coffee. After donating blood myself, I drank several cups of canned hot beef broth which I firmly believe prevented **any** oozy feeling that I usually get after giving blood. I highly recommend you contacting your local bloodmobile chairman; she would be happy to see you bring in canned beef broth for blood donors.

"National Baby Week" comes along the first week in May and retailers make a special effort to get young mothers better acquainted with the fine lines of baby foods carried in their stores. Among the foods are strained beef, chopped beef, even beef soups for your little folks. Beef is being fed to babies at an early age as a result of research which indicates that babies fed meat have less anemia, fewer

**1960**

Beef Sandwich Contest.

**Five Cash Awards:**

| | |
|---|---|
| First prize | $50 |
| Second prize | $30 |
| Third prize | $10 |
| Honorable mention | $ 5 |
| Honorable mention | $ 5 |

**Purpose of Contest:**

August is sandwich time. To promote the consumption of more beef through well-prepared tasty beef sandwiches.

**CONTEST RULES**

Please typewrite recipe on 4" x 6" card. (This will fit large legal-sized envelope.) Name and address of contestant should be on a separate piece of paper and attached to recipe. Recipes will be coded according to number so contestant's identity will be unknown to judges.

**WHO MAY ENTER**

Any woman in the United States and Canada over 21 years of age, who is connected in some way with Angus cattle. She does not necessarily have to be a member of the American Angus Auxiliary. The officers of this auxiliary and the wives or families of the judges are not eligible to enter contest.

**JUDGES**

An independent panel of food experts will judge this contest. Decision of the judges will be final.

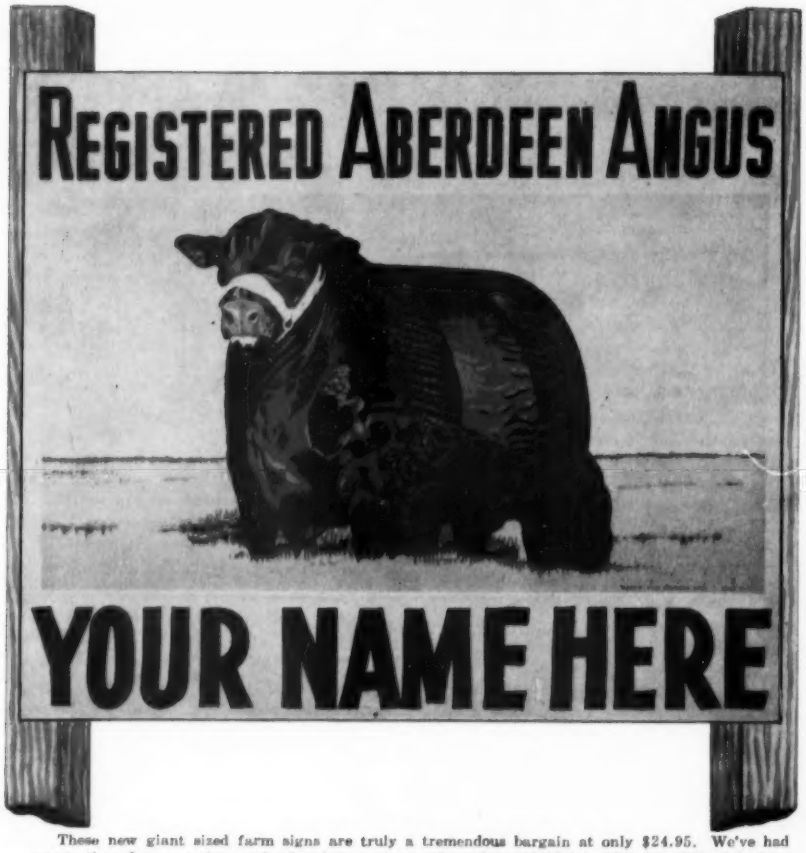
**LENGTH OF CONTEST**

The contest starts now. As soon as you hear about it you may start sending your recipes. Only one per person will be accepted. Contest closes on June 15th, 1960. Winners will be announced in the August issue of the Angus Journal.

**MAIL ENTRIES TO**

Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr., Union Springs, Alabama.

# *Make this your* 365 DAY SALESMAN




# GIANT ANGUS FARM SIGN

**3½ ft. by 4 ft.**

- Authentically Colored
- Tough 18 Gauge Steel
- Association Approved
- Double - Sided
- Your Name and (or) Farm Name at No Extra Cost

These new giant sized farm signs are truly a tremendous bargain at only $24.95. We've had reports that the same sign made elsewhere runs anywhere from $75.00 to $150.00. Take a look at these features: True type Aberdeen-Angus animal set in full color on a pleasantly blended background; rigid 18 gauge steel—crimped at right angles on top and bottom to add a tremendous wearing quality. Colors are long-lasting DuPont sign enamel and are fire-baked on to insure long life—large panel on the bottom of the sign provides adequate space for imprinting your name or ranch name, or both (at no extra cost to you). Comes ready to mount. Shipped collect. F.o.b. factory.

These are signs that passersby can't help but notice and admire. Truly fine representatives of your breed and your farm. You'll know you have a year-around salesman in the Nasco Aberdeen-Angus sign.

**ANG100 Angus Sign** ..... **$24.95**

ORDER DIRECTLY FROM THIS PAGE

**NASCO INC.**

FT. ATKINSON, WISC.
PHONE JO-3-2446

*Please Send Me A..*

**FREE ANGUS BREEDER CATALOG No. 66**

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

*Please Send* ☐ **ANGUS FARM SIGNS**

CHECK ENCLOSED ☐ ACCOUNT ☐ C.O.D. ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

SHIPPED COLLECT

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

WESTON'S
ORIGINAL
LIFETIME
NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 1¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds
By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

PHILIPS' COLUMN

The weather improved in the nick of time.

When we told Roy Johnston we'd had requests for catalogs from twenty-six states and Canada he said, "Don't get excited about that. You only count the ones on the seats". Fortunately the seats were filled, with possibly enough left standing and outside to fill them again. No, we don't plan to enlarge our machine shed-sales pavilion. Next time the weather may be different—either roads bad, or conditions for field work too good. Cattle sold to eight states and people were there from New York to North Dakota. The bull calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th averaged $1575. The oldest at less than one year and the youngest four and one half months.

Again, thanks, everybody! Those interested please watch the Journal for list of buyers.

One more item: he weighed 2307 pounds at four years and three months of age. We had made no attempt to fatten him. Until a couple of months before the sale he had had a limited ration of oats and prairie hay and then some corn was added. No more corn! Our guess was 2200. If the breeders don't like the bull they haven't revealed it to us. Evidence at the sale would seem to indicate the contrary. P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

colds and other infections, and are more contended.

I hope to see many of you at the National Angus Conference at Texas A & M in May. All you beef eaters and beef promoters be sure to come well fortified with an exchange of beef promotion ideas. — Mrs. Richard J. Bruner, Beef Promotion Chairman, David City, Neb.

---

## AUXILIARY NEWS WESTERN STATES

(Continued from page 116)

trophy to the outstanding 4-H Boy or Girl exhibiting Angus cattle in Arizona at the Pima County Fair in Tucson, the Maricopa County 4-H Club Fair in Phoenix, and the Yuma County Fair in Yuma. The Nevada 4-H Livestock Show in Reno, and the Douglas-Ormsby County 4-H Livestock Show, also held in Nevada. The Central Washington Jr. Livestock Show in Toppenish, Washington. The Yolo County 4-H Club Show at Woodland, and the Merced County Fair in Los Banos, California. The Auxiliary will also award 3 trophies at the Junior Grand National Livestock Show in San Francisco.

At a recent meeting the name of the organization was changed from "Pacific Coast Angus Auxiliary" to "Western States Angus Auxiliary." New officers elected were: President, Mrs. L. J. (Jane) Lataillade, Emerald Acres, Elk Grove, Calif.; 1st Vice Pres., Mrs. Lawrence (DeeDee) Grant, Jack's Valley Ranch, Carson City, Nevada; 2nd Vice Pres., Mrs. John (Jane) Wheeler, Wheeler Angus Ranch, Courtland, Calif.; 4-H Trophy Chrm., Mrs. H. Marden (Eloise) Wilber, El Mar Angus, Davis, Calif.; 4-H Scholarship Chrm., Mrs. Carroll (Marjorie) Dow, CDO Ranch, Lodi, Calif.; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. (Jean) Barton, Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, Calif.

### MISSOURI ELECTS OFFICERS

A good group was present despite the weather for the Missouri Angus Auxiliary meeting held in conjunction with the annual state meeting and Futurity Sale. We were especially honored to have as our guest, Mrs. J. C. Holbert, our National President. Mrs. Holbert was extremely helpful in discussing projects underway in both the National and other state organizations. Miss Elizabeth Moore, our State Scholarship winner for the current school year, was present to tell of her college experience. She is an Animal Husbandry major and is at present helping fit sale cattle for the Perry Philips Farm near Columbia. A silver bowl was displayed with its appropriate engraving. This to be awarded for showmanship to a Missouri girl exhibiting Angus at the 1960 Missouri Fair. At this time each year new officers are elected. Mrs. Glen Waples, Alexandria, President; Mrs. Ray Blades, Paris, First Vice-President; Mrs. Orin L. James, Cameron, Second Vice-President; Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Recording Secretary; and Mrs. Howard Hackler, Taylor, Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer. This group adjourned to attend the Banquet with their husbands and met again the following morning for an informal breakfast in the Coffee Shop of the Daniel Boone Hotel. Remember you have until May 1st to urge the eligible girls in your Missouri community to apply for the $100 scholarship. This material should be sent to Mrs. Orin L. James, Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri.—Jane Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri.

### NEBR-ELLES

The Angus Nebr-Elles Annual Luncheon and Business Meeting was held March 15th, at Columbus, Nebraska, during a heavy snow-storm which limited attendance sharply, due to blocked roads. Twenty-four members and guests were present. Mrs. Esther Folken gave the Invocation. A delicious luncheon was served. Mrs. Eve Votaw, Decorations Chairman, and her committee, Mrs. Lelia Stoeger, Mrs. Bette Votaw, and Mrs. Arlene Vierson brightened the gloomy day for everyone with the gay green and white St. Patrick's Day hats, shamrocks, and nut cups. The lovely centerpiece of green and white flowers was provided by Mr. and Mrs. Otha Lovitt, Mason City. Mrs. Esther Folken Vice-President, presided at the business meeting in the absence of the President, Mrs. Eleanor Beermann, who was "snowed-in", as was the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Norma Hunt. Mrs. Bernadine Erickson reported a balance of $115.64 in the treasury.

Mrs. Votaw reported on the favors, which were enclosed in plastic bags provided by her—relish forks from Heinz 57; flower seeds from Interstate Nurseries; Betty Crocker Bisquick book from General Mills; cook book from Gooch's; meat cookery from Swift's; tea bag and tea bag holder from Western Angus Association; perfume from Gold's, Lincoln; and gift certificates for four pair hose from Brandeis, Omaha.

Mrs. Votaw reported on the Cow-Belles post cards with an Angus Scene. They are available for $3.00 per 100; may be distributed to local stores to be sold for five cents each.

The Nominating Committee, Mrs. Lorraine Williams, Chairman, Mrs. Donn Beelaert, and Mrs. Alice Dyson presented the slate of officers: Mrs. Eleanor Beermann, Dakota City, President; Mrs. Esther Folken, Richland, Vice-President; and Mrs. Betty Chavet,

# Lanark Farms

ANKONIAN F A 3230

Sire of First Prize Get of Sire 1959 Muncie District Gold Medal Show with 12 Gets shown. He is a 6 year old bull in his prime — weighs 1800 lbs. coming out of the winter in breeding condition. This is a proven sire with a young show string on the ground ready to go this summer. The yearlings are all entered in Indiana Gold Medal classes.

## COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## Saturday, May 7

2 miles South on Highway 27

## DECATUR, INDIANA

### SELLING

**HERD BULL**

**8 Yearling Bulls** **6—1959 Heifers**

**26 Cows with 21 Calves**

### CATTLE EQUIPMENT

(Most of it new)

Cooker
Crimper
1000# feed mixer
Bowsher Mill
Hoof trimming table
Spray Equipment
Halter, Brushes, etc.

*This herd was established in 1954 from some of the fine herds of the land. Here is a chance to buy some of the best bred females in these parts with great individuality and bred to a bull that is destined to be one of the better sires. Only because I have been transferred to a new territory can this bull and these cows be purchased.*

**3 daughters of O. Bardoliermere**
**Daughter of Eileenmere 926**
**Dau. of Homeplace Eileenmere 210**
**Dau. of Homeplace Eileenmere 687**
**Dau. of Homeplace Eileenmere 511**
**Dau. of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35**

***Everyone says — where can I buy a good small herd? — This is it!***

**FOR CATALOGS WRITE:**

**VAN W. HOLSAPPLE**
Route 4
DECATUR, INDIANA
Phone: 3-8609
*Ken Sherbahn, Auctioneer*

**GERALD G. STRICKLER**
Route 4
DECATUR, INDIANA
Phone: 3-4196
*Jim Rentz for the Journal*

We gain-test in order to compare ABILITY rather than for absolute-high gains.
You will like our bulls.
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on H. 151 & 2 mi. W.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

BANDOLIER 400 OF WILTON
Senior Herd Sire
Now offering several choice bulls and heifers: also an extra good two-year old bull. Reasonably priced. Stop and see us any time. No Sunday business.
HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
ALBION, IOWA
Farm located 14 miles NW of Marshalltown
Phone Marshalltown 3061

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

HERD SIRE: ANKONIAN JAMAICAN
2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull at 1959 International.
AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Brunsit & Sons
JONESBORO, TENN.

"The Bonus Breed"
LANDRACE
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 29 Noblesville, Indiana

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner
LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
COME TO THE
BEST OF TEXAS
Fort Worth, Texas
May 20

Omaha, Secretary-Treasurer. The slate was unanimously elected for the coming year.

The meeting was adjourned, and door prizes were distributed by Mrs. Joan Schmidt. The donors were Mrs. Erich Bergt, Mrs. Ervin Bergt, Mrs. Bill Chavet, Mrs. Curtiss Graff, Miss Florence Neidig, Mrs. Percy Upton, Mrs. Ed Wells, and Mrs. Darwin Williams. — Betty Chavet, Omaha.

### HAWKEYE BANQUET AND AUXILIARY MEETING

The annual banquet meeting of the Hawkeye Angus Association was held in Cedar Rapids on January 7th with about 100 in attendance. Attractive table decorations were silhouettes of the Angus Family made by Mrs. Ron Spear with poinsettia sprays and ming tree design by Mrs. Gorman Robinson. After a program featuring sleight-of-hand, each group met for business meeting and election of officers. Men's officers re-elected were Dale Newman, President; Ralph Drake, Vice-President; James Irons, Secretary-Treasurer.

At the Auxiliary meeting officers elected were: Mrs. Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg, President; Mrs. Wm. Bull, Center Point, Vice-President; Mrs. Linus Griffin, Solon, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown, Publicity.

Mrs. J. C. Holbert of Bettendorf, American Angus Auxiliary President was an honored guest.

## DIAMOND RANCH SALE TOP OF $700 ON BULLS

The Diamond Angus Ranch dispersion was held at Laramie, Wyoming, on April 8th with 20 bulls selling for an average of $452 and 171 lots of females, including a number with calves at side, selling for an average of $352. The Krick Weather Engineering Service of Denver called a perfect forecast for the day as skies were clear and the day was sunny and warm.

The top selling bull was Prince Eileenmere JJP 7th, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, that sold to Ardel Grunig of Nounan, Idaho, for $700. Top female was Ericamere ACC 3d, a daughter of Eileenmere 638, purchased by Ross Van Balen of Highmore, South Dakota. A number of Criterion Bardolier 59th daughters also brought top money going to the Jennings Ranches of Highmore, South Dakota.

Two of the top purchasers in the sale were J. R. C. Ranches of San Angelo, Texas, who bought 23 head of females for $6,950 and Jordan's B Lazy M Ranch of Florissant, Colorado, who bought 29 females for $8,525. Maurice Boney of Storm Lake, Iowa, and Ralph Kuhr of Blair, Nebraska, were auctioneers with George Vest representing the JOURNAL.

## DEATH OF WINSLOW W. STARK

Winslow W. Stark, 71, widely known in Angus circles died April 4 at his home near Webster City, Iowa. Death was due to a circulatory occlusion.

With his sister, Mrs. Annetta H. Woods, he founded the Stark - Woods Angus herd 15 years ago. After graduation from Drake University law school he rejoined the family farming enterprises. Always an enthusiast for Angus cattle his desires were fulfilled in establishing this herd. Mr. Stark was a director of the Des Moines River Valley Angus Association. He especially enjoyed helping young Angus breeders establish new herds. A genial, kindly man Winslow Stark will be missed in the Angus business.

He is survived by his wife, a brother and three sisters.

## LELAND S. FOWLER DISPERSION

**Penfield, Illinois, March 17, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 80 Lots | $27,500.00, average | $343.75 |
| 8 Bulls | 2,380.00, average | 297.50 |
| 72 Cows | 25,120.00, average | 348.88 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,370.00, average | 537.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 1—**Eileenmere T F 199;** 11-1-55; s. Eileenmere T F 184; Woodrow Wilson, Fithian, Ill. | | 450.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 19—**Queen Ann F148;** 5-27-55; s. Prince Eric of Warrendale 18; Joe Phillips, Urbana, Ill. | | 335.00 |
| hc—Glen Fultz, Rantoul, Ill. | | 300.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5-1-54 | George Jones, Danville | $435 |
| 3 | 3-19-58 | Ed Hazen, Rankin | 425 |
| 4 | 2-25-58 | Paul Anderson, Broadlands | 385 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 1-3-56 | William Freed, Fairbury | 355 |
| 6 | 6-20-54 | Offenstein & Son, St. Joseph | 360 |
| 7 | 2-4-52 | L. J. Buck, Penfield | 325 |
| 8 | 8-30-52 | L. J. Buck | 330 |
| 10 | 6-4-56 | Don Estes, Desdemona | 250 |
| —hc | | Wilburt Fruhling, Penfield | 180 |
| 11 | 3-7-51 | Offenstein & Son | 290 |
| —hc | | Joe Coder, Penfield | 145 |
| 12 | 1-15-54 | William Freed | 345 |
| —hc | | Eldrid Cornelius, Penfield | 155 |
| 14 | 2-2-55 | Offenstein & Son | 260 |
| —hc | | Glen Fultz | 155 |
| 15 | 1-26-55 | Woodrow Wilson | 300 |
| —hc | | Glen Fultz | 235 |

16—2-12-55—Melody Farms, Rantoul ..... 300
—hc—Wilburt Fruhling ..... 145
17—1-21-55—K. L. Cain, Potomac ..... 255
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 175
18—8-9-55—Melody Farms ..... 300
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 190
20—1-18-52—Offenstein & Son ..... 300
—hc—Arthur Little & Sons, Rantoul ..... 180
21—8-23-53—Luke J. Gaule, Springfield ..... 300
—hc—Arthur Little & Sons ..... 180
22—1-10-54—Luke J. Gaule ..... 310
—hc—Don Estes ..... 180
23—3-30-56—George Ideus, Rankin ..... 300
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 170
24—9-27-56—Martin Rice, Rockville ..... 315
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 220
25—2-2-53—Offenstein & Son ..... 325
—hc—Don Estes ..... 175
26—8-25-52—Melody Farms ..... 350
—hc—Walter Decker, Filo ..... 250
27—2-8-51—K. L. Cain ..... 270
—hc—Frank Babcock, Goodland, Ind. ..... 225
28—1-15-53—George Ideus ..... 300
—hc—K. L. Cain ..... 210
29—9-15-55—Offenstein & Son ..... 235
—hc—Chester Powell, Potomac ..... 200
30—5-13-56—K. L. Cain ..... 280
—hc—Ray Bowen, Paxton ..... 175
31—1-14-54—Bob Walsh, Farmer City ..... 310
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 260
32—2-6-52—K. L. Cain ..... 230
—hc—Bob Capatiano, Bloomington ..... 205
33—8-30-52—Offenstein & Son ..... 280
—hc—Arthur Little & Sons ..... 205
34—1-4-54—Offenstein & Son ..... 300
—hc—Arthur Little & Sons ..... 170
35—1-10-54—Don Estes ..... 285
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 185
36—5-15-53—Arthur Little & Sons ..... 270
—hc—Glen Fultz ..... 165
37—7-6-52—Offenstein & Son ..... 300
40—2-12-54—Melody Farms ..... 395
41—3-7-54—Offenstein & Son ..... 340
43—1-4-54—Melody Farms ..... 360
45—5-15-56—Offenstein & Son ..... 350
54—1-28-57—Martin Rice ..... 350
65—3-31-58—George Grammer, Champaign ..... 300

## CLIFFORD GOODRICH & ROY DOLL PRODUCTION SALE

**South Coffeyville, Okla., March 12, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 95 Lots | $25,585.00, average | $269.31 |
| 19 Bulls | 6,575.00, average | 346.05 |
| 76 Cows | 19,010.00, average | 250.13 |
| Top 10 Lots | 4,325.00, average | 432.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 10—**Peer M & M of Elmdale 3**; 1-8-59; s. Black Peer 71 of Angus Valley; Lee Nichols, Southwest City, Mo. ..... 600.00

Top Female—Lot 15—**Jilt 6 M & M of Elmdale**; 9-20-58; s. Black Peer 71 of Angus Valley; R. B. & Thelma Walker, Afton, Okla. ..... 400.00

Top Female—Lot 62—**Blackbird of RA 5**; 1-18-53; s. Prince Everbest A G 6; E. L. Temple, Longton, Kan. ..... 400.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)**
**Buyers Oklahoma unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11-17-57 | R. E. Wade, Pittsburg, Kan. | $575 |
| 2 | 2-4-58 | Richard Brown, Jr., Columbus, Kan. | 360 |
| 3 | 6-25-58 | Drue Wood, Coffeyville, Kan. | 300 |
| 4 | 9-1-58 | Albert Cary, Edna, Kan. | 315 |
| 5 | 9-10-58 | Baughman Angus Ranch, Elk Falls, Kan. | 300 |
| 6 | 12-3-58 | Merlin Arnold, Chetopa, Kan. | 300 |
| 7 | 12-15-58 | Vern Bright, Cherryvale, Kan. | 410 |
| 8 | 12-20-58 | Baughman Angus Ranch | 300 |
| 9 | 1-2-59 | Lee Nichols | 460 |
| 11 | 1-10-59 | Bob Lafferty, Columbus, Kan. | 335 |
| 12 | 3-1-59 | E. L. Kulchinski, Nowata | 275 |
| 13 | 3-15-59 | Orval E. McNown, Moline, Kan. | 325 |
| 14 | 3-18-59 | William J. Heger Farms, Jasper, Mo. | 290 |
| 45 | 11-23-58 | Roger Bros., Cedar Vale, Kan. | 300 |
| 46 | 1-26-59 | Flint Hills Angus Farm, Manhattan, Kan. | 265 |
| 47 | 1-27-59 | Roger Bros. | 300 |
| 48 | 2-3-59 | Charles R. Arnold, Coffeyville, Kan. | 285 |
| 49 | 3-15-59 | Baughman Angus Ranch | 280 |

**FEMALES:**

16—9-25-58—R. B. & Thelma Walker ..... 385
17—10-16-58—R. B. & Thelma Walker ..... 250
26—12-10-58—Mr. & Mrs. George P. Foster, Jr., Coffeyville, Kan. ..... 250
33—12-30-58—Mr. & Mrs. George P. Foster, Jr. ..... 250
50—11-22-51—R. E. Wade ..... 335
51—4-12-52—William Timmerman, Freeport, Kan. ..... 320
52—4-20-52—Jack Crocker, Chetopa, Kan. ..... 325
53—3-12-56—William Timmerman ..... 340
54—4-30-55—W. J. Renegar, Miami ..... 340
55—3-2-52—Jack Crocker ..... 355
57—2-26-55—Ralph Connely, Jr., Miami ..... 320
58—2-12-55—William Timmerman ..... 300
59—3-28-55—Albert Cary ..... 300
60—12-17-53—William Timmerman ..... 325
63—2-15-53—Albert Cary ..... 375
64—9-30-56—Albert Cary ..... 350
65—9-1-56—Jack Crocker ..... 360
66—6-18-56—Ralph Connely, Jr. ..... 350
67—6-20-56—Albert Cary ..... 350
68—11-4-51—Jack Crocker ..... 310
69—9-12-53—Jack Crocker ..... 355
70—10-18-53—W. J. Renegar ..... 360
71—5-21-56—Albert Cary ..... 340
72—5-19-56—Albert Cary ..... 360
73—5-30-52—W. J. Renegar ..... 340
74—12-8-53—W. J. Renegar ..... 355
94—3-11-58—Clyde Durst, Garnett, Kan. ..... 260


# BRANDY ROCK

## VIRGINIA HOME OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

### WE ARE PROUD OF THESE RECENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1—Reserve Junior Champion Female at the Foundation Female Sale in Richmond, Virginia!

2—Junior Champion Female at the Orange, Virginia, Spring Show!

3—The top consignment sale average at both of the above events and top selling animal at Orange! (Every animal sired by **Mr. Eileenmere!**).

Our thanks to Mr. S. N. Smith, Gasport, N. Y. for purchasing our two daughters of **Mr. Eileenmere** at Orange. Thanks, too, to Ken Litton for his kind remarks about our get of **Mr. Eileenmere.**

We have some very outstanding sons of Mr. Eileenmere available at the farm.

***VISITORS WELCOME***

## BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

Telephone: Culpeper, Va.—Va 5-9562

**LEWIS STRAUSS**
**Owner**

**SI AYLOR**
**Manager**

**HAVARD MARCUS**
**Herdsman**

## NORTHEAST IOWA SPRING SALE

**Waukon, Iowa, March 21, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $20,765.00, average | $407.15 |
| 34 Bulls | 14,670.00, average | 431.47 |
| 17 Cows | 6,095.00, average | 358.52 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,005.00, average | 700.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 13—**Viewlawn 438;** 7-4-58; s. Black Peer of Red Oak 65; Dr. John Peterson, Wisdom, Mont. 850.00

Top Female—Lot 15—**Viewlawn Elaine E 357;** 9-5-57; s. Bandolier 398 of Wilton; Steck Bros., Oelwein, Iowa 685.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)**
**Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8-23-58 | Harry Cline, West Union | $450 |
| 7 | 6-2-58 | William F. Malzahn, Fredericksburg | 625 |
| 14 | 9-1-58 | Dr. John Peterson | 675 |
| 14A | 2-2-59 | A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro | 435 |
| 20 | 3-1-58 | C. H. Malzahn, Fredericksburg | 690 |
| 21 | 4-13-58 | John G. Iverson, Le Roy, Minn. | 830 |
| 24 | 4-9-58 | Conner Dummermutt, Elgin | 375 |
| 25 | 9-10-58 | Earl Casterton, Canton, Minn. | 800 |
| 27 | 10-20-58 | McMillan Bros., Elgin | 480 |
| 28 | 10-27-57 | Harvey Boyd, Chester | 610 |
| 29 | 4-12-58 | J. W. Schissel, Decorah | 400 |
| 30 | 8-3-55 | D. J. Kiser, Aurora | 650 |
| 37 | 6-16-57 | Jake Schneider, Elgin | 385 |
| 40 | 2-24-58 | Dewey Leppert, Lansing | 400 |
| 41 | 3-15-58 | Lester Ellingson, Cresco | 390 |
| 43 | 3-31-58 | C. H. Malzahn | 420 |
| 44 | 4-13-58 | Elmer Pohlman, New Albin | 490 |
| 60 | 11-23-58 | William Sage, Waterloo | 590 |
| 61 | 9-12-58 | Tim Timmerman, Castalia | 525 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 3-22-58 | Glen E. Beardmore, Dorchester | 455 |
| 10 | 9-6-52 | J. C. Costigan, Elkader | 435 |
| 12 | 7-4-58 | Leland Weymiller, New Albin | 410 |
| 16 | 6-21-58 | Dr. John Peterson | 425 |
| 32 | 3-16-53 | J. C. Costigan | 400 |

## RALPH & EDDIE SYDENSTRICKER ANGUS SALE

**Paris, Missouri, March 19, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 74 Lots | $28,270.00, average | $ 382.02 |
| 17 Bulls | 6,250.00, average | 367.64 |
| 57 Cows | 22,020.00, average | 386.31 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,120.00, average | 712.00 |

Top Bull—Lot D—**Davis Blackbird Lad;** 1-16-57; s. Eileenmere E E R 9; Russell Davis & Sons, Paris, Mo. 1000.00

Top Female—Lot 7—**Miss Delight M;** 5-10-57; s. Corrector 14 R & Mc; Howard Pyle, Houston, Tex. 1400.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)**
**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-15-58 | Iman Angus Farm, Slater | $650 |
| 5 | 2-5-59 | Neal Klocke, Knox City | 460 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 6-8-58 | Zager Angus Farm, Girard, Kan. | 450 |
| 19 | 9-10-58 | Bill Cary, Palmyra | 750 |
| 23 | 5-2-59 | Bill Cary | 475 |
| 24 | 10-25-58 | M. M. Coose & Son, Vandalia | 440 |
| 27 | 8-15-59 | Bill Cary | 590 |
| 28 | 5-4-54 | Bill Cary | 370 |
| —be | | —Jim Blades, Paris | 250 |
| 29 | 9-5-56 | J. W. Dowell, Mexico | 280 |
| —be | | —Jim Blades | 190 |
| 30 | 5-3-54 | Stanley Ragsdale, Holliday | 420 |
| 31 | 4-29-55 | Stanley Ragsdale | 440 |
| 33 | 6-2-54 | Iman Angus Farm | 385 |
| 34 | 9-9-50 | Grant Dickson, Paris | 350 |
| —be | | —M. M. Coose & Son | 270 |
| 35 | 7-27-54 | Grant Dickson | 300 |
| —be | | —Milnes Angus Farm, Paris | 180 |
| 46 | 7-18-52 | Russell Laruse, Center | 400 |
| 47 | 4-6-54 | Norman Hall, Louisiana | 395 |
| 48 | 5-22-50 | O. T. Smiley, Columbia | 385 |
| 49 | 5-19-52 | Norman Hall | 375 |
| 50 | 2-26-53 | Zager Angus Farm | 500 |
| 53 | 2-19-53 | Milnes Angus Farm | 510 |
| 54 | 1-27-51 | Wynn Henderson, Thompson | 380 |
| 56 | 4-16-54 | Stanley Ragsdale | 390 |
| 57 | 5-8-51 | Iman Angus Farm | 450 |
| 59 | 2-20-52 | Grant Dickson | 400 |
| 60 | 3-5-52 | Zager Angus Farm | 450 |
| 62 | 5-4-53 | Grant Dickson | 390 |
| 63 | 6-16-52 | Zager Angus Farm | 450 |
| 64 | 2-7-52 | O. T. Smiley | 395 |
| 65 | 6-18-54 | Russell Laruse | 390 |

## WONDERLAND FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

**Chrisney, Indiana, March 15, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $16,430.00, average | $ 322.15 |
| 15 Bulls | 4,655.00, average | 310.33 |
| 36 Cows | 11,775.00, average | 327.08 |
| Top 10 Lots | 3,975.00, average | 397.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Wonderland Peer 278;** 7-30-58; s. Regal Peer E B 1405; Kolb Farms, Patoka, Ind. 460.00

Top Female—Lot 19—**Blackcap Mc L 458;** 11-22-58; s. Prince Eric Elko Bell 5; Max Thompson, Cortland, Ind. 450.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1A | 7-8-54 | L. A. Yunt, Central City, Ky. | $415 |
| 3 | 3-24-58 | Clarence Watts, Veedersburg | 335 |
| 6 | 5-2-58 | Raymond Kordes | 340 |
| 7 | 5-2-58 | G. E. Shelman, Union Star, Ky. | 300 |
| 11 | 5-9-58 | Carl Riedel, Hardensburg | 325 |
| 13 | 5-20-58 | Charles Wright | 390 |
| 14 | 9-17-58 | Andrews Ziliak, Evansville | 410 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 3-24-58 | Hilbert Braun, Grand View | 300 |
| 16 | 3-24-58 | James Ahl, Chrisney | 325 |
| 17 | 3-18-58 | G. E. Shelman | 345 |
| 18 | 4-14-58 | James Ahl | 325 |
| 20 | 3-8-58 | W. D. Lampkin, Rockport | 340 |
| 21 | 4-1-58 | James Ahl | 300 |
| 22 | 3-23-58 | James Ahl | 325 |
| 24 | 7-13-58 | Sunny Acres Farm, Leavenworth | 400 |
| 25 | 7-5-58 | Sylvester Austill, Boonville | 300 |
| 26 | 3-28-58 | James Ahl | 345 |
| 28 | 3-16-58 | William Machin, Rockport | 310 |
| 29 | 8-19-58 | Clarence Watts | 300 |
| 30 | 3-26-58 | Charles Hammon, Milltown | 335 |
| 31 | 5-4-58 | William Machin | 335 |
| 32 | 5-4-58 | James Ahl | 310 |
| 33 | 9-5-58 | Holmes Thompson, Cortland | 410 |
| 34 | 4-9-58 | G. E. Shelman | 345 |
| 35 | 1-3-58 | G. E. Shelman | 345 |
| 39 | 3-20-58 | James Ahl | 335 |
| 38 | 4-12-58 | Vernon J. Kramer, Princeton | 325 |
| 40 | 2-12-58 | Argo Dully, Rockport | 330 |
| 41 | 4-4-58 | James Ahl | 335 |
| 42 | 3-30-58 | William Machin | 350 |
| 43 | 9-28-58 | Orville Dully | 345 |
| 46 | 7-11-58 | G. E. Shelman | 330 |
| 47 | 5-3-58 | Marvin Smethers, Owensboro, Ky. | 325 |
| 48 | 7-23-58 | James Gilles, Owensboro, Ky. | 300 |
| 49 | 12-12-57 | C. M. Wiseman, English | 330 |
| 50 | 6-8-58 | Clarence Watts | 330 |

## NODAWAY COUNTY SPRING SALE

**Maryville, Missouri, March 21, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 115 Lots | $32,280.00, average | $280.69 |
| 58 Bulls | 19,305.00, average | 332.84 |
| 57 Cows | 12,975.00, average | 227.63 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,560.00, average | 556.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 122—**Good Hope Peer;** 4-6-58; s. Prince Peer 71 R L S; Hubert Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa 600.00

Top Female—Lot 45—**Homeplace Blackcap 103;** 9-8-52; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 367; Larry Adams, Mt. Ayr, Iowa 410.00
be—Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Mo. 810.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9-6-56 | Herman Bachenberg, Burchard, Neb. | $500 |
| 2 | 3-12-58 | Dahlman Breit, Conception Junction | 325 |
| 4 | 3-29-58 | Hubert Archer, Conception Junction | 400 |
| 5 | 4-8-58 | Wyatt Birch & Son, King City | 485 |
| 6 | 4-20-58 | Earl Russell, Bolckow | 330 |
| 7 | 4-26-58 | Gladhart & Son, Highland, Kan. | 385 |
| 8 | 8-8-58 | Loren Wiseman, Hopkins | 300 |
| 21 | 8-16-58 | Hunter and Wanamahr, Hamburg, Iowa | 380 |
| 24 | 9-2-58 | Arta Craver & Daughter, Maryville | 300 |
| 33 | 7-27-58 | Everett Edwards, Forest City | 310 |
| 34 | 7-19-58 | Andrew Corpstein, Atchison, Kan. | 300 |
| 35 | 3-9-57 | Bylands Double-B Farms, Maryville | 450 |
| 36 | 3-5-58 | Harry Lane, Rockport | 380 |
| 37 | 5-18-58 | Gilbert Jester & Son, Maryville | 525 |
| 40 | 10-12-58 | Loren Ebert, Rockport | 360 |
| 41 | 5-10-58 | Alfred Stoll, Conception Junction | 400 |
| 42 | 5-12-58 | Marshall Collier, King City | 550 |
| 43 | 5-30-58 | Marshall Collier | 350 |
| 47 | 8-20-58 | Ed Califf, Armour, S. D. | 400 |
| 49 | 1-4-59 | H. L. Vanfosson, Braddyville, Iowa | 300 |
| 51 | 1-19-59 | Walter Steeve, Clarinda, Iowa | 360 |
| 52 | 1-22-59 | Norman F. Elswick, Lamoni, Iowa | 300 |
| 53 | 1-25-59 | John Elberger, King City | 325 |
| 54 | 1-28-59 | Elburn Farms, Bedford | 320 |
| 55 | 1-29-59 | Hale Thompson, Eagleville | 310 |
| 57 | 2-22-59 | Dewey Richardson, Weston | 375 |
| 68 | 2-11-56 | Denzel Henry, Barnard | 380 |
| 79 | 7-7-58 | John Parkhurst, Weatherby | 360 |
| 90 | 5-27-58 | Albert Stoll, Stanberry | 360 |
| 91 | 8-11-58 | Charles J. Sillers, Fairfax | 400 |
| 92 | 4-5-58 | Ed Gardner, Kent, Iowa | 400 |
| 93 | 4-25-57 | Fred Steins, Maryville | 400 |
| 96 | 7-23-58 | Ryan & Stevenson, Tarkio | 350 |
| 113 | 2-27-59 | Hale Thompson | 310 |
| 114 | 8-24-50 | Carl M. Graham, Maryville | 310 |
| 120 | 4-24-58 | Raymond Brinson, Graham | 430 |
| 121 | 8-24-58 | Leo Derks, King City | 350 |
| 123 | 5-15-58 | Harry Lane | 375 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 11-23-56 | Glen Brown, Gravity, Iowa | 320 |
| 63 | 7-2-58 | Alfred Stoll | 325 |
| 84 | 3-27-51 | Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Heskett, Nemaha, Neb. | 320 |
| 85 | 11-4-54 | Wayne R. Bunting, Corning, Iowa | 320 |
| 86 | 3-5-55 | Glen Brown | 310 |
| 87 | 8-5-55 | Ed Califf | 300 |
| 89 | 1-4-56 | Ed Califf | 300 |
| 118 | 1-10-58 | Wyman Berry, Maysville | 355 |

# a word to the wise...

**PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THE SALE OF**

# 75 Quarter Horses

Note New Date

# MAY 19th

Starting Promptly at 12 Noon

**Featuring the**

**James V. Keister, "Craiglands" Herd of 30 Head Registered Quarter Horses and Other Guest Consignors.**

**Also Selling**
**20 Pure Bred Quarter Horses — Not Registered**
**Will make wonderful stock horses.**

Top Quality

Good Breeding & Type

Welsh Pony Sale — · — · — · — · — · — · — · — · Quarter Horse Sale

**Registered Appaloosas**
**Registered Standardbreds**
**Registered Connemaras**

**One Registered Arab Stallion**
**One Registered Clydesdale Stallion**
**One Team Registered Clydesdale Mares**

**SELLING**

**The "Craiglands" collection of Antique Buggies, Carriages, including Tally-Ho, Sleighs, Breaking Carts, Horse Van and Saddles.**

Welsh Pony Sale · — · — · — — · — · — · — · — · Quarter Horse Sale

***Something For Everyone! So, Come; And Bring A Friend!***

Sale will be held at
DEVONHURST (Next to "Zoorama")
NEW MARKET (4 mi. South on US Highway 11) VIRGINIA

For Catalogs, Write
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
STAUNTON P. O. Box 1115 VIRGINIA

**PLAN TO ATTEND**

**The Great Atlantic Spring Sale of 700 Registered Angus, May 18, Culpeper, Virginia and the James Keister "Craiglands" Dispersal of 60 Head Registered Welsh Ponies, selling at "Devonhurst", New Market, Virginia, May 20th.**

## COLBROOK AND CURTIN PRODUCTION SALE

### Clinton, Illinois, March 31, 1960

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 43 Lots | $16,335.00, average | $379.88 |
| 9 Bulls | 3,795.00, average | 421.66 |
| 34 Cows | 12,540.00, average | 368.82 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,405.00, average | 540.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 14x—**Eileenmere C A F 10;** 6-12-58; s. Eileenmere 1365; Joe Spalding, Decatur, Ill. 700.00

Top Female—Lot 10—**Miss Pride C C 13;** 11-10-58; s. Eileenmere 1100; Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Ill. 700.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)**
**Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4-27-58 | J. T. Ray, Sullivan | $380 |
| 2 | 9-3-58 | Eureka Stock Farm, Eureka | 550 |
| 3 | 7-13-58 | C. E. Washburn & Sons, Morrisonville | 500 |
| 4 | 9-3-58 | Harold Paulson, McLean | 400 |
| 8 | 9-14-58 | Bill Furrow, Pekin | 350 |
| 9 | 4-13-58 | Harry Curry, Decatur | 375 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 9-1-58 | Joe Spalding | 340 |
| 15 | 7-12-58 | James Rankin, White Heath | 325 |
| 19 | 7-29-58 | Fred Shaw & Sons, Maroa | 370 |
| 25 | 7-4-58 | Everett McWord, Morrisonville | 450 |
| 26 | 7-4-58 | Louis Vesch, Decatur | 375 |
| 27 | 9-20-58 | Everett McWord | 390 |
| 29 | 5-22-58 | Paul Olson, Monticello | 450 |
| 32 | 11-17-57 | Thomas Morris & Sons, Ivesdale | 345 |
| 35 | 11-14-57 | David Tanner, Morton | 350 |
| 36 | 7-25-57 | Nokomis Angus Ranch, Nokomis | 385 |
| 40 | 7-7-49 | Marvin Goodwin, Weldon | 340 |
| 42 | 2-10-51 | Thomas Morris & Sons | 470 |
| 43 | 9-20-54 | Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn, Ind. | 290 |
| —hc | | Colleen Coulter, Congerville | 290 |
| 44 | 11-2-55 | Woebbeking Stock Farms | 600 |
| 45 | 10-1-54 | Bill Furrow | 400 |
| 46 | 6-2-53 | Bill Furrow | 395 |
| 48 | 1-7-55 | Ernest L. Minnis, Taylorville | 405 |
| 49 | 2-11-52 | Merl Miller, Clinton | 335 |
| 50 | 12-10-54 | Bill Furrow | 335 |
| 51 | 4-2-51 | Bill Furrow | 395 |

## BIL-MAR DISPERSION SALE

### Delhi, Louisiana, March 18, 1960

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 157 Lots | $53,075.00, average | $ 338.05 |
| 28 Bulls | 9,105.00, average | 325.17 |
| 129 Cows | 43,970.00, average | 340.85 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,720.00, average | 772.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Bil Mar Bandolier R 28;** 4-30-57; s. Bradolier 134; B. E. Robinson, Homer, La. 1400.00

Top Female—Lot 7—**Pauline of Oak Ray 3;** 8-3-52; s. Bandolier Prince Eric; Ward Cappel, Kinder, La. 650.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**
**Buyers Louisiana unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5-23-56 | R. D. Willmans & Sons, Newport, Ark. | $1150 |
| 3 | 7-21-53 | Ward Cappel | 800 |
| 5 | 10-25-57 | R. F. Duncan, Inverness, Miss. | 900 |
| 6 | 12-28-58 | Dr. O. I. Gilliland, Delhi | 400 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 5-20-50 | Ward Cappel | 600 |
| 9 | 12-21-54 | W. E. Blain, Mt. Olive, Miss. | 450 |
| 11 | 5-13-56 | W. E. Blain | 435 |
| 12 | 9-8-52 | Ward Cappel | 530 |
| 13 | 9-23-53 | Lawrence E. LeJeune, Elton | 535 |
| 14 | 1-18-51 | Lawrence E. LeJeune | 450 |
| 15 | 1-3-55 | W. E. Blain | 550 |
| 16 | 10-1-55 | Alice Bell Tilbury, Mer Rouge | 450 |
| 17 | 5-4-54 | Roy E. Merrill & Son, Baton Rouge | 425 |
| 18 | 2-8-55 | Lynn Leonard, Mt. Olive, Miss. | 500 |
| 19 | 3-18-54 | Saul Stelly, Washington | 425 |
| 20 | 2-27-54 | R. K. Howard & Son, Lake Providence | 500 |
| 21 | 10-21-55 | Robert O. Hackett, Bell City | 410 |
| 22 | 3-13-54 | W. E. Blain | 485 |
| 23 | 1-20-56 | Lawrence E. LeJeune | 425 |
| 24 | 9-23-55 | Ward Cappel | 535 |
| 25 | 1-26-56 | Charles Klassen, Collins, Miss. | 435 |
| 26 | 8-6-54 | Claude Morgan, Rayville | 460 |
| 27 | 1-4-55 | F. M. Lowrey, Lisbon | 485 |
| 28 | 12-8-55 | Roy E. Merrill & Son | 400 |
| 39 | 10-28-54 | Charles Klassen | 435 |
| 31 | 2-28-54 | Roy E. Merrill & Son | 450 |
| 32 | 1-14-49 | Ward Cappel | 400 |
| 36 | 3-12-53 | Ward Cappel | 600 |
| 37 | 4-1-51 | Ward Cappel | 500 |
| 39 | 1-1-54 | Saul Stelly | 500 |
| 40 | 12-11-53 | W. E. Blain | 460 |
| 41 | 1-13-54 | Purvis Barry Switzer, Belzoni, Miss. | 425 |
| 42 | 5-2-49 | Lynn Leonard | 400 |
| 45 | 11-20-48 | Winston Atteberry, Eunice | 475 |
| 47 | 3-8-57 | Thomas O. Nehrbass, Lafayette | 435 |
| 50 | 10-2-55 | Russell Huguet, LeBeau | 435 |
| 52 | 1-25-55 | Claude Morgan | 470 |
| 55 | 11-4-55 | Roy E. Merrill & Son | 400 |
| 57 | 9-26-53 | Russell Huguet | 435 |
| 58 | 1-26-55 | Claude Morgan | 435 |
| 59 | 5-15-51 | Ward Cappel | 500 |
| 64 | 1-18-56 | Russell Huguet | 400 |
| 65 | 2-7-54 | Lawrence E. LeJeune | 420 |
| 69 | 10-13-54 | Alice Bell Tilbury | 450 |
| 70 | 1-10-53 | Lawrence E. LeJeune | 450 |
| 80 | 1-8-51 | Charles Klassen | 400 |
| 81 | 1-4-55 | Ward Cappel | 500 |
| 87 | 5-16-55 | W. E. Blain | 425 |
| 97 | 4-2-54 | Alice Bell Tilbury | 430 |

## HAWKEYE FEMALE & HERD BULL SALE

### Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March 22, 1960

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 102 Lots | $38,500.00, average | $377.45 |
| 54 Bulls | 24,175.00, average | 447.68 |
| 48 Cows | 14,325.00, average | 298.43 |
| Top 10 Lots | 6,570.00, average | 657.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 30—**Eiltonier 032;** 5-29-59; s. Wintonier of DenMor; Frank Loll, Macon, Mo. 950.00

Top Female—Lot 37—**Wiltonier Belinda 900;** 1-4-59; s. Eiltonier Elino S 9; Tenhagen Angus Farm, Des Moines, Ia. 585.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)**
**Buyers Iowa unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2-15-58 | W. Buener, Clarence | $675 |
| 2 | 2-22-58 | Gordon Bradley, Marengo | 450 |
| 3 | 2-22-58 | Ed Capeslus, Lamont | 410 |
| 4 | 3-21-58 | Larry Bullachek, Iowa City | 400 |
| 6 | 3-19-58 | Sargent Farms, Lisbon | 450 |
| 7 | 8-12-58 | Robert Collins, Albia | 540 |
| 16 | 6-28-58 | Charles Peterson, Atkinson, Neb. | 585 |
| 17 | 11-4-58 | Les Oliver, Williamsburg | 395 |
| 27 | 3-15-58 | George Peden, Atalissa | 550 |
| 28 | 10-14-58 | Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wis. | 560 |
| 29 | 1-29-59 | Evergreen Angus Farm, St. Olaf | 600 |
| 31 | 7-18-59 | John Cummings, Malcom | 600 |
| 39 | 8-13-57 | Sargent Farms | 375 |
| 40 | 7-2-58 | D. J. Davies, Williamsburg | 485 |
| 50 | 8-20-58 | George Reeve & Son, Iowa City | 485 |
| 51 | 9-25-58 | C. W. Smith, Mechanicsville | 460 |
| 53 | 7-10-58 | Robert Mager, Tipton | 500 |
| 54 | 7-30-58 | Orlin Hann, Marion | 425 |
| 55 | 5-8-57 | Richard Eggers, Bellevue | 635 |
| 56 | 6-30-58 | Les Oliver | 400 |
| 57 | 5-19-58 | Cary & Anderson, West Liberty | 635 |
| 58 | 7-20-58 | Les Oliver | 470 |
| 66 | 3-11-58 | Ed Nowaty, Victor | 485 |
| 79 | 9-3-58 | Meier Bros., Melborne | 550 |
| 80 | 10-22-58 | Leroy Pollock, Lamont | 510 |
| 85 | 4-3-55 | Cecil Grosh, Williamsburg | 525 |
| 89 | 5-3-58 | Leonard Raymond, Fairfax | 430 |
| 95 | 9-6-58 | Les Oliver | 460 |
| 96 | 9-8-58 | Les Oliver | 390 |
| 97 | 10-14-58 | Howard Medberry, Elgin | 575 |
| 106 | 4-15-58 | Frank Loll | 485 |
| 108 | 5-6-58 | Dean McMenomy, Williamsburg | 450 |
| 109 | 8-28-58 | Costigan Angus Farm, Elkader | 425 |
| 110 | 7-8-58 | D. T. Lenz, Mt. Vernon | 550 |
| 111 | 5-3-58 | James Moffit, Stanwood | 725 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 3-17-58 | Roger Smith & Son, Stanwood | 425 |
| 12 | 3-22-58 | Robinson Bros., Masonville | 500 |
| 13 | 3-30-58 | Gledia Sheets, Oxford | 435 |
| 32 | 11-30-57 | Roger Smith & Son | 580 |
| 34 | 4-1-58 | J. L. Madill, Grinnell | 485 |
| 36 | 7-22-58 | Tenhagen Angus Farm | 360 |
| 45 | 3-9-55 | Sargent Farms | 270 |
| —hc | | —A. C. Allen & Son, Morning Sun | 135 |
| 52 | 10-28-52 | Daryl Ross, Arlington | 360 |

## McCARTT & FELLOW BREEDERS SALE

### Wartburg, Tennessee, March 26, 1960

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64 Lots | $17,810.00, average | $278.28 |
| 15 Bulls | 5,050.00, average | 336.66 |
| 49 Cows | 12,760.00, average | 260.40 |
| Top 10 Lots | 5,060.00, average | 506.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 47—**Eileenmere 3288 McCartt;** 10-6-58; s. Ankonianmere 1032 of McCartt; Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tenn. 950.00

Top Female—Lot 48—**Gammer 4 of McCartt;** 7-2-58; s. Ankonianmere 1032 of McCartt; G. C. Pemberton, Oneida, Tenn. 600.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)**
**Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1-12-58 | Green Hills Farm, Monticello, Ky. | 640 |
| 17 | 6-25-58 | J. E. Jones, Clinton | 400 |
| 18 | 1-5-59 | Watkins & Williams, Clinton | 335 |
| 19 | 5-5-59 | J. M. Hickman, Harriman | 300 |
| 51 | 10-19-58 | G. C. Pemberton | 300 |
| 56 | 5-1-58 | E. A. Akers, Oneida | 280 |
| 60 | 10-6-58 | Burton & King, McMinnville | 385 |
| A | | Pemberton, McCartt, & Akers | 500 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4-28-51 | John Rogers, Powell | 375 |
| 3 | 9-19-53 | Green Hills Farm | 300 |
| 4 | 8-20-55 | Green Hills Farm | 275 |
| 5 | 6-1-56 | F. L. Faris, Harriman | 290 |
| 6 | 2-28-57 | A. C. Viers, Brownsville | 315 |
| 9 | 12-23-57 | Lester Hayes, Ozone | 400 |
| 10 | 1-4-58 | King Angus Farm, Morrison | 315 |
| 12 | 3-31-58 | J. E. Jones, Clinton | 275 |
| 20 | 11-4-54 | J. B. Young & Daughters, Livingston | 400 |
| 25 | 1-3-54 | Lester Hayes | 300 |
| 26 | 9-15-56 | F. L. Faris | 300 |
| 27 | 2-28-57 | A. C. Viers | 285 |
| 40 | 1-23-59 | J. H. McCartt, Wartburg | 410 |
| 49 | 8-10-58 | J. M. Hickman | 390 |
| 52 | 2-22-58 | Harold Stanley, Brownsville | 315 |

## T. B. CLIFFORD HERD DISPERSION

**Shreveport, Louisiana, March 23, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 156 Lots | $47,670.00, average | $ 305.57 |
| 25 Bulls | 8,120.00, average | 324.80 |
| 131 Cows | 39,550.00, average | 301.90 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,035.00, average | 703.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 1—**Whitneymere 112;** 3-8-53; s. Homeplace Eisenmere 210; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, La. | | 1425.00 |
| Top Female — Lot 55 — **Pride of Hot Springs;** 5-7-53; s. Peer 28 of Hot Springs; Kays Angus Farm; Shreveport, La. | | 750.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Louisiana unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3-18-58 | H. A. Howard, Shreveport | $485 |
| 3 | 12-7-56 | T. Ruffin, Pelican | 600 |
| 4 | 1-13-58 | M. N. Knox, Thompson, Tex. | 775 |
| 5 | 9-21-58 | Rex Summons, Texarkana, Ark. | 475 |
| 9 | 1-5-59 | A. E. Sandidge, Shreveport | 390 |
| 15 | 4-23-59 | H. A. Howard | 400 |
| Entry | | M. N. Knox | 450 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 2-5-58 | Hy Hudgins, Mt. Pleasant, Tex. | 500 |
| 11 | 9-8-58 | Joe Petitjean, Lake Arthur | 710 |
| 12 | 10-7-58 | H. A. Howard | 400 |
| 13 | 11-4-58 | Joe Petitjean | 700 |
| 30 | 1-17-52 | R. A. Little, Longview, Tex. | 350 |
| 31 | 3-21-53 | Greenland Farms, Eutaw, Ala. | 395 |
| 32 | 5-2-54 | W. R. Maxwell, Delhi | 375 |
| 34 | 9-20-56 | Hy Hudgins | 475 |
| 35 | 5-27-56 | Greenland Farms | 435 |
| 37 | 4-28-57 | Hy Hudgins | 415 |
| 38 | 4-27-57 | H. A. Howard | 400 |
| 40 | 4-20-57 | Hy Hudgins | 510 |
| 41 | 3-30-57 | Hy Hudgins | 500 |
| 44 | 4-4-57 | Hy Hudgins | 400 |
| 45 | 4-8-57 | Kays Angus Farm | 370 |
| 46 | 5-2-57 | H. A. Howard | 335 |
| —hc | | —Greenland Farms | 100 |
| 47 | 2-22-56 | Hy Hudgins | 510 |
| 48 | 5-2-56 | Hy Hudgins | 530 |
| 50 | 5-22-56 | Greenland Farms | 500 |
| 52 | 11-3-48 | Kays Angus Farm | 335 |
| 54 | 5-28-49 | H. A. Howard | 335 |
| —hc | | —Kays Angus Farm | 130 |
| 57 | 7-16-52 | Kays Angus Farm | 300 |
| 58 | 7-1-53 | P. J. Puckett, Henderson, Tex. | 330 |
| 59 | 3-26-55 | A. E. Sandidge | 400 |
| 61 | 4-1-50 | Kays Angus Farm | 335 |
| 62 | 4-26-57 | Ed Spain, Logansport | 435 |
| 63 | 2-17-52 | H. A. Howard | 370 |
| 65 | 2-4-51 | Kays Angus Farm | 300 |
| 66 | 8-13-53 | W. M. Patterson | 390 |
| 70 | 4-26-57 | Hy Hudgins | 500 |
| 71 | 2-10-57 | — Calhoun | 310 |
| 73 | 10-8-56 | Hy Hudgins | 385 |
| 75 | 5-26-57 | Hy Hudgins | 485 |
| 76 | 5-12-57 | J. B. Daw, Shreveport | 300 |
| 79 | 1-7-54 | Greenland Farms | 390 |
| 80 | 1-2-53 | Kays Angus Farm | 300 |
| 81 | 2-6-52 | Greenland Farms | 335 |
| 87 | 10-28-49 | Frank Stewart, Shreveport | 300 |
| 89 | 3-28-54 | Hy Hudgins | 500 |
| 92 | 5-12-53 | D. H. Whittington, Baton Rouge | 525 |
| 95 | 4-2-54 | A. E. Sandidge | 310 |
| 96 | 3-22-54 | Hy Hudgins | 310 |
| 99 | 3-26-54 | Greenland Farms | 375 |
| 102 | 4-12-54 | Greenland Farms | 380 |
| 107 | 3-11-58 | C & D Angus Farm, New Iberia | 300 |
| 131 | 9-10-58 | Hy Hudgins | 400 |
| 134 | 9-28-58 | C & D Angus Farm | 300 |
| 135 | 10-21-58 | C & D Angus Farm | 310 |
| 143 | 9-21-58 | C & D Angus Farm | 300 |
| Entry | | Hy Hudgins | 425 |


**OKLAHOMA**

**SATURDAY**

**JUNE 4, 1960**

**LIVESTOCK SALES PAVILION**

# "Pasture Fitted"

# COW & CALF SALE

## ADA, OKLAHOMA

**150 HEAD**

**COWS & CALVES • BRED COWS • BRED HEIFERS • OPEN HEIFERS**

**The cattle will be offered in pasture condition — ready to go to work for you. Many "Three in One" combinations will sell—cows with calves at side and cows rebred.**

**CONSIGNORS**

D. C. Ainsworth ..... Spiro
Darold Butler ..... Pauls Valley
Leonard Coble ..... Tishomingo
Carlton Corbin ..... Ada
Bill Foster ..... Holdenville
Ernie Griffeth ..... Oklahoma City
Parks Harlan ..... Spiro
Howard Harrington ..... Tulsa
Clyde Hawkins ..... Tulsa
G. R. Hurd ..... Stilwell
Little Link Angus Farm ..... Shawnee
Rolen London ..... McLoud
C. H. Moore ..... Stonewall
Guy Shipe ..... Ada
Sunbeam Farms ..... Miami
Bob Taylor ..... Shawnee
Wallace Wigley ..... Ada

**In a sale of this size, there will undoubtedly be a wide selection of bargains—plan now to attend.**

***Auctioneers: Sims and Shull***

***For catalogs, write the Secretary's Office, 511 E. Elgin Broken Arrow, Oklahoma***

Sponsored by

# OKLAHOMA ANGUS ASS'N

**Earl Dugger, President** **Cy Diem, Vice President** **Benny Scott, Secretary** **Doyle Chambers, Treasurer**

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jeiks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

LOOK — BEFORE YOU BUY
Herd Bulls
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 78
RALPH SURBER, GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

SUNSET BAY FARMS
Forest, Ontario
Thanks to the purchasers of the 5 head we consigned to the 1960 Michigan Futurity Sale.
Robert L. Brown & Sons
Owners
Ed Semph, Manager
Murray McTaggart, Herdsman

SONS OF
1032 WB
. . . DO THE JOB! In recent months sons of 1032 WB have sired the Grand Champion Steer and Junior Champion Female at the Illinois State Fair, Champion Female at 1960 Illinois Futurity Show & Sale, and numerous champions at district and county shows.
THEY CAN DO THE JOB FOR YOU! We now have several bulls about 18 mos. They are as good as any we've sold — some have full brothers heading top herds in the nation.
ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

90 Good Cows Being Mated to Eileenmere, Bardoliermere, and Prince of Rowley Bulls.
*We never had a visitor we didn't enjoy.*
*John F. Ambrose*
PAIGNTON BERRYVILLE, VA.
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA., PH. 471

SIX OF OUR FINEST HEAD ARE GOING TO THE . . .
WISCONSIN STATE SALE
to be held at Mineral Point JUNE 4
2 Bulls and 4 Heifers
2 of these heifers stood well up in their classes at the 1960 Wisconsin Futurity Show. All are sired by Irenemere 10th.
See Our Consignment Sale Day
LIBERTY GRANGE
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

AIM → INDIVIDUALITY
→ PERFORMANCE
Six Outstanding Young Herd Bull Prospects
FOR SALE 6
Medium Type
Good Bone
Straight Legs
Not Fitted
Sired by A N K O N I A N O B 1324 2455803 he by Ankonian O B 13, 1955 Int'l Grand Champion by O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int'l Grand Champion.
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holbert
Bettendorf, Iowa
SUNSET KNOLL FARM

## DUNDEE SALE OUTSTANDING SUCCESS

About 300 people from all over Florida, members of 4-H and FFA clubs, their families and friends, gathered at Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida, for the 3rd Annual Feeder Calf Sale, held Saturday, March 26th. This annual event, in which only 4-H and FFA Club Members can purchase Dundee's purebred Angus steers, was started in 1958 by ranch owner Ralph J. Cordiner, to promote more active interest in the cattle business by the youngsters.

"This year's sale was by far the most successful of any we have ever held," says Charlie Moore, ranch manager who acted as host in the absence of Mr. Cordiner. Mr. Cordiner, Chairman of the Board of General Electric Company, wired his regrets for missing the sale for the first time.

Forty-nine purebred Angus steers, all halter broken and averaging 450 pounds each, were sold from the auction block to young club members. "We were glad to have so many repeat buyers at this sale," said Mr. Moore. "Youngsters who bought steers at previous sales and won championships with them a year later, came back for more."

## SOUTHEAST MISSOURI SALE

**Farmington, Missouri, March 24, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50 Lots | $17,170.00, average | $ 343.40 |
| 9 Bulls | 3,125.00, average | 347.22 |
| 41 Cows | 14,045.00, average | 342.56 |
| Top 10 Lots | 4,985.00, average | 498.50 |
| Top Bull—Lot 6—**Eileenmere J A 2**; 8-21-58; s. Eileenmere J 38; Andrew Bergbigler, Perryville, Mo. | | 420.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 46—**Bettys Pride**; 7-3-58; s. M A F Blackcapmere 1012; G. M. Burke, Jackson, Mo. | | 1050.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $325.00 or more)**
**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5-51 | Earl Basler, St. Genevieve | $350 |
| 38 | 4-29-58 | Glen T. Mooney, Ellington | 395 |
| 44 | 1-15-59 | John Stevens, Cuba | 400 |
| 51 | 1-7-59 | Ralph Priemo, Festus | 340 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 1-1-58 | Tom Bird, Charleston | 385 |
| 8 | 3-10-58 | Andrew Bergbigler | 475 |
| 9 | 3-13-58 | Hargis Angus Farm, Potosi | 450 |
| 10 | 3-16-58 | Tom Bird | 375 |
| 11 | 3-26-58 | Tom Bird | 350 |
| 13 | 5-17-58 | Tom Bird | 365 |
| 14 | 5-17-58 | Tom Bird | 350 |
| 15 | 5-20-58 | Fred Ferrell, Charleston | 325 |
| 16 | 5-26-58 | D. Fields, Charleston | 385 |
| 17 | 5-26-58 | Tom Bird | 350 |
| 23 | 11-24-55 | Tom Bird | 350 |
| 24 | 4-15-56 | D. Fields | 340 |
| 30 | 7-30-58 | Craigcroft Farms, Jackson | 375 |
| 31 | 9-28-58 | Meier Angus Farm, Jackson | 400 |
| 32 | 8-24-58 | Tom Bird | 375 |
| 35 | 8-10-57 | Mike Mareno, Poplar Bluff | 450 |
| 39 | 5-5-58 | L. H. Roth & Son, St. Genevieve | 340 |
| 40 | 4-21-58 | Tom Bird | 325 |
| 45 | 3-17-56 | Tom Bird | 350 |
| —bc | | R. T. Weiss, Elvins | 200 |

# WISCONSIN STATE SHOW AND SALE

SHOW AND SALE WISCONSIN

## "The Practical Cattlemen's Sale"

MINERAL POINT FAIRGROUNDS

**MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN**

# JUNE 4, 1960

| Show Time | Sale Time |
|---|---|
| 9:00 A.M. C.D.S.T. | 12:30 P.M. C.D.S.T. |

### SELLING 20 BULLS

Mostly 1958 Bulls, many ready for heavy service and other top herd bull prospects.

### 41 FEMALES

Many family heifers, bred and open which will make real foundation stock and replacement cows.

| JUDGE | AUCTIONEER |
|---|---|
| John G. McNitt, Huntley, Illinois | Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois |

### FAMILIES

Rosemere Barbara, Berosa Maid Miss Burgess, Zara, Blackcap Empress, Fancy, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Lassie Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, Kinochtry Annie, Ada Queen L., Ballindalloch Blackbird, U. W. Princess, Eisa Trojan Erica, and others.

### CONSIGNORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Aberdale Acres | Jefferson, Wisconsin |
| Finley Bros. | Beloit, Wisconsin |
| Melvin Mason & Sons | Glen Haven, Wisconsin |
| W. A. Tank | Sauk City, Wisconsin |
| Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons | Bloomington, Wisconsin |
| Everett Voights | Belmont, Wisconsin |
| Arthur J. Quam & Son | Lodi, Wisconsin |
| Univ. of Wisconsin | Animal Husbandry Dept., Madison, Wis. |
| Lisle J. Blackbourn | Cassville, Wisconsin |
| Parmley Harris | Mineral Point, Wisconsin |
| Dave Nusbaum | De Pere, Wisconsin |
| Harry May | Mineral Point, Wisconsin |
| Harry Horkan | Reedsburg, Wisconsin |
| Bernard F. Pedretti | Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin |
| Leroy H. Jones | Watertown, Wisconsin |
| Harold Finley | Janesville, Wisconsin |
| Mr. & Mrs. Harold Austin | Lancaster, Wisconsin |
| Paul J. May & Sons | Mineral Point, Wisconsin |
| Maplewood Farms | Johnson Creek, Wisconsin |

SPONSORED BY

## WISCONSIN ANGUS BREEDERS ASSN.

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:

**PAUL J. MAY, SALE MANAGER**

**MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN**

## TOP AT KNOXVILLE

Homeplace Eileenmere 668th, Grand Champion Steer of the 4-H Show held for all breeds at Knoxville, Tennessee, April 7th. At the halter is owner 10-year-old David Simmons, Jr., son of Dr. A. D. Simmons of Mari-Ben Angus Farm, Coryton, Tennessee. The steer weighed 1076 pounds and was sold to White Stores.

## CHICAGOLAND ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

**St. Charles, Illinois, March 12, 1960**

**Grand Champion Bull at the recent Chicagoland Angus Association Show and Sale selling to Jer-Mar Angus Farm of Prairie View, Illinois. The bull was consigned by West Woodlawn Farms (Tim and Ferne Pierce) of Malta, Illinois. From left to right: Tim Pierce, John K. Morris, President of the Chicagoland Angus Association, Earl Pegelow, owner of Jer-Mar Angus Farm, and Jamie Pierce at the halter.**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 61 Lots | $23,305.00, average | $ 382.04 |
| 17 Bulls | 8,980.00, average | 528.23 |
| 44 Cows | 14,325.00, average | 325.56 |
| Top 10 Lots | 7,610.00, average | 761.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 17—Entry; 2-23-59; s. White Gates Bardoliermere 18; Earl Pegelow, Prairie View, Ill. ..... 1400.00

Top Female—Lot 49—**Garena of Ballochy;** 3-20-58; s. Judd Eric of Candacraig; Rancho Regina Coeli, Grayslake, Ill. ..... 685.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-3-58 | Hines & Zink, Mt. Carroll | $500 |
| 1A | 6-10-58 | Lester Gummow, Rockton | 500 |
| 2 | 8-27-58 | Harold Finley, Jonesville, Wis. | 350 |
| 3 | 7-15-58 | Johnson & Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex. | 325 |
| 4 | 2-2-59 | Roy Herwig & Sons, Ashton | 370 |
| 5 | 10-31-58 | George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello | 300 |
| 6 | 11-23-58 | Ed Herwig & Son, Ashton | 390 |
| 8 | 3-28-58 | Elmer Ostrem, Earlville | 425 |
| 9 | 5-9-58 | Johnson & Stewart | 315 |
| 10 | 2-27-58 | Albert Gummow, Rockton | 400 |
| 11 | 2-3-59 | Russell Barron, Gardner | 370 |
| 12 | 3-15-59 | Oram Bros., New Lenox | 600 |
| 13 | 8-13-58 | Johnson & Stewart | 350 |
| 14 | 10-9-58 | Eastwood Angus Farm, Fulton, Mo. | 1200 |
| 15 | 8-14-58 | John Fergeson, Kankakee | 775 |
| 16 | 12-24-58 | Joerger Bros., Mendota | 410 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 6-28-58 | John Bollock, Harvard | 345 |
| 23 | 7-5-58 | Anderland Farm, De Kalb | 350 |
| 24 | 1-3-58 | Leroy D. Hayes, Polo | 500 |
| 25 | 5-15-58 | Martin's Rock River Farms, Byron | 650 |
| 26 | 10-3-58 | Dysart Angus Farm, Franklin Grove | 490 |
| 38 | 4-25-58 | Henry Skipper, Van Orin | 330 |
| 39 | 9-2-58 | Charles Hartman, Thompson | 380 |
| 41 | 5-3-59 | Warren Kramer, West Chicago | 455 |
| 44 | 3-13-58 | Gibb Angus Farm, Piper City | 480 |
| 46 | 1-29-59 | Earl Pegelow | 540 |
| 48 | 1-18-58 | Model Farms, Mundelein | 650 |
| 50 | 5-10-58 | Delbert & Gene Blanchette, Schiller Park | 575 |
| 51 | 6-21-58 | Model Farms | 535 |
| 52 | 7-20-58 | Ray Powers, Plainfield | 500 |
| 53 | 4-9-58 | Henry Stuepfert & Son, Van Orin | 360 |
| 54 | 8-24-58 | Lee Anderson, Woodstock | 500 |
| 60 | 9-1-58 | John Bollock | 300 |
| 64 | 8-24-59 | Rosco Jamison | 340 |

## TEXAS SPECIAL SALE

**Fort Worth, Texas, March 25, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 84 2/3 Lots | $43,665.00, average | $ 515.70 |
| 15 2/3 Bulls | 13,900.00, average | 887.04 |
| 69 Cows | 29,765.00, average | 431.37 |
| Top 10 Lots | 12,100.00, average | 1210.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Majestic;** 5-20-54; s. Eileenmere 1500 W G 23; Smith and Francis Ranch, Telephone, Tex., (2/3 Interest) ..... 3800.00

Top Female—Lot 25—**Ben Tulloch Elba 15;** 3-21-58; s. Eileenmere 1032; Hardin Angus Farms, Ennis, Tex. ..... 800.00

Top Female—Lot 66—**Erica Marshall;** 5-21-52; s. Eileenmere Marshall 30; R. W. Johnson, Sardis, Miss. ..... 800.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)**
**Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 11-4-58 | Coates Ranch, Chappell Hill | $ 530 |
| 3 | 3-22-56 | R. E. Smith Ranches, Houston | 1600 |
| 4 | 5-22-58 | Mark Garnett, Houston | 700 |
| 5 | 6-5-58 | Coates Ranch | 510 |
| 6 | 6-8-58 | Ralph J. Ellis, Dallas | 750 |
| 7 | 7-5-58 | Lazy S Angus Ranch, Graham | 685 |
| 8 | 1-8-59 | Lazy S Angus Ranch | 400 |
| 12 | 1-5-59 | H. Robertson, Dallas | 485 |
| 13 | 1-9-59 | Leon Speer, Crowell | 735 |
| 14 | 3-4-59 | Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth | 500 |
| 15 | 1-9-59 | Mark Garnett | 685 |
| 17 | 10-23-58 | McFarlane Ranch, Brownwood | 475 |
| 18 | 11-2-58 | McFarlane Ranch | 400 |
| 19 | 11-28-58 | Coates Ranch | 1325 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 9-30-57 | Rutta Bros., Columbus | 785 |
| 21 | 1-29-58 | Hillview Farms, Austin | 500 |
| 22 | 1-23-58 | Hillview Farms | 500 |
| 23 | 5-26-57 | Clifford Hudspeth, Forestburg | 625 |
| 24 | 11-1-56 | R. W. Johnson | 585 |
| 26 | 5-9-57 | Bill Norman, Daugherty | 735 |
| 28 | 3-15-58 | Clifford Hudspeth | 450 |
| 29 | 3-4-57 | Hardin Angus Farm | 600 |
| 30 | 9-25-57 | McFarlane Ranch | 650 |
| 41 | 11-11-53 | Hardin Angus Farm | 550 |
| 44 | 6-11-57 | Ralph J. Ellis | 380 |
| 46 | 5-9-56 | T. B. Porter, Austin | 410 |
| 48 | 11-29-57 | Winston Castleberry, Dallas | 370 |
| 49 | 4-16-57 | Ralph J. Ellis | 380 |
| 50 | 6-12-57 | T. B. Porter | 410 |
| 58 | 9-20-52 | Sam Gordon, Ft. Worth | 400 |
| 59 | 5-5-51 | Sam Gordon | 360 |
| 61 | 10-26-56 | Sam Gordon | 400 |
| 62 | 8-8-57 | Marvin Browder, Ft. Worth | 600 |
| 63 | 9-2-57 | Ralph J. Ellis | 435 |
| 64 | 3-27-57 | Marvin Browder | 600 |
| 68 | 4-1-54 | Sam Gordon | 390 |
| 69 | 6-2-57 | Sam Gordon | 490 |
| 71 | 11-4-57 | Lazy S Ranch | 400 |
| 72 | 5-1-54 | Ralph J. Ellis | 600 |
| 82 | 6-8-57 | Marvin Browder | 500 |
| 83 | 1-31-56 | Ellen Slusher, Jacksboro | 525 |
| 84 | 3-18-54 | Hardin Angus Farm | 700 |
| 85 | 10-24-55 | Hardin Angus Farm | 600 |
| 86 | 4-14-57 | Jim Cox, Willis | 475 |
| 93 | 11-29-57 | Winston Castleberry | 370 |
| 100 | 11-7-50 | Leon Speer | 350 |
| 101 | 5-30-52 | Rutta Bros. | 500 |
| 102 | 9-8-50 | B. A. Harry, Forestburg | 485 |
| 103 | 6-19-56 | Marvin Browder | 770 |
| 104 | — | Hardin Angus Ranch | 600 |
| 105 | — | Meadowlark Farm, Cleburne | 385 |
| 108 | — | R. W. Johnson | 360 |

## HIGHLAND RIM ANGUS ASSN. "QUALITY SALE"

**Springfield, Tennessee, March 31, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 66 Lots | $18,605.00, average | $281.88 |
| 16 Bulls | 4,900.00, average | 306.25 |
| 50 Cows | 13,705.00, average | 274.10 |
| Top 10 Lots | 4,510.00, average | 451.00 |

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Harpeths Eileenmere 142;** 11-2-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 746; Roscoe Pickering, Adams, Tenn. ..... 530.00

Top Female—Lot x—**Petunia;** 1-31-59; s. Lepetkonian 3200; Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville, Tenn. ..... 500.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)**
**Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 8-15-58 | Ollie Cohen, Springfield | $410 |
| 7 | 4-24-58 | Edward Dillon, Springfield | 450 |
| 9 | 12-7-53 | J. J. Scarborough, Linden | 500 |
| 11 | 1-15-58 | Guy Blackmon, Columbus, Ga. | 385 |
| 13 | 12-28-58 | Dickinson Bros., Adams | 285 |
| 14 | 3-4-59 | George Edwards, Springfield | 335 |
| 15 | 3-7-59 | R. B. Fry, Springfield | 325 |
| 19 | 12-2-58 | Ed Hicks, Nashville | 325 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 1-19-59 | Solitude Stock Farm | 380 |
| 23 | 5-1-59 | John Borum, Ashland City | 485 |
| 31 | 10-16-55 | J. L. Dunnagan, Guthrie, Ky. | 300 |
| 32 | 9-29-57 | Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood | 400 |
| 34 | 3-13-58 | Harpeth Valley Farms | 330 |
| 36 | 6-25-58 | Solitude Stock Farm | 280 |
| 43 | 6-18-51 | Solitude Stock Farm | 435 |
| 44 | 8-2-58 | Solitude Stock Farm | 300 |
| 46 | 9-11-58 | Solitude Stock Farm | 275 |
| 49 | 2-27-52 | Ollie Cohen | 400 |
| 53 | 7-27-50 | Ewel Perry, Ashland City | 285 |
| 54 | 7-28-50 | Solitude Stock Farm | 385 |
| 55 | 5-28-52 | Solitude Stock Farm | 400 |
| 56 | 6-18-52 | L. R. Wilkins, Whitehouse | 325 |
| 57 | 2-7-49 | Solitude Stock Farm | 360 |
| 61 | 6-30-56 | Ollie Cohen | 285 |
| 62 | 1-17-56 | Ewel Perry | 275 |
| 63 | 1-25-56 | Solitude Stock Farm | 360 |
| 64 | 5-6-58 | Solitude Stock Farm | 310 |

**CANNING CATTLE COMPANY**

**STAUNTON, VIRGINIA**

April 18, 1960

AN OPEN LETTER TO ALL ANGUS BREEDERS:

At our recent meeting of the Atlantic Sales Breeders Advisory Committee, several outstanding merchandising ideas were put forth. These have been discussed with breeders from various sections of the country and further meetings and discussions are now being held.

In the July issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, I expect to announce a new, vigorous, complete Angus marketing program of such scope and soundness that the needed stability in our marketing efforts will be developed with full opportunity for all Angus breeders everywhere.

Most of you know that I built up and developed a good herd of cattle that I sold some years ago to Marion Harper. Now I find myself with quite a sizeable herd again. Acting on the advice of several of my good friends, whose counsel has always been very valuable to me, I have decided that in my position of service to Angus breeders, I should not be engaged in the breeding of registered cattle myself. Therefore, I have taken these steps: I have cancelled the Registration Certificates on the bottom end of my herd and will use them as a foundation for a very select, high-class, commercial herd. The balance of my herd of cattle is for sale now and will be sold in the next 60 days, or traded for cattle of less valuable breeding, and those cattle will have their papers cancelled and be put in my commercial herd, where I will exchange them now for grades on an equitable basis.

Believe me, I have every confidence in the Angus business. I have been in it for 25 years, and I expect to remain in it as long as I live; however, until I retire from this sales and management work, the only competition you will get from my herd of cattle will be if you are producing and showing steers. I hope in the next two or three years I can fit and show extensively top Angus steers in the major shows of this Nation under my own brand.

Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Dave Canning, President
Canning Land and Cattle Company

## $3,500 TOP IN BEN FEW FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

Originally scheduled for March 12 but postponed because of a blizzard the Ben Few first production sale April 9 at Anderson, South Carolina, resulted in a $656 average on 77 1/6 lots. The top 51 1/6 lots averaged $809, the top 9 1/6 bulls $779, with the top 42 females averaging $815.

The original catalogued offering was augmented by some extra cattle and from this group came the sale top at $3,500—Harpeth's Queen Mother, by Homeplace Eileenmere 746th, with a bull calf at foot by Elation of Model. Buyer was Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia.

A half-interest in the Lot 5 bull at $1,500 topped the bull sale. This bull, B F Bandolier 1399th by Tolan's Bandolier, went to Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina.

**SALE REPORT**

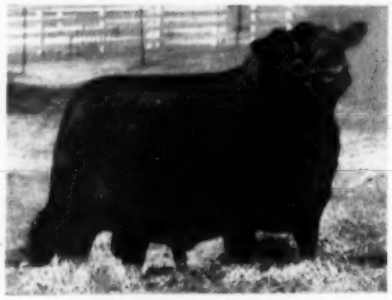
**(Includes lots which sold for $415.00 or more)**
**Buyers South Carolina unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6-4-57 | J. R. Fulp, Anderson (2/3 Interest) | $ 900 |
| 2 | 1-3-59 | Clearview Ranch, Vinita, Okla. | 500 |
| 4 | 8-8-58 | Dr. Clyde Bowie, Starr | 580 |
| 5 | 5-3-59 | Clemson College, Clemson (1/2 Interest) | 1500 |
| 6 | 5-2-59 | David W. & Charles R. Porter, Horseshoe | 625 |
| 7 | 4-8-59 | Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. | 1000 |
| 8 | 4-16-59 | Clemson College | 525 |
| 9 | 5-18-58 | Mr. & Mrs. W. S. Elrod, Anderson | 500 |
| 11 | 3-9-59 | Thomas H. Tullidge, Staunton, Va. | 600 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 3-9-59 | Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton | 2000 |
| 27 | 3-28-59 | Clemson College | 1500 |
| 29 | 2-27-59 | Sugar Loaf Farms | 825 |
| 30 | 11-9-58 | Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C. | 1200 |
| 31 | 1-2-59 | Sugar Loaf Farms | 1200 |
| 32 | 2-12-59 | Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo. | 1775 |
| 34 | 5-5-59 | Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis, Miss. | 710 |
| 35 | 1-28-59 | Clemson College | 725 |
| 37 | 11-26-56 | Clearview Ranch | 640 |
| 38 | 11-1-57 | Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa | 1000 |
| 39 | 7-2-58 | Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. | 460 |
| 40 | 11-25-57 | Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville, Ga. | 600 |
| 41 | 10-25-57 | Clearview Ranch | 610 |
| 42 | 6-6-57 | Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio | 1000 |
| 43 | 6-12-57 | Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. | 1025 |
| 44 | 9-28-56 | Johnson Angus Farm | 635 |
| 45 | 5-1-57 | Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. | 1425 |
| 46 | 5-3-57 | J. R. Fulp | 425 |
| 47 | 4-3-58 | Sugar Loaf Farms | 725 |
| 49 | 6-1-58 | Sugar Loaf Farms | 500 |
| 50 | 7-13-58 | Rainbow Valley Ranch | 800 |
| 52 | 9-14-58 | John C. Taylor, Anderson | 425 |
| 53 | 4-5-54 | Rockwold Farm, Greenville | 680 |
| 54 | 6-4-56 | Rockwold Farm | 525 |
| 55 | 5-26-56 | Francis McDowell, Lawrenceville, Ga. | 570 |
| 56 | 11-21-53 | Bill Epstein, Iva | 585 |
| 57 | 5-4-53 | Rockwold Farm | 725 |
| 58 | 3-23-56 | Brooks Hill Farm | 825 |
| 59 | 9-19-52 | Hilliard O. White, Atlanta, Ga. | 550 |
| 60 | 2-16-55 | Larry Long, Starr | 550 |
| 62 | 4-2-54 | Francis McDowell | 520 |
| 63 | 4-10-53 | Fairmeadows Farm, Hampton, Ga. | 580 |
| 64 | 3-6-55 | M. T. O'Neal, Anderson | 490 |
| 65 | 4-4-55 | J. R. Fulp | 415 |
| 66 | 10-23-54 | F. G. Mauldin, Liberty | 500 |
| 67 | 2-19-56 | J. R. Fulp | 585 |
| 68 | 4-2-56 | Madison P. Jones, Brentwood | 450 |
| 69 | 7-24-54 | Clemson College | 800 |
| 70 | 9-19-57 | Sugar Loaf Farms | 3500 |



**Baron of Lakewood 92d, champion Angus bull at the 1960 Wisconsin Beef Futurity Show. He was bred and exhibited by L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.**

**Beulah of Lakewood 3d, junior heifer calf from the Lakewood show herd, was judged champion Angus female at the Wisconsin Futurity Show. She was a member of the 1st prize get of sire by Imported Black Baron of Barnoldby at the same show.**

## BARDOLIERMERE 2d DIES

At press time word is received that Bardoliermere 2d, one of the greats of the Angus breed, died April 12. Calved October 1, 1947, at J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, he was by Eva's Bandolier Lad out of Evergreenmere 24th, she by Eileenmere 85th.

Bardoliermere 2d was the sire of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull, who sired Ankonian OB 13th, the 1955 International champion. Among his other famous sons is O. Bardoliermere 2d, in the J. C. McLean herd in Illinois, the sire of the last four International champion bulls.

Writes George R. Wilson, in charge of


**IT'S A FACT**
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
**CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N**
Levi P. Musselman, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

*We're Modest*
*Neither The Most*
*Nor The Best*
*"Just Good Cattle"*
**BULLS, COWS or HEIFERS**
**BROWN BROS.**
**NEWTOWN MISSOURI**
Phone: Princeton P18-7925
3 mi. S. Princeton, E. 6.4 mi. on Rt. E
1½ mi. N.E.

**NOTICE**
Due to ill health, I am disposing of my entire Angus herd. 25 Yearling heifers. 12 Bred heifers. 15 Yearling bulls. 50 head of cows with calves, Bang's tested. Epponianmere and Eileenmere breeding. Bargains for somebody. Breeding cattle for 25 years.
**OWEN STOCK FARMS**
Route 8
**SPENCER, INDIANA**

*Homeplace Farms*
"Angus is our business — our only business"
**TOPS in THE top STATE—**
★ Top Missouri Sale this year
★ Top Bull at "St. Joe" Bull Sale
★ Top individual Missouri Futurity Sale
★ Top individual NC Missouri Association Sale
★ Top individual West Grand River Association Sale
**SPECIAL**
**For Sale—A good young son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th**
**Price $1000**
**ORIN L. JAMES & SON, owners** **CAMERON MISSOURI**
**Dick Neal, Herdsman**

beef cattle at Ohio State University: "As you know Bardoliermere 2d had been very rheumatic this past winter and it has been difficult for him to get up and stand on his hind leg. His death is something we had been expecting to happen but we were hoping we might get one more calf crop by him."

## PERRY PHILIPS FARM ANNIVERSARY SALE

**Columbia, Missouri, March 26, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 59 Lots | $43,205.00, average | $ 732.28 |
| 13 Bulls | 18,400.00, average | 1415.38 |
| 46 Cows | 24,805.00, average | 539.23 |
| Top 10 Lots | 16,450.00, average | 1645.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 13—**McBardoliermere 20 P P**; 8-15-59; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65; Varley Angus Farm, Stuart, Iowa (2/3 Interest) | | 2750.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 18—**Evelass of Ballindalloch**; 1-13-51; s. Black Jude of Ballindalloch; Roy Miller, Columbia, Mo. | | 1000.00 |
| hc—Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo. | | 450.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)**
**Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4-4-58 | Thompson Chemical Co., St. Louis | $1000 |
| 2 | 7-29-58 | Thompson Chemical Co. | 675 |
| 3 | 10-12-58 | Quincy Cox, Versailles | 1500 |
| 4 | 12-17-58 | Dr. Wm. Johnson, Galesburg, Ill. | 1050 |
| 5 | 4-4-59 | G. M. Thompson, Belton | 1000 |
| 6 | 4-5-59 | Howard Kronke, Schleswig, Iowa (2/3 Interest) | 2600 |
| 7 | 4-13-59 | Grovin Bros., Spirit Lake, S. D. | 1500 |
| 8 | 4-15-59 | Parker & Magee, Salem | 1250 |
| 9 | 6-23-59 | J. C. Seiner, Bolivar | 775 |
| 10 | 6-20-59 | Murphy & Son, Lohman | 800 |
| 11 | 7-4-59 | Jack Winter, St. Charles | 550 |
| 12 | 8-10-59 | Moore & Perry, Bethel (2/3 Interest) | 2100 |
| 21A | — | C. D. Spear & Son, Indianola, Iowa | 850 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 3-5-59 | P & M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kan. | 625 |
| 15 | 2-20-59 | P & M Angus Farm | 1250 |
| 16 | 4-4-59 | Clyde Garlock, Brashear | 525 |
| 17 | 5-11-54 | C. M. Brown, Tecumseh, Mich. | 700 |
| 20 | 9-8-54 | Chester Cox, Slater | 535 |
| 23 | 3-11-58 | Roy Miller | 675 |
| 24 | 11-15-50 | Bill Harlan, Huntsville | 525 |
| 25 | 9-10-58 | Vinson & Evans, Ursa, Ill. | 650 |
| 26 | 3-24-58 | P & M Angus Farm | 650 |
| 30 | 7-15-46 | R. B. George, Fayette | 525 |
| 37 | 11-2-57 | Lee Groves, Plato | 600 |
| 40 | 7-2-58 | P & M Angus Farm | 500 |
| 41 | 4-23-58 | T. J. Ream, Hughesville | 550 |
| 43 | 3-3-58 | Jim Innes & Son, Fayette | 500 |
| 47 | 3-10-50 | Frazier Angus Farm, Drexel | 350 |
| —hc | | —Joe Thornberry, Crocker | 235 |
| 48 | 4-5-58 | J. O. Filkins, Kirksville | 550 |
| 49 | 2-8-51 | E. S. Cross, Wheeling | 400 |
| —hc | | —Dale Foster, Arcadia, Fla. | 300 |
| 53 | 3-9-49 | Bonnie Angus Farm, Canute, Okla. | 400 |
| —hc | | —Bonnie Angus Farm | 500 |
| 54 | 3-6-48 | Lee Groves | 300 |
| —hc | | —Dale Foster | 350 |
| 57 | 1-2-50 | Woodrow Veech, Dixon | 350 |
| —hc | | —Dale Foster | 350 |
| 61 | 12-14-58 | R. D. Parrish & Sons, Holliday | 525 |
| 62 | 7-25-58 | J. A. Emory, Goodson | 550 |


**McGREGOR-VANTRESS CORP.**

JAMES A. McGREGOR
President

PHONE
TR. 4-4559

P. O. Box 1145
ATLANTA (1), GEORGIA



THANKS to the Nichols Brothers of Bondurant, Iowa, and Raymond Quigley & Sons of Milan, Missouri for their recent purchase of heifers.

**DEAN GRISAMER**
MILAN MISSOURI



Look for our 2 sons of Bandolier of Kentridge 434 selling at the
**NORTH CENTRAL IOWA SALE**
**at Mason City, Iowa, June 1**

**Byrnes Bros. • Waukon, Iowa**



FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!



**A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS**
**covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods**

**Historical Sketches of the Californias**

by Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 81, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

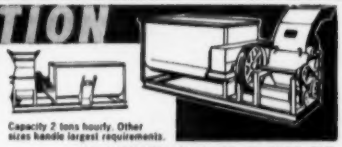
**This Book Should be in Every Library and School**



SIMPLE SENSIBLE **AUTOMATION**

**NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE LOW-COST SELF-CONTAINED FEED PLANT**

A unique consolidation of two famous feed processing units, Davis Feed Mixer and Davis Feed Granulator. A TRUE PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY $1225.00.



Capacity 2 tons hourly. Other sizes handle largest requirements.

**SLASHES FEED COSTS TO THE BONE. RUNS BY TRACTOR P.T.O. OR ELECTRIC MOTOR.** Banishes guesswork and uncertainty in feeds and feeding. Granulates all materials without flouring, the modern way. May also be had with Krimper-Kracker Grain Roller.

**DISCHARGES ON FLOOR OR INTO ELEVATOR.** 100% Precision Batch Mixing on hay, cobs, ear corn, grains, LIQUID MOLASSES, FISH OILS, AUREOMYCIN, supplements, concentrates, any fortifier.

**NO FLOURING—MAKES FOR MORE NUTRITIOUS, MORE DIGESTIBLE FEEDS**

**WRITE FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG on Davis 65th Anniversary Milling Equipment**

**DAVIS MFG. CO., INC.** Dept. AJ189 **BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS** Established 1894



*Thanks . . .*

**to those who attended our April 2d Sale, to the bidders and the buyers.**

Angus Valley Farms ... Tulsa, Okla.
Bailey, Larkin ... Tulsa, Okla.
Ben Few Angus Farm ... Anderson, S. C.
Bowline, Ray ... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Boyd, R. W. ... Tulsa, Okla.
Brant, Godfrey ... Stigler, Okla.
Butler, Johnny ... Tulsa, Okla.
Carrier, Arthur & Sons ... Lockwood, Mo.
Carrier, David ... Lockwood, Mo.
Clearbrook Farm ... Clayton, Ohio
Clearview Ranch ... Vinita, Okla.
Coal Creek Angus Farm ... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Crose, M. J. ... Tulsa, Okla.
Diem, H. S. & Son ... Tulsa, Okla.
Dillard, C. F. ... Warner, Okla.
Dunne, Joe ... McCloud, Okla.
Eck, John ... Pierce City, Mo.
George, Morgan ... Nowata, Okla.
Giles Bros. ... Dillon, Mont.
Gleannloch Farms ... Tomball, Tex.
Hall, Dale ... Tulsa, Okla.
Hall, G. D. ... Holdenville, Okla.
Hardin Angus Farm ... Ennis, Tex.
Harrington, Howard ... Tulsa, Okla.
Hartman, Paul ... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Haystack Ranches ... Longmont, Colo.
Henley, Ralph ... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Johnson, Dr. ... Sardis, Miss.
Karns, Ted ... Watonga, Okla.
Keel, Dwain ... Coweta, Okla.
Koch Bros. ... Checotah, Okla.
Limestone Angus Ranch ... Tulsa, Okla.
McNeel, Dr. Lee A., Jr. ... Greenfield, Mo.
Morgan, W. H. ... Watonga, Okla.
Mullendore, E. C. ... Pawhuska, Okla.
O'Neil, Harold ... Panhandle, Tex.
Pyle, H. B. ... Richmond, Tex.
Richardson, G. C. ... Bartlesville, Okla.
Ridley, Bob ... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Royal Angus Farm ... Apache, Okla.
Shoffner Bros. ... Fayetteville, Ark.
Thompson, E. W. ... Sedalia, Mo.

**RAINBOW VALLEY FARMS**

J. Ray Polston
3346 South Wheeling

**TULSA, OKLAHOMA**

**Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.**

# THE PUREBRED

| Date of Sale | Name of Sale | No. of Lots | Average | No. of Bulls | Average | No. of Cows | Average | TOP Price | Lot | Name and Registration Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. 15 | Oklahoma State | 60 | —$ 380 | 23 | —$ 375 | 37 | —$ 394 | $1300 | 36 | Claremont Eileenmere 10 2751235 |
| Mar. 18 | Bil-Mar, Louisiana | 157 | —$ 338 | 28 | —$ 325 | 129 | —$ 341 | $1400 | 4 | Bil Mar Bandolier R 28 |
| Mar. 18 | Buffalo River, Va. | 51 | —$ 336 | 3 | —$ 417 | 48 | —$ 331 | $ 475 | 3 | Eileenmere BRR 9 2816859 |
| Mar. 19 | Sydenstricker, Mo. | 74 | —$ 382 | 17 | —$ 368 | 57 | —$ 386 | $1000 | D | Davis Blackbird Lad 2457559 |
| Mar. 19 | Riverbend, Alta, Canada | 63 | — | 14 | —$ 515 | 49 | —$ 473 | $ 850 | 10 | Bendoliermere 83 -181642- |
| Mar. 21 | **Gleannloch, Texas** | **49** | **—$1186** | | | **49** | **—$1186** | | | All Female Sale |
| Mar. 21 | Nodaway, Mo. | 115 | —$ 281 | 58 | —$ 333 | 57 | —$ 228 | $ 600 | 122 | Good Hope Peer 2789889 |
| Mar. 21 | Northeast Iowa | 51 | —$ 407 | 34 | —$ 431 | 17 | —$ 359 | $ 850 | 13 | Viewlawn 438 2763673 |
| Mar. 22 | Georgia All-Star | 39 | —$ 455 | 6 | —$ 525 | 33 | —$ 442 | $ 710 | 2 | Eileenmere 35 of Warsaw 2672195 |
| Mar. 22 | Hawkeye, Iowa | 102 | —$ 377 | 54 | —$ 448 | 48 | —$ 298 | $ 950 | 30 | Eiltonier 932 2976382 |
| Mar. 23 | T. B. Clifford, La. | 156 | —$ 306 | 25 | —$ 325 | 131 | —$ 302 | $1425 | 1 | Whitneymere 112 1883569 |
| Mar. 23 | Crescent Bar, Nebr. | 116 | —$ 309 | 32 | —$ 403 | 84 | —$ 273 | $ 660 | 113 | Pardolier 28 2679566 |
| Mar. 23 | Edmonton Sale, Alta. | 33 | —$ 428 | 27 | —$ 451 | 6 | —$ 324 | $ 625 | 96 | Dalrenemere 77 |
| Mar. 24 | Michigan Futurity | 77 | —$ 456 | 21 | —$ 550 | 56 | —$ 421 | $ 800 | 4 | Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85 2836254 |
| | | | | | | | | $ 800 | 11 | MSU Bardoliermere 15 2731224 |
| Mar. 24 | Southeast Missouri | 50 | —$ 343 | 9 | —$ 347 | 41 | —$ 343 | $ 430 | 6 | Eileenmere J A 2 2825422 |
| Mar. 25 | Texas Special | 84-2/3 | —$ 516 | 15-2/3 | —$ 887 | 69 | —$ 431 | $3800 | 1 | (2/3 Int.) Majestic 2493631 |
| Mar. 26 | Fairlane, Ind. | 51 | —$ 383 | 11 | —$ 477 | 40 | —$ 357 | $ 930 | 3 | Fair Eileenmere 19 2962341 |
| Mar. 26 | McCartt Farms, Tenn. | 64 | —$ 278 | 15 | —$ 337 | 49 | —$ 260 | $ 950 | 47 | Eileenmere 3288 McCartt 2856776 |
| Mar. 26 | Perry Philips, Mo. | 59 | —$ 732 | 13 | —$1415 | 46 | —$ 539 | $2750 | 13 | (2/3 Int.) McBardoliermere 20 PP |
| Mar. 28 | Ohio Futurity | 100 | —$ 550 | 38 | —$ 760 | 62 | —$ 421 | **$5000** | **8** | **Envious Bardoliermere 2739797** |
| Mar. 31 | Highland Rim, Tenn. | 66 | —$ 282 | 16 | —$ 306 | 50 | —$ 274 | $ 530 | 1 | Harpeths Eileenmere 142 2806165 |
| Mar. 31 | Colbrook & Curtin, Ill. | 43 | —$ 380 | 9 | —$ 422 | 34 | —$ 369 | $ 700 | 14X | Eileenmere CAF 10 2770937 |
| Apr. 1 | Glendive, Mont. | 185 | —$ 515 | 157 | —$ 546 | 28 | —$ 345 | $1800 | 21 | Knight 355 of SL 2729131 |
| Apr. 1 | Doran Dispersal, Ky. | 123 | —$ 482 | 26 | —$ 514 | 97 | —$ 474 | $2000 | 2 | Eileenmere 9229 E E 2004510 |
| Apr. 1 | Eastern Iowa Beefland | 90 | —$ 386 | 44 | —$ 464 | 46 | —$ 311 | $1000 | 35 | Eileenmere R G S 2898207 |
| Apr. 2 | Applewood, Nebr. | 55 | —$ 411 | 35 | —$ 433 | 20 | —$ 374 | $ 950 | 25 | Applewood Bardolier 623 D A 3005084 |
| Apr. 2 | Warren Co., Tenn. | 81 | —$ 270 | 12 | —$ 325 | 69 | —$ 260 | $ 465 | 25 | Hartsaw Bandolier 12 2123087 |
| Apr. 2 | Missouri Grassland | 56 | —$ 308 | 29 | —$ 331 | 27 | —$ 283 | $ 775 | 7 | Black Knight of BAF 2835485 |
| Apr. 2 | Rainbow-Londonderry, Okla. | 97-2/3 | —$ 537 | 1-2/3 | —$1153 | 96 | —$ 527 | $1300 | 1 | (2/3 Int.) Prince of Red Gate 185 2487163 |
| Apr. 4 | Stoerger's, Ill. | 60 | —$ 518 | 15 | —$ 655 | 45 | —$ 472 | $3000 | 1 | Eileenmere T F 227 2811604 |
| Apr. 5 | Crawford County, Ill. | 56 | —$ 254 | 15 | —$ 289 | 41 | —$ 242 | $ 425 | 41 | Bardoliermere WR 28 2910967 |
| | | | | | | | | $ 425 | 58 | Royal Ankonian B 3237 |
| Apr. 5 | Sam G. Taylor, Iowa | 61 | —$ 263 | 2 | —$ 498 | 59 | —$ 255 | $ 610 | 60 | Marshall Eileenmere E 13 2175008 |
| Apr. 6 | Edgar County, Ill. | 71 | —$ 317 | 18 | —$ 439 | 53 | —$ 275 | $ 800 | 3 | MA Erica Ladd 2 2788928 |
| Apr. 6 | Marion County, Iowa | 74 | —$ 342 | 26 | —$ 455 | 48 | —$ 280 | $1400 | 6 | Key Bardolier E 4 2338170 |
| Apr. 7 | Illinois Valley | 70 | —$ 403 | 20 | —$ 482 | 50 | —$ 372 | $ 725 | 65 | Bardoliermere C T 2215075 |
| Apr. 8 | West Virginia Sale | 42 | —$ 343 | 12 | —$ 351 | 30 | —$ 339 | $ 600 | N | Dangan's Eileenmere R 9 2933696 |
| Apr. 9 | Ben Few, S. Car. | 51-1/6 | —$ 809 | 9-1/6 | —$ 779 | 42 | —$ 815 | $1500 | 5 | (1/2 Int.) B F Bandolier 1399 2878667 |
| Apr. 9 | Royal Angus, Okla. | 68 | —$ 599 | 14 | —$ 777 | 54 | —$ 554 | $2450 | 2 | Royal Heckettier 8 of RAF 2716936 |
| Apr. 9 | E. G. Beavers, Ind. | 46 | —$ 429 | 8 | —$ 480 | 38 | —$ 419 | $ 540 | 3 | Ankonian E B 119 2948781 |
| | | | | | | | | $ 525 | 55 | Milton Eileenmere 161 |
| Apr. 9 | Northeast Missouri | 59 | —$ 275 | 31 | —$ 336 | 28 | —$ 208 | $ 525 | 67 | Eileenmere E E 40 2709674 |
| Apr. 11 | Caylor, Duncan & Simmons | 69-2/3 | —$ 442 | 8-2/3 | —$ 576 | 61 | —$ 423 | $1400 | 56 | (2/3 Int.) Mari-Ben Barbaric 3 2842156 |
| Apr. 11 | Rose & McCrea, Mo. | 83 | —$ 408 | 33 | —$ 446 | 50 | —$ 383 | $1100 | 6 | Corrector 728 R & Mc 2731138 |
| Apr. 13 | South Central Iowa | 80 | —$ 363 | 54 | —$ 374 | 26 | —$ 340 | $ 950 | 82 | Julia Bardolier 8 2923888 |
| Apr. 16 | Southeast Iowa | 123 | —$ 306 | 66 | —$ 353 | 57 | —$ 251 | $ 835 | 113 | Milton Eileenmere 164 2817629 |
| Apr. 16 | Bel-Mar, Fla. | 86 | —$ 285 | 24 | —$ 313 | 62 | —$ 274 | $ 635 | 9 | Bel Marion 12 2753410 |
| Apr. 18 | Iowa Southern | 64 | —$ 349 | 50 | —$ 376 | 14 | —$ 253 | $ 735 | 49 | D M Revolution of MB 28 2762581 |
| Apr. 19 | Warren County, Iowa | 61 | —$ 306 | 25 | —$ 384 | 36 | —$ 252 | $ 725 | 36 | Bandolier 380 of Otter 2723809 |

## WARREN-HENDERSON ASSOCIATION MEETS

A good sized crowd attended the annual meeting of the Warren-Henderson Angus Association held recently in Monmouth, Illinois.

Richard Armstrong of Monmouth was elected president to succeed Ralph Surber of Gladstone. Eugene Fassett, Biggsville, was named vice president and David M. Hallam, Monmouth, was reelected secretary-treasurer. Mr. Hallam was also named to the board of directors of the Illinois Angus Association.

Named to fill posts on the local association board of directors were Mr. Surber, W. T. Weir of Gladstone and Clyde Kneen, Roseville.

Bruce Bricker, a director of the national association, spoke and a quartet of F. F. A. boys from Warren school entertained with several musical numbers. Initial plans for the fall club calf sale to be held early in November were discussed.

## DORAN ANGUS HERD COMPLETE DISPERSION

**Murray, Kentucky, April 1, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 123 Lots | $59,285.00, average | $ 481.99 |
| 26 Bulls | 13,355.00, average | 513.65 |
| 97 Cows | 45,930.00, average | 473.50 |
| Top 10 Lots | 10,495.00, average | 1049.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 2—**Eileenmere 9229 E E;** 7-10-54; s. Eileenmere 922; W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky. ..... 2000.00

**Top Female—Lot 41—Tulloch Eileen;** 3-21-55; s. Runnymede 1602; W. B. Veatch ..... 1010.00

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)**

**Buyers Kentucky unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT CALVED BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|
| 1—4-7-52—Byron Hunter, Grenada, Miss. | $1475 |
| 3—10-2-57—C. S. Carney, Ripley, Tenn. | 875 |
| 4—6-21-57—William N. Stevens, Jr., Bandana | 460 |
| 6—9-18-58—R. H. Cooper & Son, Stanford | 440 |
| 7—11-23-58—Herman Futrell, Murray | 800 |
| 8—12-9-58—Murray State College, Murray | 500 |
| 9—12-14-58—Alfred Taylor, Murray | 500 |

# ANGUS MARKET

**Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.**

## BULL

| Buyer and Address |
|---|
| Lazy 11 Ranch, Emporia, Kan. |
| B. E. Robinson, Homer, La. |
| E. K. Wickline, Buena Vista, Va. |
| Russell Davis & Sons, Paris, Mo. |
| Hutchins & Goetz, Shepherd, Mont. |
| Hubert Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa |
| Dr. John Peterson, Wisdom, Mont. |
| R. G. Wilson, Quitman, Ga. |
| Frank Loli, Macon, Mo. |
| R. B. Watts, Tallulah, La. |
| Albert Cross, Benkelman, Nebr. |
| H. A. Spiller, Daysland, Alberta |
| Wanayi Farm, Cheboygan, Mich. |
| Lester Gearhart & Carl White, Schoolcraft, Mich. |
| Andrew Bergbizler, Perryville, Mo. |
| Smith & Francis Ranch, Telephone, Texas |
| Bill Jessep, Goshen, Ind. |
| Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tenn. |
| Varley Angus Farm, Stuart, Iowa |
| **Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville, Ohio** |
| Roscoe Pickering, Adams, Tenn. |
| Joe Spaulding, Decatur, Ill. |
| B Bar B Ranch, Carlyle, Mont. |
| W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky. |
| Dale Dannenman, Monticello, Iowa |
| Angus Haven Farm, Cherokee, Okla. |
| J. D. Wigley, Huntsville, Ala. |
| John R. Wilkinson, West Des Moines, Iowa |
| Ralph Henley, Broken Arrow, Okla. |
| Ralph Logan, Arcola, Ill. |
| Cletus Hosselton, Clay City, Ill. |
| Lowell Dial, Newton, Ill. |
| Lynn A. Zesch, Gilman, Iowa |
| Don Keys, Paris, Ill. |
| Melvin Bierschenk & Sons, Van Horne, Iowa |
| Parks Angus Farm, Sidney, Ill. |
| G. W. Clark, Clarksburg, W. Va. |
| Clemson College, Clemson, S. C. |
| Portwood Ranch & Co., Seymour, Texas |
| Dugger Bros., Hilladale, Ind. |
| E. A. Sheridan, Edina, Mo. |
| J. Harold Johnson & Son, Memphis, Mo. |
| Ted & John Mitchell, New Market & Blaine, Tenn. |
| Dale Foster, Arcadia, Fla. |
| Fred Miller, Mapleton, Minn. |
| Eston Wilson & Son, Farmington, Iowa |
| Lazy K Ranch, Ocala, Fla. |
| Ed Smith, Waukee, Iowa |
| Merideth Angus, Indianola, Iowa |

## TOP FEMALE

| Price | Lot | Name and Registration Number | Buyer and Address |
|---|---|---|---|
| $ 900 | 10 | Blackcap Empress G A B 2876675 | Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla. |
| $ 650 | 7 | Pauline of Oak Ray 3 | Ward Cappel, Kinder, La. |
| $ 875 | 48 | Craiglands Eline 2025367 | Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va. |
| $1400 | 7 | Miss Delight M 2533075 | Howard Pyle, Houston, Texas |
| $1050 | 28 | Mayflower McB 3 -159668- | Ed Manning, Mundelein, Ill. |
| $3400 | 12 | Cherry Blossom 19 of Wesley 2674142 | Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. |
| $1220 | 45 | Homeplace Blackcap 103 1693073 ($410) bc sold for $810 | Larry Adams, Mt. Ayr, Iowa<br>Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Mo. |
| $ 685 | 15 | Viewlawn Elaine E 357 2560629 | Steck Bros., Oelwein, Iowa |
| $1700 | 9 | Millarden Blackcap Missie 3 2708437 | Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Tenn. |
| $ 585 | 37 | Wiltonier Belinda 900 2915801 | Tenhagen Angus, Des Moines, Iowa |
| $ 750 | 55 | Pride of Hot Springs 1762693 | Kays Angus Farm, Shreveport, La. |
| $ 500 | 122 | S Eileen Bardolier | Albert Peterson |
| $ 460 | 114 | Erica Ruby UA 1M | D. M. Purdy, Gunn, Alberta |
| $1075 | 42 | Queen of Mahogany 2826071 | Herman Bakhaus, Plymouth, Mich. |
| $1050 | 46 | Betty's Pride 2769432 | G. M. Burke, Jackson, Mo. |
| $ 800 | 25 | Ben Tulloch Elba 15 2643809 | Hardin Angus Farms, Ennis, Texas |
| $ 800 | 66 | Erica Marshall 1650345 | R. W. Johnson, Sardis, Miss. |
| $1080 | 15 | Blackcap Judy G 56 2393044 ($420) bc sold for $660 | Wilbur & Leonard Pyle, Claypool, Ind.<br>Wilbur & Leonard Pyle |
| $ 600 | 48 | Gammer 4 of McCartt 2743877 | G. C. Pemberton, Oneida, Tenn. |
| $1450 | 18 | Evelaas of Ballindalloch (155395) ($1000) cc sold for $450 | Roy Miller, Columbia, Mo.<br>Homeplace Farm, Cameron, Mo. |
| $1225 | 64 | Queenmere Lady G B 8 2840039 | James A. Darling, Trinway, Ohio |
| $ 500 | X | Miss Petunia of FB 2970588 | Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville, Tenn. |
| $ 700 | 10 | Miss Pride CC 13 2988249 | Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Ill. |
| $ 550 | 133 | Enchantress of Hillview 24 2803541 | Jacke Guyer, McIntosh, S. D. |
| $1010 | 41 | Tulloch Eileen 2180768 | W. B. Veatch, Harrodsburg, Ky. |
| $ 600 | 61 | Glorious Jilt W 2 2859379 | Judy & Jody Vining, Osage, Iowa |
| $ 770 | 49 | Applewood Erica P L 230 2740424 | Roy Atchison, Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| $1000 | 58 | Maplemere Petunia 2810331 | Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo. |
| $ 490 | 58 | Millarden Blackbird 95 2178872 ($315) cc sold for $175 | Ed Frazier, Drexel, Mo.<br>Ed Frazier |
| $1400 | 2 | Ankony Enchantress Erica 48 1608414 | Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, S. C. |
| $1400 | 26 | Londonderry Enchantress OB 2455413 | H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Texas |
| $1375 | 17 | Bardoliermere Missie TF 2989086 | Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa |
| $ 410 | 6 | Elbina of Angmere 2876418 | Casper Bromm & Son, Dundas, Ill. |
| $ 355 | 32 | Blackcap Burgess Lady M 1857459 | Big Timber Cattle Co., Marshalltown, Iowa |
| $ 500 | 12 | Blackcap Missie of Angmere 2 2876950 | Bettinger Acres, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| $1225 | 13 | Bandy Maid Miss Burgess E 7 2737861 | John Peterson, Albia, Iowa |
| $ 715 | 4 | Blackcap Melvin 7 2195488 | John Pohlman, Maryville, Ill. |
| $ 675 | 34 | Brookside Blackcap Bessie 2827841 | Paul Life, Clarksburg, W. Va. |
| **$3500** | **70** | **Harpeths Queen Mother 8 2599117** | **Sugar Loaf, Staunton, Va.** |
| $1900 | 15 | Royal Anoka Barbara of RAF 2716941 | Warren F. Bernstorf, Winfield, Kansas |
| $ 840 | 18 | Beavers Mignonne 16 2627649 | J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill. |
| $ 395 | 9 | Burgess of Fair Lane 3 2778711 | John Foster, Williamstown, Mo. |
| $1110 | 7 | Caylors Barbara 1 1491148 | Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, Ala. |
| $1025 | 17 | Juana R & Mc 189 2883392 | Dale Foster |
| $1200 | 36 | Black Progress of L & E 3034298 | Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Ill. |
| $ 520 | 3 | Juana of Wild Rose 16 1571151 | Harness Angus Farm, Adair, Ill. |
| $ 435 | 40 | Juana 52 West Woodlawn 1689616 | W. E. Bishop, Citra, Fla. |
| $ 375 | 5 | Arndale Miss Burgess A 58 2749390 | Pete Nizzi, Waukee, Iowa |
| $ 355 | 59 | Maid of Bummers 2 of Rippey 2627889 | Charles Spurgeon & Son, Hartford, Iowa |

12—8-20-58—Gibbs Farm, Richmond ..... 530
16—3-11-59—Jim Bone, Cumberland Furnace, Tenn. ..... 425
19—3-2-59—Ralph L. Smith, Smithland ..... 885

**FEMALES:**

32—12-8-55—J. A. & W. H. Parker, Lawrence, Miss. ..... 585
33—11-20-46—Ellis Webb, Waverly, Tenn. 435
34—3-19-55—W. J. Stagger, Jr., West Point, Miss. ..... 660
35—1-15-58—W. B. Veatch ..... 700
36—5-15-56—R. P. McDougal, Murray ..... 470
37—5-9-55—Lattus Angus Farm, Hickman .. 750
38—4-27-55—J. D. Downs, Murray ..... 800
39—7-14-48—P. W. Ordway, Murray ..... 300
—bc —Rupert Cohoon, Murray ..... 190
40—1-1-55—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 700
42—3-1-56—W. M. Whitnell, Murray ..... 450
43—1-22-57—Nelson Key, Murray ..... 430
44—12-16-49—Ralph L. Smith ..... 650
45—9-10-52—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 625
—he —Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tenn. ..... 300
47—1-3-57—W. B. Veatch ..... 850
49—9-11-53—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 500
50—2-13-54—J. D. Downs ..... 480
53—11-28-54—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 590
54—12-20-56—Herman Ellis, Murray ..... 500
55—7-22-54—J. A. & W. H. Parker ..... 550
57—12-1-57—C. S. Carney ..... 435
58—5-2-56—Hughes Cook, Woodlawn, Tenn. ..... 875
59—10-10-53—P. W. Ordway ..... 450
60—4-4-54—J. D. Downs ..... 435
61—3-25-57—J. C. Brown, Central City ..... 490
63—4-8-57—W. B. Veatch ..... 680
64—10-14-53—Ward Renaker, Cynthiana ..... 580
65—3-19-52—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 550
67—4-28-56—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 600
68—6-20-57—W. B. Veatch ..... 700
69—7-23-56—P. W. Ordway ..... 425
70—6-12-55—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 580
71—5-1-53—Nelson Key ..... 500
72—1-18-56—Charles Rudolph, Kevil ..... 500
73—1-18-57—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 500
—he —Thornton Angus Farm ..... 285
78—1-15-57—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 435
—bc —Thornton Angus Farm ..... 265
80—1-25-54—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 750
81—1-1-57—Barney Brake, Cumberland Furnace, Tenn. ..... 470
82—5-24-51—R. A. Woods & Son, Waverly, Tenn. ..... 440
83—10-20-50—Hughes Cook ..... 600
86—11-8-47—Robert Davis, Murray ..... 460
90—2-6-57—W. B. Veatch ..... 700
91—6-9-57—W. M. Whitnell ..... 470
94—10-31-56—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 600
101—5-28-58—Olgiatti Angus Farm, Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... 450
104—4-19-58—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 550
115—10-16-58—David Rogers, Grand River .. 485
118—12-4-58—Olgiatti Angus Farm ..... 475
136x—3-2-56—W. J. Stagger, Jr. ..... 500

Always Buy Chains of

**MORFORD QUALITY**

**MORFORD Specialty Company**

IOWA CITY, IOWA

## CLAIMED SALE DATES

| MAY | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

| JUNE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

| JULY | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

| AUGUST | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

**We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.**

### MAY

**May 4**—Dale Redding's First Annual Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colorado.

**May 6**—South Dakota Angus Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Aberdeen, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Manager, Watertown.

**May 7**—Lanark Farms Dispersal, Decatur, Ind.

**May 7**—Maple Loch Dispersion with Angus Manor Consignment, Hespeler, Ontario, Canada. Cameron McTaggart, Sale Mgr., Aurora, Ont.

**May 9** — Warner Grove Farms Production Sale, Greenville, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

**May 14**—Altamont New York Sale, Altamont, New York.

**May 14** — Harry Mann & Son Angus Sale, Mitchell, Ind.

**May 16**—Montrose Plantation Herd Dispersion, Centreville, Mississippi. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**May 18**—Great Atlantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Va., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

**May 20**—Texas Angus Association "Best of Texas Sale", Fort Worth, Tex.

**May 21**—Ray McCulloch-Marvin Browder Cow & Calf Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.

**May 21**—Schrivers - Short - Maples Sale, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**May 23**—J. Garrett Tolan Farms Sale, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

**May 23** — 16th Annual Tailcorn Breeders Assn. Sale. Clair G. Mason & Sons, Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

**May 24-26**—Alberta Angus Bull Sale, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

**May 26**—Madison County Angus Association Annual Purebred Sale, Winterset, Iowa.

**May 27**—Four County Association Sale, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Sec'y, Dexter.

### JUNE

**June 1**—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Mason City, Iowa. H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton.

**June 2**—Alberta Angus Bull Sale, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

**June 4**—Oklahoma Pasture Fitted Cow and Calf Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.

**June 4**—Wisconsin State Sale, Mineral Point, Wisconsin. Paul J. May, Sale Manager, Mineral Point.

**June 11**—Black Mark Cow & Calf Sale, Lewisville, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

**June 13**—Birch Bell Dispersion, St. Andrews East, Quebec. Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ont.

**June 18**—Cassidy Angus Farm Sale, McAfee, New Jersey. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**June 20**—C-T Ranch Cow & Calf Sale, Miami, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Okla.

### AUGUST

**August 24**—Ohio Angus (Nite) Sale, London, Ohio.

### SEPTEMBER

**September 1**—Diem Angus Ranch & Black Kettle Farms Production Sale, Pryor, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Consultant, Miami.

**September 5**—J. B. McCorkle Annual Fall Sale, Smithville, Missouri.

**September 5**—T. A. Bradley & Sons Angus Sale, Avon, Illinois.

**September 10** — Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Ind.

**September 10** — E. B. Thompson Ranch Sale, Defiance, Mo.

**September 12** — Good Earth Stock Farms Sale, New Florence, Mo.

**September 12**—H & L Farm & Associates Sale, Marlboro, New Jersey.

**September 17**—Heart of Ohio Sale, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

**September 17**—S. Whitley Co. Association Sale, Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Mgr., S. Whitley, Ind.

**September 19**—Harrison Farms Sale, Attica, Ind., Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

**September 19**—Rose & McCrea Cow Sale, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**September 24**—Woebbeking Stock Farm Third Annual Calf Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

**September 26**—Dr. J. D. Green Dispersion Sale, Cushing, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**September 26**—Jack Mershon Angus Dispersion Sale, Creston, Iowa.

**September 29**—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Va. W. T. King, Secretary, Charlottesville.

### OCTOBER

**October 1**—(Nite) Ballindalloch Farm Dispersion, London, Ont., Can. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

**October 1** — Canadian Royal, London, Ontario, Can. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

**October 3**—Cross Arrow Ranch Production Sale, Sanford, Colo. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

**October 3**—The 11th Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

**October 6-7** — Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show and Sale, London, Ontario. Murray Fretz, Secretary, Guelph, Ontario.

**October 8**—N Bar Ranch Fall Sale, G. R. Milburn, Manager, Grassrange, Mont.

**October 8** — New England Angus Sale, Groton, Mass. Marion Strachan, Sale Mgr., Groton.

**October 8**—Royce Zink Production Sale, Appleton City, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

**October 10**—Annual Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

**October 10**—Dairene Farms (Flint & Flint) Cross Section Sale, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

**October 14**—5th Annual Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Va.

**October 15**—Migliore Sale, Gore Farm, Guest Consignor, Cookeville, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**October 17**—Staley - Blue Sky Joint Production Sale, Liberty, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**October 17**—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 18**—Brandy Rock Production Sale,

Brandy Station, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 20**—"Stars of the East" Sale.

**October 21** — Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

**October 22**—Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

**October 24**—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 24**—Rogers Bros. Annual Production Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

**October 24**—Spence Angus Farms Annual Bull Sale, Thedford, Nebraska. Robin Spence, Sale Manager.

**October 25** — C. H. Thompson Reputation Bull Sale, Valentine, Nebraska.

**October 25** — Catalpa Grove Angus Farm Sale, Green Castle, Missouri.

**October 25** — Piedmont Show & Sale, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

**October 28** — Culpeper Calf Sale, Culpeper, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**October 28**—Van Wert Association, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Secretary.

**October 29**—Meadow Plantation Sale, Lillington, N. C. Hans C. Rohdenburg Sale Manager, Greensboro.

**October 31**—Angus Hill Stock Farm Sale, Gentry, Missouri.

**October 31**—Charles Miller's "Halloween Holiday" Sale, Riceville, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

**October 31** — Glenbar Ranch Production Sale, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.

**NOVEMBER**

**November 1**—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

**November 1**—Henke Stock Farms Production Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.

**November 2** — Great Western All Black Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

**November 3**—Great Western All Black Bull Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

**November 4** — Roanoke Fall Sale, Roanoke, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**November 4**—Star of the North Sale, Bill Plath, Sale Manager, Valley City, N. D.

**November 4**—Wilbur Cole Angus Sale, Bethany, Missouri.

**November 5**—Hocker-Van Meter Production Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

**November 7**—Bohlender-Hardin-Muse Second Annual Production Sale, Greeley, Colo. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

**November 7**—D. K. Roth Farms Production Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

**November 7**—Flying W Ranch Angus Sale, Hallsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

**November 9**—Staunton Calf Sale, Staunton, Va. W. T. King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**November 11**—Hill Country Angus Association Fall Sale, Fredericksburg, Tex.

**November 12**—Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

**November 12**—Grassland Angus Association Sale, Clinton, Missouri; Harry Savery, Secretary.

**November 12**—Sixth Canadiana Sale (10:30 A.M.), Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Can.

**November 14**—KerMac Bull Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**November 15** — Oklahoma State Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma.

**November 17**—Mid-Texas Angus Association Sale, Dallas, Texas.

**November 18** — Leonard Knudsen & Daughters, Hamblin, Iowa.

**November 19**—Rainbow Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.


The National Horseman

**The National Horseman**
*"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"*
**12 Monthly Issues for $7**
**P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station**
**LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY**

**Read the..Pacific Stockman**
**The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.**
**P. O. Box 750**
**REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA**

**Thanks to buyers and bidders on our consignment to the South Central Iowa Sale.**

We had the Reserve Champion Bull on a son of Ankonian 3509 and Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Females on daughters of "3509"

7 bulls averaged $665
15 females averaged $430
22 lots averaged $505

**BUYERS:**

Paul & Leonard Chipera....Ft. Atkinson, Ia.
John Holtkamp....West Point, Iowa
C. R. Metts....Russell, Iowa
James S. Sage....Gilman, Iowa
Silver Lane Farm....Audubon, Iowa
Geo. Maschmann....Victor, Iowa
Warren Hill....Fremont, Iowa
Glen Denny & Son....Delta, Iowa
L. G. Robinson & Son....Brighton, Iowa
Pinehurst Farm....Marengo, Iowa
Lawrence Minor....Stockport, Iowa
Timberline Stock Farm....Congerville, Illinois
Raymond Daggett....Conrad, Iowa
C. D. Spear & Son....Indianola, Iowa
Virgil Chapman....Conesville, Iowa
A. E. Gartin....Oskaloosa, Iowa

**L & E ANGUS FARMS**

L. W. Leisure

RICHLAND, IOWA

**WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d**

By O. Bardoliermere

**ANKONIAN 189th**

By Ankonian 32180, he by Eileenmere 1032 out of a dam sired by O. Bardoliermere.

**O. BARDOLIERMERE**

**We still have a few young bulls for sale by Whitney Bardolier 3d.**

The bull sales in the Mid South have been heavy this winter—we believe more Angus bulls have been sold than ever before in history. This is proof of the fact that we now have a large number of cow herds established in the South, and that a lot of people are switching to Angus bulls.

**We will have a heavy calf drop this spring by Ankonian 189 — a bull that we are placing a lot of faith in.**

**FELTON ANGUS FARMS**

**MARIANNA, ARKANSAS**

**DAN FELTON, Jr.**
**OWNER**

**BILL SMITH**
**Herdsman**

**3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.**

# Lynmere Logic

In beef cattle, rate of gain (pounds per day) can mean the difference between profit and loss. Taking "type" and "quality" for granted (these are almost assured in today's Angus) the inheritance factor which can do the most for our breed is the factor called "gainability". The best herds can be improved by adding bulls or heifers with bred-in "gainability".


**November 26**—Western North Carolina Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina.

### DECEMBER

**December 7**—Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Ia.

**December 10**—Eastern North Carolina Calf Sale, Kinston, North Carolina.

**December 10**—West Texas Angus Association Fall Sale, Lubbock, Tex.

### FIELD DAYS

**May 11-12-13**—6th Annual American Angus Conference, Texas A & M College, College Station, Tex.

**May 21**—New York Beef Producers Field Day, Cobleskill, New York.

**June 4** — State Wide Angus Field Day, A. T. Licata Ranch, Boerne, Tex.

**June 19**—Black Swamp Ass'n. Picnic, Fremont,

**June 26** — Michigan Angus Field Day, Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan. Ohio.

**June 27-July 1**—Indiana Junior Angus Association Field Day.

**July 16**—New York Angus Association Field Day, Sir William Farm, Hilladale, New York.

**July 24** — North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Field Day, Raemon Wubben Farm, Rake, Ia.

**August 13**—Mohawk Farm Field Day, Canajoharie, New York.

**August 30**—Interstate Field Day, Henry McKnight Farm, Victoria, Minn.

### 1960 SHOWS AND FAIRS

**August 3-4**—All American Angus Futurity, Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky. W. B. McSpadden, Manager, Chilhowie, Va.

**August 11-14**—Western Angus Futurity, Quincy, Cal.

**August 16-21**—North Iowa Fair, Spencer, Iowa.

**August 24**—Ohio Angus Show, London, Ohio.

### 1961

**January 3-4-5** — Illinois Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale, Piper City, Ill.

**January 7**—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**February 6-7-8**—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Ia.

**February 18**—Harvey Richards Sale, Bartow, Fla. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

**February 20-21-22** — Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

**February 27-28**—All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colorado.

**March 3**—Minnesota Angus Breeders Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota.

**March 6**—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

**April 5-6-7-8**—Glendive Spring Exposition Show and Sale, Glendive, Montana. Roy J. (Lucky) Lukanitsch, Secretary.

## STOERGER'S PRODUCTION SALE

**Monticello, Illinois, April 4, 1960**

### SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60 Lots | $31,065.00, average | $ 517.75 |
| 15 Bulls | 9,830.00, average | 655.33 |
| 45 Cows | 21,235.00, average | 471.88 |
| Top 10 Lots | 10,405.00, average | 1040.50 |

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Eileenmere T F 227**; 2-6-58; s. Eileenmere T F 195; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Ill. ..... 3000.00

Top Female—Lot 17—**Bardeliermere Missie T F**; 5-8-59; s. Illini Bardeliermere; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Ia. 1375.00

### SALE REPORT

**(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)**
**Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated**

### BULLS:

| LOT | CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 11-20-57 | George Fowler, Mt. Vernon, Mo. | $950 |
| 3 | 11-1-57 | Everett McCappel, Ivesdale | 400 |
| 4 | 1-10-58 | John Nolan, Ivesdale | 400 |
| 6 | 6-17-58 | Wayne E. Johnson, Morris | 400 |
| 8 | 7-24-58 | Joe Tracy, Ivesdale | 500 |
| 10 | 11-1-58 | Vet Law Farm, Clinton | 400 |
| 11 | 11-18-58 | Arthur Bolt, Stewardson | 400 |
| 12 | 2-5-59 | Eugene Hunt, Wayne City | 900 |
| 13 | 2-15-59 | John Nolan | 550 |
| 14 | 2-28-59 | C. S. & Merl Miller, Clinton | 520 |

### FEMALES:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 5-15-58 | Model Farms, Mundelein | 650 |
| 20 | 9-3-58 | Townsend & Son, Roberts | 680 |
| 21 | 1-14-58 | J. C. McLean, Quincy | 1000 |
| 22 | 9-2-57 | Loy Edwards, Gage, Okla. | 490 |
| 23 | 11-20-57 | Joe McMann, Danville | 550 |
| 24 | 11-20-57 | Briggs & Boyden, Wellington | 500 |
| 25 | 12-8-57 | John Nolan | 500 |
| 26 | 12-20-57 | Joe Spalding, Decatur | 460 |
| 27 | 12-22-57 | Kenneth Shubert, Farmer City | 530 |
| 28 | 1-4-58 | Roseville Acres, Fisher | 510 |
| 29 | 1-24-58 | Henry Ader, Chebanse | 510 |
| 30 | 1-25-58 | Joe Greer, Gage, Okla. | 400 |
| 33 | 2-1-58 | John Nolan | 415 |
| 34 | 2-4-58 | Don Williams, Watseka | 410 |
| 35 | 2-4-58 | Lee Anderson, Woodstock | 425 |
| 37 | 3-20-58 | Joe Greer | 420 |
| 38 | 4-18-58 | Tree Lane Farm, El Paso | 575 |
| 41 | 7-15-58 | Loy Edwards | 420 |
| 43 | 5-29-58 | Loy Edwards | 485 |
| 44 | 6-10-58 | Loy Edwards | 500 |
| 45 | 6-29-58 | Loy Edwards | 420 |
| 47 | 7-7-58 | Loy Edwards | 400 |
| 48 | 7-10-58 | Loy Edwards | 410 |
| 52 | 7-25-58 | Joe Greer | 400 |
| 54 | 11-7-58 | Wilbur White, New Holland | 545 |
| 58 | 11-13-58 | Harley Asper & Sons, Fairbury | 400 |
| 62 | 5-20-57 | D. K. Roth Farms, Gibson City | 725 |
| 63 | 5-24-52 | Maurice Stenzel & Sons, Osco | 560 |


Look what dairy farmers did with milk-producing cattle! Let's add pounds the way they added gallons—first by breeding, THEN by feeding! Come to Lynmere and SEE BEEF PROGRESS! You'll like what you see!

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager
morgan's hill • easton • pa
ruth and kenneth llewelyn

## HONOR J. C. McLEAN

May 19 the Horn and Hoof Club of the University of Illinois will honor an Angus breeder, J. C. McLean of Quincy, Illinois. Mr. McLean has been made an honorary Block and Bridle Club member and the presentation will be made at the Spring Awards Banquet. Reservations for the barbecue and program may be made up to May 9 from H. Duane Fort, chairman.

## FAIRLANE FARM SPRING PRODUCTION SALE

**Wingate, Indiana, March 26, 1960**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $19,540.00, average | $383.13 |
| 11 Bulls | 5,245.00, average | 476.81 |
| 40 Cows | 14,295.00, average | 357.37 |
| Top 10 Lots | 6,020.00, average | 602.00 |
| Top Bull—Lot 3—**Fair Eileenmere 19**; 3-20-59; s. Eileenmere 1500 W G 23; Bill Jessep, Goshen, Ind. | | 930.00 |
| Top Female—Lot 15—**Blackcap Judy G 56**; 6-5-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 162; Wilbur & Leonard Pyle, Claypool, Ind. | | 420.00 |
| bc—Wilbur & Leonard Pyle | | 660.00 |

**SALE REPORT**

**(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)**
**Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated**

**BULLS:**

| LOT CALVED | BUYER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 1—10-12-57 | Lowell Leverage, Catlin, Ill. | $475 |
| 2—6-20-58 | H. Mason & Son, Romney | 440 |
| 4—7-18-57 | Everett Wilbur, Veedersburg | 570 |
| 5—4-20-58 | Warren Nesbitt, Oxford | 480 |
| 6—1-25-59 | Ray Chesnut, Indianola, Ill. | 330 |
| 7—3-6-59 | Bill Drake, Flat Rock | 335 |
| 8—7-20-58 | Robert Davis, Attica | 520 |
| 9—11-21-58 | Norman Fetter, Marion | 390 |
| 10—3-12-59 | R. S. Wycoff, New Carlisle | 375 |
| 53—10-7-58 | Wade Wagner, Fremont, Ohio | 400 |

**FEMALES:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11—5-14-54 | Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn | 320 |
| 12—5-17-54 | Briarfield Farm, Ligonier | 430 |
| 13—5-4-57 | John Shelby, Lafayette | 350 |
| 14—4-6-54 | Arthur Bryant & Son, Lafayette | 510 |
| 16—6-6-56 | John Shelby | 300 |
| 17—10-11-56 | Earl Alexander, Richmond | 245 |
| —bc | Elton Ingram, Scotland, Ill. | 225 |
| 18—4-29-57 | John Shelby | 300 |
| 19—6-23-56 | Earl Alexander | 225 |
| —bc | Omer McMasters, New Port | 125 |
| 20—7-9-56 | Bill McClamrock, Crawfordsville | 385 |
| 21—6-15-57 | Timberline Stock Farms, Congerville, Ill. | 255 |
| —bc | Mary Kay Longfellow, Chrisman, Ill. | 185 |
| 22—3-25-51 | McBee Bros., Crawfordsville | 220 |
| —bc | Briarfield Farm | 145 |
| 24—5-3-50 | William Kemper & Son, Lafayette | 350 |
| 25—5-15-50 | Paul Harsburger, Hillsboro | 355 |
| 28—4-15-58 | Bill Drake | 475 |
| 29—6-29-58 | Dr. R. L. Meyer, Coldwater, Ohio | 465 |
| 30—4-21-58 | Bill Drake | 370 |
| 32—2-6-58 | Bill Jessep | 510 |
| 33—1-3-58 | Bill Drake | 370 |
| 36—4-6-59 | Bill Jessep | 365 |
| 37—4-20-58 | Clayton Carroll, Jamestown | 320 |
| 38—4-18-58 | Etter Bros., Lebanon | 310 |
| 39—4-20-58 | Timberline Stock Farms | 405 |
| 40—10-20-58 | Bill Drake | 310 |
| 42—4-26-58 | Larry Harris, Lafayette | 325 |
| 43—4-29-58 | Etter Bros. | 300 |
| 44—4-29-58 | Larry Harris | 305 |
| 52—3-9-52 | Wade Wagner | 345 |

## COVERAGE and READERSHIP....

The pulling power of JOURNAL advertising can be attested to by Paul Benshoof, owner of Treasure Acres Farm, Blairsburg, Iowa. In addition to catalogs mailed to a wide area as of April 16 (two weeks before the Treasure Acres April 30th sale) he had 251 catalog requests from 43 states including Hawaii, 5 Canadian Provinces, and from Mexico, Argentina and Venezuela.

**Roy G. Johnston**
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

**Maurice Boney**
*Auctioneer*
Phone REgent 2-4230 • Storm Lake, Iowa
Bonded Order Buying of
Commercial Cattle and Feeder Calves
Office Phone 6121 • Alta, Iowa

**Paul L. Good**
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

**BILL PACE**
AUCTIONEER
4601 KASSEL ROAD
TEL. EXPRESS 7-3837
MEMPHIS, TENN.

**STAN HAWORTH**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

**ken conzelman**
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

**HAMILTON JAMES**
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

**JIM CUMMING**
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5562
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

**GEORGE M. KURTZ**
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

**VICTOR E. CRONK**
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

**RALPH KUHR**
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

**Merlin D. Woodruff**
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

**NICK IMAN**
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

**DON ESTES**
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS


ALABAMA

Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley 115
Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 104
Scenic View Ranch, Fairhope 124

ARKANSAS

Alfaland Stock Farm, Imboden 59
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 74
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 139
Friend, Charles Angus Farm, Joiner 115
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes 115

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma 97

CANADA

Birch Bell Farms, St. Andrews East, Que. 28
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 130

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 88
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford 88
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden 88
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 89
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 88
Wyman, Harv, Craig 88

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 12
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 12
Hughes, C. D. & Son Angus Farms, Winter Haven 75
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 72
Lookout Plantation, Bonifay 75
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 65
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 62

GEORGIA

Barnett, M. H., Washington 63
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 66
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 65
McGregor-Vantress Corp., Atlanta 135
Millarden Farm, Woodbury 22
Modena Plantation, Savannah 64
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 65

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 60
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb 80
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 59
Donbar Farms, Roseville 80
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 72
Hallam, George M. & Sons, Monmouth 120
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest 61
Model Farms, Mundelein 31
Roth Farms, Gibson City 59
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 13
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley 108
Surber, Ralph, Gladstone 130
Timberline Farm, Congerville 13
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tolan, J. Garrett Farm, Pleasant Plains 18-19
Tolan, John J., Pleasant Plains 20
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 80
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 80
Weir, W. T., Gladstone 80

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 104
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 80
Kinsinger, Angus Farms, Cambridge City 111
Lanark Farms, Decatur 104-123
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer 134
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 130
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 115

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 114
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 135
Crestmoore Farms, Creston 64
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton 104
Four County Angus Assn., Stuart 81
Hall's Hill Farm, Albion 124
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 62
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 104
Leisure, L. W., Richland 139
Madison Co. Angus Assn., Winterset 61
Miller Farms, Persia 104
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 124
North Central Iowa Angus Assn., Mason City 83
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 59
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 147
Sunset Knoll Farm, Bettendorf 130
Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Marshalltown 113
Willene Angus Farm, Kensett 80

KANSAS

Flint Hills Angus Assn., Winfield 80

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 63
Floodland Farms, Stanley 65
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 53
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 111
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 58
Whitney, C. V. Farm, Lexington 41

MARYLAND

Monocacy Farms, Frederick 53
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 53

MICHIGAN

Cropsey Angus Farm, Cassopolis 7
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 84
Thistlemere Farms, Holly 84

MINNESOTA

Highland Stock Farms, Utica 69
McKnight, Henry T. Angus Farm, Victoria 69
Swenson, John W., Fergus Falls 145
Viewlawn Herds, Mabel 69

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee 64
Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis 114
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 115
Montrose Plantation, Centreville 51
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 80

MISSOURI

Brown Bros., Newtown 134
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 84
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 10
Good Earth Stock Fm., New Florence 58
Grismere Farms, Milan 135
James, Orin & Son, Cameron 134
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Missouri Angus Assn., Boonville 120
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 122
Rogers Bros., Kirksville 75
Staley Farms, Liberty 111
Sun Up Farms, Smithville 63
Thompson, E. B. Ranch, Defiance 69

MONTANA

Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 91
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange 91

NEBRASKA

Ak-Sar-Ben Angus Farm, Minatare 97
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine 97

NEW JERSEY

Cassidy Angus Farm, McAfee 15
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 119
White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 11
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 58

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 80

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 94
Loken Homestead, Brocket 94
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell 94

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert 29
Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking 77
Circleview Farms, Hamilton 78
Ellenwood Farm, Washington C. H. 79
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 77
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 79
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 79
Mindale Farms, Tallmadge 79
Schearbrook Farms, Clayton 76
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 143
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 148
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 111
C T Ranch, Miami 118
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
Oklahoma Pasture Fitted Sale, Ada 129
Rainbow Valley Farms, Coweta 135

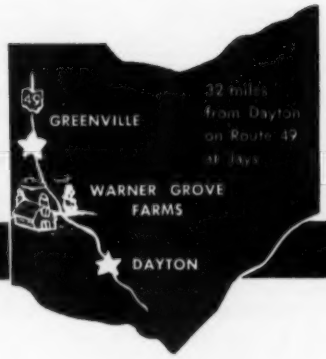
OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass 91
The Tripp Ranch & Quarter Horse Ranch, Springfield 86

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton 140
Millarden Farms, Annville 22
Old Home Manor, Homer City 146

# Warner Grove Farms




GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

## "♥ of the Herd" Sale . . .

## GREENVILLE, OHIO MAY 9, 1960

### LIMITED DISPERSION OF WARNER GROVE FARMS ANGUS HERD

**Selling 5 Bulls—All Bred, Owned and Guaranteed Each of these have showring records — 2 of them have a great set of calves on the ground.**

**YOUR CHANCE TO GET A PROVEN SIRE.**

**70 FEMALES — None under 2 years of age — none over 8 years of age. Everything with calf at foot or bred.** 6 of the famous Warner Grove Barbaras, show ring Champions and producers of show ring Champions—13 Elaines, Warner Grove is the home of the Elaine tribe—5 of the highly regarded Blackcap Velvets — 4 Judy Blackcaps — 5 Antelopes — 10 Warner Grove Blackbirds — 2 El-Jon Eriannas — numerous cattle from the Blackcap Bessie, Finlarig Elba, Pride, Eboree Elba, Enchantress Erica, Miss Burgess and Jilt tribes. All of these families have been in the Warner Grove herd for years and have proven their worth in the production line.

**SIRED BY SUCH FAMOUS BULLS AS** 15 by Eileenmere M B 777th — 16 by sons of General Black C. S., he double bred through the Scotch breeding — many by the International Reserve Junior Champion, Eileenmere 1500 W G 6th, or his son, Bar Eileenmere W G — several by Eileenmere 1500 W G 14, Grand Champion at the Ohio and Indiana State Fairs—others by Eileenmere W G 143d, Reserve Grand Champion at the Mid South Fair at Memphis — several by Black Bardolier G. R. 61, or his sons. **SERVICE BULLS—Bell Boy A 80 — Blackbird General W G 3d — Blackcap General W G 16 — Bar Eileenmere W G — Eileenmere 1500 W G 6.**

**This is an unusual, outstanding, group of cattle. It is seldom that you can buy the heart of any producing herd of cattle. These cattle have their production life ahead of them.**

With very few exceptions, these cattle run heavily through the Eileenmere and Bardolier breeding, or a combination of the above bloodlines.

There is a Scotch infusion through General Black C. S., grandsire and great grandsire of some of the cattle.

**This herd has a great show ring record and has bred numerous cattle that have, in turn, been top producers in herds over a wide area.**

*Visits to the Farm, At Your Convenience, Are Most Welcome*

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston, Ham James and Merlin Woodruff

FOR CATALOG, ADDRESS:
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

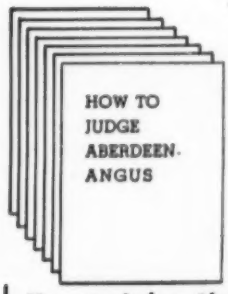
D. T. Warner

**DENSLOW EVERSOLE**, Manager

***Visitors Always Welcome!***

**DUANE HOUSER**, Herdsman

**Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio**




**BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN**

**How to judge Aberdeen-Angus**

**Excellent for Schools, 4-H, anyone interested in judging Aberdeen-Angus**

Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in America for 25¢. In lots of 10 or more, 15¢ each.

Address:
**The Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
Box 238
**Webster City, Iowa**



*for sale . .*

**HERD SIRE PROSPECT**

**2 year old, sired by Bandolier Mahaska of SK and out of an Eileenmere 999th daughter.**

**An outstanding 5 year old bull, Eileenmere 57 of DF, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 51st.**

**Also 80 yearling bulls, sired by the above bulls.**

Over the years, we have used top Eileenmere sires on strong Revolution foundation females.

**FLOYD & DALE BUBECK**

**CLARION, IOWA**

Phone Woolstock 2860



SOUTH CAROLINA
Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson ..... 33

SOUTH DAKOTA
Bon View Farms, Canova ..... 90
Fox, Nick and Sons, Watertown ..... 90
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake ..... 90

TENNESSEE
Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Farms, Jonesboro ..... 124
Har-Del Angus Farms, Vonore ..... 114
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston ..... 62
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville ..... 74
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro ..... 80
Mari-Ben Angus, Corryton ..... 62
McCartt Farms, Wartburg ..... 64
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville ..... 63
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville ..... 69
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord ..... 115
Short - Schriver - Maples, Shelbyville ..... 32
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville ..... 75
Stanford Farms, Lebanon ..... 84

TEXAS
Barbour's Hilltop Ranch, Iowa Park ..... 107
Black Mark Farm, Lewisville ..... 26
Bradford's, Happy ..... 107
Capitol Area Assn., Austin ..... 105
Essar Ranch, San Antonio ..... 21
Estes, Don, Desdemona ..... 141
4 B Angus Ranch, Stonewall ..... 30
Gleannloch Farms, Tomball ..... 14
Licata, A. T., San Antonio ..... 107
Lone Valley Angus Farm, Bowie ..... 107
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond ..... 107
Ray Mac Angus Ranch, Rhome ..... 30
Texas Angus Association, Ft. Worth ..... 67-80-100-104-124
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba ..... 107

VIRGINIA
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station ..... 125
Canning, Dave, Staunton ..... 4
Canning, Dave, Staunton ..... 133
Craiglands Quarter Horse Sale, New Market ..... 127
Hill Crest Farm, Delaplane ..... 74
Kinloch Farms, Supply ..... 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ..... 5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton ..... 16-17
The Downsbragh Herd, Marshall ..... 112
The Great Atlantic Spring Sale, Culpeper ..... 24-25
Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville ..... 71

WASHINGTON
Highland Farms, Bickleton ..... 91

WEST VIRGINIA
Paignton Farm, Charles Town ..... 130
White Oak Farm, Baker ..... 84

WISCONSIN
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ..... 9
Liberty Grange, Lancaster ..... 54-130
Wisconsin State Sale, Mineral Point ..... 131

COMMERCIAL
Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. ..... 100
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo. ..... 27
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. ..... 63
American Landrace Association, Noblesville, Ind. ..... 124
American Scientific Laboratories, Madison, Wis. ..... 49
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho ..... 107
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa ..... 60
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. ..... 122
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. ..... 120
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. ..... 66
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia. ..... 54
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. ..... 120
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. ..... 92
Cattle Guards, Montgomery, Ala. ..... 60
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. ..... 134
Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colo. ..... 66
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan. ..... 135
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. ..... 101
Farnam Company, Omaha, Neb. ..... 89
Ferguson Hanks Corp., Chicago, Ill. ..... 118
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa ..... 96
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. ..... 57
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. ..... 120
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia. ..... 98-99
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. ..... 122
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Ariz. ..... 65
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. ..... 69
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Mo. ..... 118
Kraft Foods ..... 23
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. ..... 97
Mac-Ra Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. ..... 119
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia. ..... 138
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. ..... 121
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. ..... 139
New Idea Farm Equip. Co., Coldwater, Ohio ..... 55
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque ..... 119
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal. ..... 139
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. ..... 57
Ralston Purina Co. ..... 87
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. ..... 60
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. ..... 101
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. ..... 104
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. ..... 135
Staggs & Company, Henrietta, Tex. ..... 68
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. ..... 101
Tab. Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa ..... 91
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas ..... 130
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas ..... 101
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas ..... 135
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. ..... 92
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa ..... 124
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas ..... 75
Weathervane, Webster City, Iowa ..... 78
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. ..... 122
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. ..... 124
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. ..... 87
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. ..... 78

20¢ PER WORD

# Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

**Deadline: First of each month.**
**Remittance MUST accompany order.**
**Initials and Numbers count as words.**
**$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—**
**$9 per column inch.**
**Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**
**Box 238—Webster City, Iowa**

## For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing, of Scotch breeding. Advanced register records. Folder with data on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Maryland.

**FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME**

**$1**

**MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY**
**ODELL, ILLINOIS**
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

**AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR HARNESS OF ALL TYPES**
Buggy, Draft, Show, Racing — Both Horse and Pony Sizes.
Mfgr's of TOWNE & COUNTRY CARTS for Horse and Pony. See your Dealer, if UNABLE to SUPPLY — Order Direct.
Free Literature
PEARSON'S
303AA Streeter Muncie, Indiana
PHONE—ATlas 2-7924

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

HIGHLY DESIRABLE STOCK FARMS with large acreage within 40 miles Washington, D. C. Beautiful desirable countryside and locations. Colonel Lowell M. Riley, Broker, Leesburg, Virginia. SPring 7-2503, SPring 7-3801.

**THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE**

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

**FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF**
**P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

**$1 GENE . . .**
**The Universal Calf**
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
**Per Copy**

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

**POSITION WANTED**
**Veterinarian - Farm Manager**

I am a veterinarian, owner of two farms and have a top producing Angus herd. I have had a good deal of experience in the management, operation and building of a purebred herd of Angus Cattle as the complete management of the farms and their livestock enterprises have been my responsibility.

In this location there is a large population of Angus cattle. Thus, as a veterinarian, I have acquired a vast amount of experience in husbandry, breeding difficulties (their management and treatment) collection and freezing of semen, and artificial insemination.

I am wanting to leave large animal practice because I have developed a sensitivity to swine dust. I am desiring a position with a purebred Angus operation in which I could have complete management of the farm and cattle. This could be an old established herd, or preferably, a herd in its infancy. I am particularly interested in the locations of the Southwest or Far West, but would also consider the Southeast.

If such a position could be secured, I would be willing to furnish a herd of top Angus cattle intact for the operation, if that was desired. By so doing, such an enterprise could be off and running much quicker by side stepping the costly trials and errors of starting a new herd.

I also believe that I could excel in merchandising and publicizing the herd, or the Angus breed as a whole.

I am able and completely willing to furnish character, financial and professional references.

**Write Box V-2**
**Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa**

**3720 ACRE ANGUS RANCH**

One of the lowest cow unit cost potentials in the nation.

Located in the Red River Valley of the North. Level, well drained, all can be cropped except 320 acres of fine permanent pasture. Excellent corn, small grain, sugar beet and potato land.

A going operation with approximately 200 pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle and 100 plus pure bred Hampshire hogs. Abundant running water, 7 deep wells (2 flowing), 27 miles of fencing, modern house and tenant house, ample cattle sheds, feed lots, grain storage, etc.

**OPERATION CAN BE GREATLY EXPANDED!**

This area does not require irrigation! (Has never had a total failure since Indian days.)

Only 20-25 minutes from beautiful Lake Country.

A profitable large scale operation plus legitimate deductible fishing and hunting trips in the land of sky blue waters.

**Available only due to an unfortunate accident to one of the owners. (Broken back)**

**Price: $100.00 per acre. Livestock included.**
(or first nearest acceptable offer)
**Contact: John W. Swenson, Box 425, Fergus Falls, Minnesota**
**Excellent airport at Fergus Falls.**

LARGE CROCHETED TABLECLOTHS. Handwork items. Mrs. Aldona Short, Route 1, Valparaiso, Indiana.

REGISTERED COLLIE PUPPIES—Sables, Tricolor (Black). Wonderful companion, watch, cattle dogs. Cal Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

**FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.**

**FOR SALE**
**HERD BOOKS**

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

**While they last:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one) | $10.00 |
| Volume 78 | $ 4.00 |
| Volume 79 | $ 4.00 |
| Volume 80 | $ 4.00 |
| Volume 82 | $ 4.00 |
| Volume 84 | $ 4.00 |

*Order today.*
*We have only a few left.*

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
**Box 238**
**Webster City, Iowa**

## Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 925287, Kansas City, Missouri.

## Wanted

WANTED—GOOD RED ANGUS CALVES FROM REGISTERED BLACK ANGUS. William B. Templer, 3820 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas.

WANTED — HERDSMAN OR ASSISTANT HERDSMAN POSITION, PREFER MIDWEST. Familiar with Registered Angus operations, experience with own herd. College degree in Animal Husbandry. Available—June 15, 1960. For further information contact Lyle Hunsley, Southern Illinois University, T.P. Box 74, Carbondale, Illinois.

WANTED TO BUY—Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books. Howard Beebe, Fowler, Indiana.

**The best reading on dog breeding**
**POPULAR DOGS**
**issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5**
**—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—**
**2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.**

**Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.**

# OLD HOME MANOR

WISHES TO ANNOUNCE

# O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th

**By Bardoliermere 2d**

**AS ONE OF OUR FEATURE HERD SIRES**

A third interest in the "5th" was purchased last year from ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, and his first calves are arriving now.

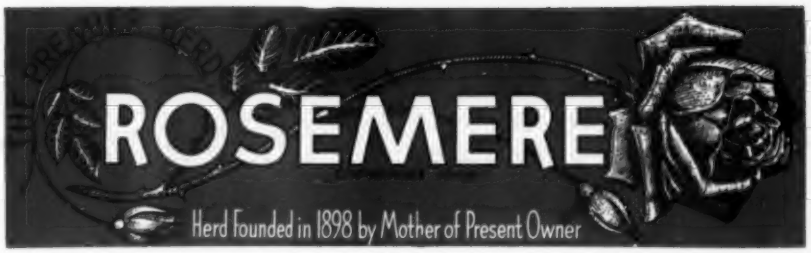
**ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE,** a son of **O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th,** was named **grand champion** and topped the Ohio Angus Futurity Sale at $5,000. Another son, **BURGESS BARDOLIERMERE,** won his class and sold for $2,000. Our congratulations to the buyers and the seller.

## DUE THIS MONTH

The first calves by our 1959 Perth class winner, EBONY ORLANDO of ROWLEY by Paramount of Gaidrew and out of a daughter of President of Gaidrew.

We anxiously await their arrival.

**OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA**




# WE AGAIN HAVE A WESTERN HERD

In April of 1956 we held a dispersion sale of the Western branch of the Rosemere herd. At that time, after having continually operated an Angus herd for fifty-eight years and having attained the age long past the age of retirement, I decided I should be relieved of at least part of the burden I was carrying. I decided our original Rosemere herd in Iowa, which I was operating in partnership with Roland Ehlers, would give me sufficient contact with my beloved Angus cattle. Although now living a long distance from this herd, I do spend some time with it each year. But it was not enough to satisfy my love for direct association with Angus cattle. I, therefore, decided to re-establish the herd at Los Olivos, California where we had successfully operated for fifteen years.

The present herd was established on our original Rosemere breeding and it is just as rich in ROSEMERE BLOOD, ROSEMERE QUALITY and ROSEMERE PRESTIGE as of the past. I WOULD BE SATISFIED WITH NOTHING LESS. As this herd was re-established without publicity, Angus breeders in general even in the West have not known of its existence. It has, therefore, grown in a few years past the accommodations of our ranch, and we are taking this means of letting our old customers know, as well as new people in the business, that we are now well prepared to furnish young animals of the traditionally high Rosemere quality of both sexes at reasonable prices from this Western herd. We have a particularly fine lot of bred and unbred heifers on which we are making a very special offer. They are great foundation material, both in breeding and individuality. We also have a few outstanding bulls of breeding age for sale and we most cordially invite visitors to see them. And, of course, we also solicit correspondence. Address Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos, California.

Don't forget that the old original herd is still going stronger than ever at the place of its birth, Maquoketa, Iowa, with Roland Ehlers directly in charge. Contact him for information with regard to what we have for sale there. I know that we have some outstanding herd sire prospects.

Rosemere's hundreds of satisfied customers down through the years is an assurance that our cattle make good wherever they go.

**Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers**
**Owners and Managers**
**Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager**
**Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245**
**Otto V. Battles**
**Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584**

## Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

# YES....

## THEY'RE TWO PURPOSE ANGUS

## and

## A. V. ANGUS are being bred to please both the Show Judge and the Commercial Man

ELITE OF TOFTS

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 115th

The pictured bulls, along with BLACK EPIC 9 of A. V., are producing cattle that LOOK like and DO like BEEF CATTLE.

These sires, of course, are getting help from females that are continually being selected for their producing ability and mothering qualities.

Pleasing the eye of those who admire top cattle and pleasing the profit-minded commercial cowman . . . THAT'S OUR AIM.

**"NOT TOO BIG----NOT TOO LITTLE"**

*Angus Valley® Farms*

**TULSA OKLAHOMA**

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER